

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

~~XX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Recd / No.

— 2 —

C-100
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

2

4. STARTING DATE

5. CARRIER

JUNE 27, 1907

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

408
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shunano Kram* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?					
1	<i>Kang</i>	<i>Chengting</i>	24	9	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>To enter Pacific University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>—</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash. June 27, 1907.
Examined and passed aboard ship
Henry Weiss
Act. Inspector

Medically examined

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

408

List

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

at June 2, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

23		24		25		26		27	
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
5	6 7/8	Black	Black	Acid in all fingers nails.		King of China			1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
									21
									22
									23
									24
									25
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30

5 passed June 26th 1904
Robert G. Galle
U.S. NAT. M. S.

938
504
434

23
3
2
1

14
3
2
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Aoki, Surgeon of the S.S. Shikama Mar. Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kayama Physical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907 at Seattle, Wash. J. Aoki Surgeon.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

P 4

2 m

409

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon the arrival at a port in the United States.

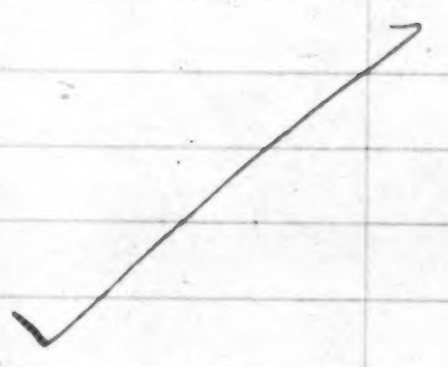
S.S. *Shimada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *12th June*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle, wa*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of Nature of the	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.						Yes	Where?
IN TRANSIT.	1	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Indo China</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>The way to London.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
IN TRANSIT.	2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>													<i>Do</i>					
IN TRANSIT.	3	"	<i>Juliette</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>													<i>Do</i>					
IN TRANSIT.	4	<i>Scheuring</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Customs Officer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>										<i>Do</i>					
IN TRANSIT.	5	<i>Fournier</i>	<i>Aristide</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>													<i>Do</i>					
IN TRANSIT.	6	<i>Pygit</i>	<i>Owen F.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Do</i>					
IN TRANSIT.	7	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>A. A.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Do</i>					

Seattle, Wash., June 27, 1907.

*Examined and passed above aliens,
Henry Weiss,
Act. Inspector.*

Medically examined and passed



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

409

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

27th June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

23	24	25	26	27
Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5 6	Fair	Blue Blue	no	Manners France 1
5 4	"	"	"	London England 2
	"	"	"	London " 3
6 1/2	"	"	"	Nyon France 4
5 5	"	"	"	Sumner France 5
6 -	"	"	"	Cambridge England 6
5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Mexico 7
				8
				9
				10
				11
				12
				13
				14
				15
				16
				17
				18
				19
				20
				21
				22
				23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30

and June 26th 1907
Robert Byall
A.C.S. - 1884 & 1885.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Aoki, Surgeon of the Shikaid Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kayama Physical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Wins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Sootch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Shimano Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 17th, 1907

Arriving at Port of Seattle

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town				Yes	No					Year or period of years.	Where?
U. S. CITIZEN.	1	Davison	James C.	63	5	M.	Missionary	Yes	U. S.	American	Japan	Kinnaman	Berkeley Cal.	Self	Yes	Yes	new Jersey	To my daughter Mrs. Mrs. Hodge 2402 Bond St., Berkeley to join Michigan University	no	no	Good
RESIDENT	2	Hama	Changting T.	24	9	"	Secretary	"	China	Chinese	Japan	Tokio	Michigan Seattle	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	
RESIDENT	3	Yashimoto	Yoshitangfu	47	8	"	Merchant	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	New York	"	Yes	no	5 St. Louis	To Jamestown	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	4	Sarah	Ellis			F.	Missionary	"	American	American	"	Tokio	London	"	"	no	once	to home at Ames Iowa	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT.	5	Smith	William	51	3	M.	Merchant	"	England	English	China	Hankow	New York	Yes	"	many times	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT.	6	Carter	J. H.	29		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	London	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	7	Johnson	Kate	46		F.	Missionary	"	American	American	Japan	Tokio	Chicago	"	Yes	"	"	Madison, Ind.	"	"	"
RESIDENT	8	Nomaga	Soranosuke	28		M.	Designer	"	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	New York	New York	"	"	at n. y.	To Morimura, Bros. N. Y. to my husband at #103 Jackson St., Seattle	"	"	"	
RESIDENT	9	Nagahada	Yuriko	29	11	F.	Missionary	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Seattle	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	
RESIDENT	10	"	Yumi	10	5	F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
RESIDENT	11	"	Bru	1-40	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
RESIDENT	12	Nakamura	Yoshichi	16	8	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Self	"	no	"	with my brother Mr. Kajiro Nakamura 4-18 Murray St. N. Y. to agent Mrs. Hirahara Japanese Consul, Seattle.	"	"	"
RESIDENT	13	Odajima	Sai	17		M.	Student	"	"	"	"	Tokio	Chicago Seattle	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	14	Fischer	George A.	29	9	M.	Merchant	"	Germany	German	"	"	New York	"	"	several times	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	15	Williams	J. E.	36		M.	Missionary	"	American	American	Japan	Tokio	Ohio	"	Yes	"	"	Returning to South Salem, Ohio home	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	16	Williams	J. E. (Mrs)	35		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	17	Williams	Saint	6		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	18	Williams	Beary	5		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	19	Williams	Dorothy	3		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN.	20	Lavis	B. E.	35		M.	Missionary	Yes	"	"	Belurua mandala, S. I.	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Born at Sumatra	Returning to Sumatra	"	"	"

Seattle, Wash, June 27, 1907.
Passed as U. S. Citizens Nos. 1, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20.
Examined and passed aboard ship Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Harry Wain,
Act. Inspector.

Medically examined and

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

410

commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Trash, *24th June*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	22	
						Feet.	Inches.
Nature, length of time, and cause.		Hair.	Eyes.				
	5 9	Right Right Gray			New Jersey		1
	5 6				Kingpo, China		2
	5 5	3 Hair black black		a mole on right side of face	Osaka		3
							4
	5 5	3 Dark Brown hair		in scar on thumb left hand	Liverpool		5
	5 6	7 Fair skin blond		no marks	England		6
	5 4	" " Blue			Massachusetts		7
	5 4	4 Hair black blue		no marks	U.S.A.		8
	5 2	2 Hair brown black		Scar on chin	Kaga		9
	3 5	" " "		marks below left temple	Niigata Ken		10
	3 3	" " "		no marks	Tokio		11
	5 4	4 Hair black		Deformity on left eye	Kyoshima Ken		12
	5 4	" " "		few scars on forehead	Tokio		13
	5 3	" Brown hair			Germany		14
	5 8	7 Hair brown black			Ohio		15
	5 5	" " "			U.S.A.		16
		" " "			Kyogazawa		17
		" " "			Japan		18
		" " "			China		19
		" " "			China		20
	5 1	1 Hair black blue			Indiana		21
					America		22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Robert Ryall
A. S. P. M. H. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Aoki*, Surgeon of the *ss. Shinan Maru Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Kayama Technical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *June*, 1907
at *Seattle, Wn*

Henry Wins
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, at the port of arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shinano-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* June 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country					City or Town	Year						Where?
ADMITTED 1	Kasimoto	Kokichi	30	M	S	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sapporo	Kanara	Yes	self	100.00	Yes	Wash. D.C.					Good
ADMITTED 2	Mishimura	Saichichi	21	M		Student			"	"	"	Miyu Ken	Seattle	"	"	45.00	Yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good
ADMITTED 3	Sajiro	Yoshi	36	F		Teacher			"	"	"	Yehime	Massa	"	"	5.00	Yes	Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good
ADMITTED 4	Alphashi	Kurachi	21	M		Student			"	"	"	Tokio	New York	"	"	150.00	Yes	Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good
ADMITTED 5	Ohira	Tachimasa	16	M		"			"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	100.00	Yes	Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good
ADMITTED 6	Katsumoto	Tomie	40	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Kawaga	Seattle	husband	"	100.00	Yes	Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good
" & CITIZEN 7	Nishii	Toyono	17	M		"			"	"	"	Yehime	Seattle	uncle	"	25.00	Yes	Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good
ADMITTED 8	Takemchi	Yoshihisa	33	M	H	"			"	"	"	Osaka	"	Self	"	25.00	Yes	Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good

Manually examined and

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

411

commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Rash, 27th June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
	5	3 Dark	Black	Black	A large mole on upper lip	Kioto	1
	5	5	"	"	a scar on forehead	Shijokan	2
	5	1	"	"	Broad forehead	TOKIO.	3
	5	4 Fair	"	"	Several moles on right cheek	TOKIO.	4
	5	2 Dark	"	"	scar on between eye.	Yoyama	5
	5	2 1/2 Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right side of neck	Kanagawa	6
	4	10	"	"	scar on back	Seattle.	7
	5	4 Dark	"	"	a scar on forehead.	Okayama.	8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Examined June 26th 1907
W. S. P. H. M. S. G.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *S. Aoki*, Surgeon of the *Japanese Mail Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Keiyama Physical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Nil* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *June*, 1907 at *Seattle, Wash.* Surgeon, *T. Aoki*

Henry Kiss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, at the time of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Shimano-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 12th, 1907.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Sumitani	Nobachi	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Seattle	Self	\$15	no	To join my friend Mr. De Sauter	no	no	no
2	Shiga	Chiyoshi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiroshima	"	"	\$15	"	To my friend Mr. De Sauter	"	"	"
3	Takagi	Haruka	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	"	To my friend Mr. De Sauter	"	"	"
4	Naito	Nakutaro	44	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	\$80	yes	To join my friend Mr. C. De Sauter	"	"	"
5	Takenuchi	Mutsuo	25	"	"	Student		"	"	"	Seattle	"	\$135	"	To join my friend Mr. C. De Sauter	"	"	"
6	Swabuchi	Noboru	18	S	S	Student		"	"	"	Portland	yes	\$50	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
7	Hiratsuka	Saburo	18	"	"	Merchant		"	"	"	Los Angeles	"	\$	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
8	Yukikoshi	Yukiwo	33	M	"	Student		"	"	"	S. F.	yes	\$55	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
9	Kawamura	Genji	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	Oakland	S. F.	\$75	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
10	Shobara	Chiyokichi	17	"	"	"		"	"	"	Spokane	Seattle	\$75	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
11	Natanabe	Katsunaki	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	Seattle	yes	\$75	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
12	Oka	Shogoro	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	Seattle	yes	\$60	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
13	Minoda	Yu	27	M	S	"		"	"	"	S. F.	"	\$60	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
14	Paoka	Ken	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	\$	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
15	Sato	Schibei	42	M	"	Merchant		"	"	"	Seattle	"	\$70	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
16	Kawai	Teichichi	19	"	"	Student		"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
17	Morikawa	Rokuro	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. F.	"	\$50	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
18	Miyoshi	Masaharu	17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
19	Tomaru	Yuzaburo	25	"	"	Student		"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
20	Oh-hashi	Gotaro	31	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
21	Takeshita	Shidzue	20	"	"	Student		"	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
22	Monose	Shichiwo	26	"	"	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
23	Yamada	Teizaburo	36	"	"	Barber		"	"	"	"	"	\$100	yes	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
24	Yamada	Katsuya	34	"	"	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	\$100	no	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
25	Ikeda	Ryosho	36	"	"	Clergy		"	"	"	"	"	\$75	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
26	Sudo	Mume	20	"	"	Student		"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
27	Shimeno	Kuyo	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
28	Suzenaga	Yutaka	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	\$200	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
29	Sugiyama	Haru	16	"	"	nurse		"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"
30	Hasegawa	Kiyoko	23	"	"	Student		"	"	"	"	"	\$350	"	To join my friend Mr. J. De Sauter	"	"	"

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

Has one to thirty inspected and passed and in 24/27/07

Inspected and passed
A. L. De Sauter, A. C. De Sauter

June 12, 1907
30
Hugh W. Conroy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

412

commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Taaki, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

22	23	24	25	26	27
Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Stature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				Place of Birth.
	50 7/8	dark	Black		scar on left thumb Taaki
	53 1/2	"	"		scar on left hand Kagoshima
	54 3/4	"	"		one upper tooth Nagano
	52	"	"		filled in smaller tooth Hiroshima
	53	"	"		a bald on head Okayama
	53 1/2	"	"		scar on left hand Nagano
	52	"	"		scar on left thumb Yamaguchi
	55	"	"		large scar on right forehead Kanagawa
	52 1/2	"	"		scar on left hand Niigata
	51 7/8	"	"		2 scars on left hand Fukuoka
	51 3/4	"	"		scar on left hand "
	53 1/2	"	"		scar on left hand "
	50 1/2	light	"		scar on left hand Tokushima
	50	"	"		small scar on left hand Niigata
	51 3/4	"	"		scar on left hand Tokushima
	56 1/2	"	"		scar on left index finger Oifu
	54	"	"		very large scar on left hand Hiroshima
	56 3/8	"	"		scar on right hand Kanagawa
	53 1/2	"	"		middle finger upper tooth gold Sumida
	53 1/2	"	"		scar on left hand Niigata
	55 1/2	"	"		no scar on left hand Hiroshima
	53 1/2	"	"		scar on left hand Niigata
	53 1/2	"	"		no scar on left hand Kanagawa
	52	"	"		2 small scars on forehead Niigata
	52	"	"		scar on head Niigata
	51 1/2	"	"		scar on back left hand Fukuoka
	51	"	"		scar on forehead Toyama
	54	"	"		scar on forehead Niigata
	4 10	light	"		small mole near right ear Tokyo
	55	dark	"		small mole on nose Niigata
					two small moles on left chest Niigata

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Aoki, Surgeon of the Taaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Okayama Physician School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Seattle, Wash

Taaki
Singron

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Command

s. s. Shinano Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan June 12th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country, City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		
ADMITTED.	1	Shimada	Taro	28	M	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Self	\$50	no	To join my friend Mr. A. Shimada, no no no no good	
ADMITTED.	2	Ueda	Sachiko	24	F				Boston S.F.	Self	\$250	no	Unbaptized, Seattle, Wash.	
ADMITTED.	3	Asano	Kenichi	19	M				Seattle	Father	\$50	no	To join my friend Mr. A. Asano, 114 1/2 Commercial St. Los Angeles.	
ADMITTED.	4	Matsukawa	Shin-ichi	21	M				Kanagawa	Mother	\$80	no	To join Mr. A. Kirie, Seattle.	
ADMITTED.	5	Ikoma	Seikichi	16	M				Kagoshima	Self	\$50	no	To join my uncle Mr. S. Ikoma, 308 1/2 Ave. D, Seattle.	
ADMITTED.	6	Toyota	Hidemitsu	18	M				Kanagawa	Self	\$50	no	To join my uncle Mr. S. Toyota, 15 S. Jay Street, Los Angeles.	
ADMITTED.	7	Hibiya	Poshi	16	F				Kanagawa	Father	\$50	no	To join Mr. J. Hibiya, 135 1/2 C St. Tacoma.	
ADMITTED.	8	Korichika	Hakkoichi	28	M	Merchant			Tacoma	Father	\$80	yes	To join my father, 1326 C St. Tacoma.	
ADMITTED.	9	Tamaki	Udajoro	24	M				Seattle	Self	\$500	no	To join my friend Mr. J. Tamaki, 3125 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	
ADMITTED.	10	Fukuyama	Koichi	18	M	Student			Los Angeles	Self	\$150	no	To join my father, 3125 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	
ADMITTED.	11	Tanaka	Aoi	26	F				Los Angeles	Self	\$80	no	To join my husband, 440 1/2 E. St. Tacoma.	
ADMITTED.	12	Suyehiro	Kikutaro	45	M	Farmer			Tacoma	Husband	\$50	no	To join my wife, 440 1/2 E. St. Tacoma.	
ADMITTED.	13	Suda	Ayoko	23	F	Student			Seattle	Self	\$100	yes	To join my husband, 440 1/2 E. St. Tacoma.	
ADMITTED.	14	Shimizu	Keizo	28	M	Merchant			Seattle	Father	\$250	no	To join my friend Mr. K. Shimizu, 114 1/2 Commercial St. Los Angeles.	
ADMITTED.	15	Nashimoto	Isao	19	M				N.Y.	Self	\$70	no	To join my friend Mr. A. Nashimoto, 114 1/2 Commercial St. Los Angeles.	
ADMITTED.	16	Tomita	Heitaro	20	M	Student			Seattle	Self	\$70	no	To join my friend Mr. C. Tomita, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	17	Sakai	Kichi	28	M				Los Angeles	Self	\$120	no	To join my brother, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	18	Sato	Nitoku	20	M	Student			Los Angeles	Self	\$50	no	To meet Rev. S. Sakai, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	19	Shimozima	Katsunobu	19	M	Farmer			Seattle	Self	\$90	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Shimozima, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	20	Asano	Ryozaburo	32	M	Student			Portland	Self	\$90	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Asano, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	21	Yehido	Ninosuke	18	M				Seattle	Self	\$60	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Yehido, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	22	Tanaka	Kosaburo	33	M	Merchant			Seattle	Self	\$50	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Tanaka, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	23	Ohuma	Suye	23	F	Student			Seattle	Self	\$150	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Ohuma, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	24	Kawashima	Tokichi	20	M	Merchant			Los Angeles	Self	\$100	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Kawashima, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	25	Arima	Kataro	33	M				Seattle	Self	\$78	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Arima, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	26	Shibuya	Sojuro	21	M	Student			Seattle	Self	\$50	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Shibuya, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	27	Yoshida	Torataro	25	M	Student			Seattle	Self	\$100	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Yoshida, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	28	Asai	Chosamu	18	M	Student			Seattle	Self	\$80	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Asai, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	29	Inouye	Genosuke	42	M	Teacher			Seattle	Self	\$100	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Inouye, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	
ADMITTED.	30	Kukida	Kawoki	28	M	Student			Seattle	Self	\$50	no	To join my friend Mr. S. Kukida, 410 B. 25th Montezuma Wash.	

Seattle, Wash. June 27, 1907
Examined and found all except Nos. 11 and 17 held B.S.
C. Thomson
Inspector

Inspected and found
J. P. Redwood
A. O. Simpson

June 12, 07
89, 304

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 100

113

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

22	23	24	25	26	27
Formed or Applied.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Age, and Sex.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
55 1/2	57 1/2		scar on right near under chin	Nagasaki	1
56	56		scar on right near under chin	Ibaraki	2
53 1/2	53 1/2		scar on right thumb	Nagasaki	3
54	54		a large mole on left hand	Kagoshima	4
410	410		small mole on right hand	Kanagawa	5
55 1/2	55 1/2		long scar on right 4th finger	Gamauch	6
55	55		no		7
52	52		a mole on left hand	Ibaraki	8
410 1/2	410 1/2		middle on face	Kanagawa	9
51 1/2	51 1/2		Bald on head scar on right mole on face	Ibaraki	10
55	55		mole on face right wrist	Shidzuoka	11
50 1/2	50 1/2		no	Nagano	12
52 1/2	52 1/2		scar on right right eye	Ibiki	13
53 1/2	53 1/2		mole on neck under the ear	Kanagawa	14
50	50		long scar on left cheek jaw	Nagasaki	15
54 1/2	54 1/2		no	Ibaraki	16
53 1/2	53 1/2		large mole on right hand	Nagano	17
53	53		scar on right hand wrist	Yamagata	18
56 1/2	56 1/2		blemish on face scar on left thumb	Kagoshima	19
58	58		mole on right cheek	Nagano	20
53	53		scar on left hand	Kagoshima	21
53	53		large scar on left hand	Shidzuoka	22
53 1/2	53 1/2		no	Kagoshima	23
53	53		scar on chin mole between eyes	Kanagawa	24
53 1/2	53 1/2		deformity of nose	Niigata	25
52 1/2	52 1/2		scar on left hand	Tokyo	26
50 1/2	50 1/2		scar on left hand	Ibaraki	27
54 1/2	54 1/2		scar on right hand	Kagoshima	28
			two scars on left hand		29
					30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Aoki, Surgeon of the S.S. Shinano Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chiyama Physician School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry H. ...
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2548

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon the arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* June 12th, 1907.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes—					
1	Kagiwara	Takuya	196	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi N. J.	Yokohama	Self	\$100	no	To join Mr. K. Nakamura, 117 1/2 Murray St. New York City	no	no	no	Good
2	Nakamura	Kazu	268	M	Journalist		"	"	Kapodistria	"	"	\$100	1901	To return my office	"	"	"	"
3	Oho	Iwawo	182	M	Student		"	"	Dokusaka	"	"	\$90	no	To join Mr. K. Nakamura, New York City	"	"	"	"
4	Kinuchi	Ichibei	1711	M	"		"	"	Shidzuoka	"	"	\$100	"	To join Mr. K. Nakamura, New York City	"	"	"	"
5	Omura	Fukichi	340	M	Journalist		"	"	Ibaraki	"	"	\$100	"	To join Mr. K. Nakamura, New York City	"	"	"	"
6	Nagatsuma	Yoshio	183	M	Student		"	"	Hokkaido	Seattle	"	\$100	"	Rejected at New York City	"	"	"	"
7	Takahashi	Masuzo	400	M	Merchant		"	"	Tokyo	"	"	\$100	"	To join my wife, Mrs. K. Kawano, 517 Madison Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"
8	M. S. Carouata		299	M	Carpenter		Greece	Greek	Jakohama S.F.	S.F.	"	\$50	7 years S.F.	To join Mr. J. John, 100 Pacific Mail Co. S.F.	"	"	"	"
9	Tadama	Yoshio	180	M	Student		"	"	Nagano	Seattle	"	\$50	no	To join Mr. Kurokawa, Seattle	"	"	"	"
10	Shioyawa	Miyoshi	357	M	S. Merchant		"	"	Gumma	Seattle S.F.	"	\$100	"	To join my friend Mr. K. Takahashi, Seattle	"	"	"	"

No. 11 and 12 are not listed

Rejected and passed

High W. (Signature)
U.S. Immigration Officer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Three

114

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Yokohama, 27 June, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Age, sex, and occupation.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
50 1/2 dark black				Moles on face	Himawashi
5 1/4 "				Mole on back of left hand	
5 7/8 "				Complexion on face	Dukuoka
5 0 "				Scars on left hand	Hidzuoka
5 4 3/4 "				Mole on right eye	Ibaraki
5 5 "				Scars on right hand	Hokkaido
5 0 1/2 "				Upper teeth gold filled	Tokyo
5 8 1/4 light brown					Greece
5 0 dark black				Mole near left eye	Nagano
5 4 7/8 "				Scar on chin	Gumma

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Aoki, Surgeon of the SS Shinano Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Okayama Physician School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1907, at Yokohama, Japan

Henry J. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2790

**BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List **415**
415

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Shinani Mar sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *6/12, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wa.* *6/27, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Shaw</i>								<i>Japan</i>	<i>Efufu</i>				<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Shaw</i>						
2	<i>Shaw</i>								<i>Japan</i>	<i>Efufu</i>				<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Shaw</i>						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Shawaway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. James, of the Shinano, from Yacohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. James, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1907, at Seattle, Wa. Ca. James, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation. Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Table with 2 columns listing various races and peoples: African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm
arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hunter* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* *June 18*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Jacoma*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mus.						Married or Single.	Country.					City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?
ADMITTED 1	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Great</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Jacoma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Money</i>	<i>2.25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Uncle John Lindsay</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Stragis</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hoogled</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Portland, Or.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Rowe</i>	<i>Murdoch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Jacoma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Jacoma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>March</i>	<i>Arant</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Malma</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Portland, Or.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Tassar</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Fort Said</i>	<i>Portland, Or.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mohamed Hassan</i>	<i>Portland, Or.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Richings</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GB</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Portland, Or.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Mabin</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Portland, Or.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Hewart</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2.000</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Anna M. Hewart</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

416

commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Wash. June 19th 190th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	22		21
						Feet.	Inches.	
Nature, length of time, and cause.	23		24		25	26		27
	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		26	27	
	5 2	Blue	Fair	Scar on upper lip and forehead	Denmark			1
	5 5	Med. Brown	Grey	Med. Scar on forehead	Belgium			2
	5 6	"	"	"	Scotland			3
	5 8	"	"	"	Sweden			4
	5 7	Dark Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Egypt			5
	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Denmark			6
	5 2	"	"	"	Finland			7
	5 1	Med	Brown	Scar on forehead	Russia			8
								9
								10
								11
								12
								13
								14
								15
								16
								17
								18
								19
								20
								21
								22
								23
								24
								25
								26
								27
								28
								29
								30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **417**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Indianapolis sailing from Victoria, B.C. June 28, 1907 Arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 28, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age - Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hong Kuan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Village of Long Poo, Shui, San King Prov. Canton, China</i>	<i>Spokane, Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>1889 to 1904 Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>To my firm, Sun Hong Co, 824 S. Grand, Wash. Spokane, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Yee Chow Kow</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Village of Yee Hong Prov. Canton, China</i>	<i>Halla Halla, Wash. No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>San Francisco Apr. 1898</i>	<i>Contin, Lerbyg, Fourth St, Halla Halla, Wash.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Statistical manifest.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

417

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8 ³ / ₄	Dark	Black	Brown	Large scar on forehead tillage of long Pom. Dist. over right eye.	Saw King, Pinar, Canton, China 1
5	3 ¹ / ₄	"	"	"	Small black mole left cheek	San Francisco, Cal. 2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **418**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Chilian Dr. Recant sailing from *Callio Peru*, July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend Wash* July 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Felix Muno De Arce</i>	19	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Span Am</i>	<i>Peru Callio</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Theodorio Demacopolo</i>	23	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Callio</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John Demacopolo San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Andres Pachulotes</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed July 1, 1907
Patrol here
225 P. A. 1.1. 3.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

413

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. PLACE OF BIRTH. Marks of Identification.

5- 1- Dark Black D.P. scar over left eye Scallio Peru 1
 5- 4- " " " " Scar on right-ribs - Pietro Green 2
 5- 6- " " " " Scar on right-forehead " " 3

Officer.

I, *Paul H. Clark*, do sailing therewith for the surgeon all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own or is likely to become a public who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

Paul H. Clark
 1st Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

11-1113

TESTS.

12
 13 N (BLACK).
 14 an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this
 15 N (NORTH).
 16 of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- a. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 17 N (SOUTH).
 18 tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sardinia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
 19)—The entries in column 10 should show the ent residence. It is important for statistical tely show country of last permanent residence ence, nationality, or race.
 20 of the United States and are returning from a ts of United States for country of last perma-
 21 entry in column 11 should show definitely the
 22 such final destination).—The entry in column icket).
 23).—The entry in column 13 should show defi- husband, father, brother, or other relative:
 24 \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in idual or family) the exact amount of money
 25 ily should not be divided among the several
 26 United States; and if so, when and where).— ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 27 end; and if so, what relative or friend).—The sing to join either a relative or friend; and if complete address.
 28 These columns are subject to revision by any
 29
 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel

S. S. *Tremont*

sailing from *Hong Kong 8th June*

1907

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.					Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		
71	Wong	Chun Lung	23	M	Single	Labourer		U.S.	Chinese	Seattle	Seattle	Self	Yes	1884	Seattle	friend, Chin Lai, job on	good
72	Chiu	Sh Yon	18	M	Single	Student		do	do	Seattle	do	father	Yes	1889	Seattle	Cheng Lung, Washington St Seattle	good
73	Wong	Tung	29	M	Single	Labourer		do	do	Portland	Portland	do	Yes	1878	Portland	Chiu, 218 Washington St Seattle	good
74	Lee	Yue	22	M	Single	Student		do	do	Seattle	Seattle	do	Yes	1885	Seattle	Chiu, 218 Washington St Seattle	good
75			21	M	Single	Merchant		do	do	Seattle	Seattle	do	Yes	1886	Seattle	Chiu, 218 Washington St Seattle	good

Examined as aliens under Immigration law and passed, except No. 1, held V. N. O. and No. 2, cert. trachoma, pending proof of alleged U. S. citizenship
Tom L. Fychoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

Medically examined and passed and no. held for further observation

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2^d 419

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

at Wash, July 6th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Sex	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Remarks
0	5	4 1/2	ft	Blk	Blk	Small mole under right eye	Seattle Wash WA	1	
	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on left hand	Seattle Wash WA	2	
	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on right thumb joint	Seattle Wash WA	3	
	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on back of neck	Seattle Wash WA	4	
								5	Rejected on board
								6	
								7	
								8	Accepted for E. ...
								9	July 6 th 1907
								10	Robert Hall
								11	a. a. s. H. S. M. H. S.
								12	
								13	
								14	
								15	
								16	
								17	
								18	
								19	
								20	
								21	
								22	
								23	
								24	
								25	
								26	
								27	
								28	
								29	
								30	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S. S. Lamont, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma U. S. M. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1907, at Port Townsend, Wash.

Tom J. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tremont sailing from Hong Kong 8th June

1907

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend
Tacoma

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality		Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities	
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town						Yes	Where?						
ADMITTED ✓	1	Ng On Ten	53	M	Single	Mariner	Can read	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	Self	1.00	1882	Portland	Yes	Family	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED ✓	2	Ng On Ten	41	M	Single	Mariner	Can read	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	Self	2.50	1890	Portland	Yes	Family	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED ✓	3	Ng On Ten	42	M	Single	Mariner	Can read	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	Self	2.50	1890	Portland	Yes	Family	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED ✓	4	Chan Ah John	18	M	Single	Student	Can read	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	Father	1.00	1906	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED ✓	5	Chan Ah Hong	18	M	Single	Student	Can read	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	Father	1.00	1906	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	
ADMITTED ✓	6	Chan Ah Hong	19	M	Single	Student	Can read	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Seattle	Yes	Father	1.00	1906	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	

6. June 1907
The above passengers
have been examined and are
free from dangerous contagious
diseases
Donald Brough
at, Surg. Gen. H.S.

Medically examined and passed July 2 1907
Robert Lyall
A. G. S. P. H. & M.

Examined and passed.
Tom G. Hyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

send, Wash
 2 Sacramento St July 6th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Sex	Age	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival
10	M	5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Scar left eye	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar behind	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	left eye	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	whole right	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	adams apple	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar below eye	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar left eye	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar over right	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar above	Sen	China	Sen	China
		5 1/2	"	"	Scar right eye	Sen	China	Sen	China

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S. S. Sacramento, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.

Tom L. Hychkoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Original

421

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding

s. s. "Premont" sailing from Kobe, Japan 18th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country, City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					
ADMITTED. 1	Sakichiro	Ayodan	Immigrant	35	Male	Home-own	Yes	Russian		Takha (some name)	Meveia	Self	\$50	No	San Francisco	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED. 2	Akopsi	Simon	Immigrant	24	Male	Student		Japanese		Kobe	Seattle	Self	\$50	No	San Francisco	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED. 3	Sakata	Ichitaro	Immigrant	20	Male	Student		Japanese		Kobe	Seattle	Self	\$50	No	San Francisco	No	No	good	No

Tacoma, Wash July 7-1907

This is to certify that I have examined the above listed alien under the Immigration Law (3)

[Signature]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Tacoma, Wash July 7-1907

This is to certify that I have examined the above listed alien 3 in number and find them free from contagious dangerous diseases

[Signature]
A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Command arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Plymouth" sailing from Kobe on the 18th June, 1907.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma

Nonimmigrant
ADMITTED.
Victims

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country									City or Town
1	Rosugi	Gamenosuke	38	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	Myself	Yes	1907	Seattle	To join my friend G. Sugawara			Healthy
2	Rosugi	Rangon	38	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Portland	Myself	Yes	1907	Seattle	To join my friend			Healthy

These 2 Japanese are found to be free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, especially tuberculosis, jaundice & trachoma.

J. Badmiller
Act. Asst. Surg.
P.H. & M.H.S.

Tacoma, Wash July 7-1907

I hereby certify that I examined the above alien under the Immigration Law.

M. J. Kelly

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Tacoma, Wash July 7, 1907
I hereby certify that I examined the above alien under the Immigration Law.

J. F. Solberg
A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Hub, *July 7*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	5 3	Brown		a scar on right ear	<i>Ormaiztegui</i>
2	5 3 1/2 "	dark Black		a scar on left eyebrow	<i>Ormaiztegui</i>
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. P. Bran*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Trenton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma U. of Mich.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Bran

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *July*, 1907
at *Lacoma, Mich.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russsiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Original

423

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

423

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon the arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tasman* sailing from *Jacobus*, *June 21*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *Lacoma* *Ms*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
1	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Miss Geo.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>USA Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>To join her husband who resides in Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Waterhouse</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Wife's land</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Mina M</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Daughter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Recommencing her mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Lacoma, Wash. July 7, 1907
This is to certify that I examined the above listed alien (3) under the Immigration laws.
H. P. Sullivan
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Lacoma, Wash. July 7, 1907
This is to certify that I have examined the above alien 3 in number and found that it is free from contagious or dangerous contagious diseases.
F. J. Sawyer
A. & SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Port of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

July 1, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

23 24 25 26 27

Height. Color of. Complexion. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Age. Sex. Hair. Eyes.

1 8 ft. 10 in. accident 7 Scaller with husband Denmark
 2 5 ft. 10 in. to Manchester England
 3 5 ft. 10 in. accident 7 Scaller with husband " "

Wm. Parsonage
 SEATTLE
 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. P. Pratt*, Surgeon of the *SS. Fremont*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma U. of Mich.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Pratt

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 1907, at *Sacramento*.

A. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

424

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

424

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Terruont*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

June 8th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Sacoma*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.					City or Town.	Yes								No	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	<i>Krane</i>	<i>E. V.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>on Staten</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>													
2	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Miss J.W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>				<i>India</i>			<i>Auderson Calif</i>													
3	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Ala</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>				<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Halifax</i>													

Sacoma Wash July 2/07
This is to certify that I examined
the above passengers in number
according to instructions
A. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

425

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. *T. S. ...* sailing from *Yokohama*, arrival at a port in the United States *June 21*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Lacona*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, etc.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?					
1	Atwater	W. T.	62	M	Married	Farmer		USA	American	USA San Francisco	San Francisco Calif									
2	Atwater	Mrs. L.	42	F	Wife			USA	"	"	"									
3	Baker	Mrs. M. B.	52	F	"			USA	"	" Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa									
4	Bryant	C. E.	30	M	Single	Merchant		USA	"	Japan Yokohama	New York									
5	Fallon	Miss M.	27	F	Single			USA	"	USA Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa									
6	Fallon	Mrs. N.	26	F	"			USA	"	"	"									
7	Hoadley	Mrs. T. L.	40	F	Wife			USA	"	Seattle	Seattle Wash									
8	Hoadley	S. A.	21	M	Single	Merchant		USA	"	Japan Yokohama	Philadelphia Pa									
9	Irvine	Mrs. J. E.	27	F	Wife			USA	"	Shanghai China	Seattle Wash									
10	Irvine	Miss Grace	7	F	Single			USA	"	"	"									
11	Rice	Mrs. C. L.	36	F	Wife			USA	"	USA Tacoma	Tacoma Wash									
12	Rogers	Mrs. E.	28	F	Wife			USA	"	Madison	Madison Wis									
13	Warner	W. W.	24	M	Single	Merchant		USA	"	"	"									
14	Warner	Mrs. W. W.	5	F	Wife			USA	"	"	"									
15	Kennon	Mrs. L. W. W.	10	F	Wife			USA	"	USA on Steamer	Washington D. C.									
16	Hoadley	T. L.	43	M	Single	Merchant		USA	"	Seattle	Seattle Wash									
17	Edwell	Mrs. M.	35	F	Wife			USA	"	Seattle	Seattle Wash									

Lacona Wash July 7/07
This is to certify that I examined the above passengers in number according to instructions
A. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

425 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Timont* sailing from *Manila* *May 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				
1	<i>Swyer</i>	<i>Miss B. A.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>						
2	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Maj. L. C.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cavite</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
3	<i>Quin</i>	<i>B. F.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Kidgenville Md.</i>						
4	<i>Quin</i>	<i>Mrs. B. F.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
5	<i>Quin</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Son of</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
6	<i>Quin</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
7	<i>Alkins</i>	<i>Mrs. A. H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alangapo</i>	<i>Columbus Ohio</i>						
8	<i>Alton</i>	<i>Mrs. M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cebu</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					
9	<i>Barukant</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Sup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>St. Charles Mich.</i>						
10	<i>Coan</i>	<i>C. A.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gov. Sup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Illilo</i>	<i>Los Angeles Calif.</i>						
11	<i>Coan</i>	<i>Mrs. C. A.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
12	<i>Coan</i>	<i>Mrs.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Daughter of</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
13	<i>Edmondson</i>	<i>Frank S.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Sup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>on Station</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>LA</i>					
14	<i>Gammie</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>on Station</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Calif.</i>					
15	<i>Gantz</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>					
16	<i>Gantz</i>	<i>Mrs. J. H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
17	<i>Guthrie</i>	<i>Levi S. A.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>on Station</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Kansas</i>					
18	<i>Herring</i>	<i>Mrs. E. G.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>with her husband on Station</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Manit.</i>				
19	<i>Hutcheon</i>	<i>R. E.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gov. Sup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Palo Alto Calif.</i>						
20	<i>Kinball</i>	<i>J. L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Sup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>						
21	<i>Lacos</i>	<i>Geo. W.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gov. Off.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cavite</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>						
22	<i>Lacos</i>	<i>Mrs. Geo. W.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
23	<i>Merrill</i>	<i>E. D.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polonish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>						
24	<i>Merrill</i>	<i>Mrs. E. D.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
25	<i>Main</i>	<i>Capt. L.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capt. MC</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
26	<i>Main</i>	<i>Mrs. L.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
27	<i>Main</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Son of</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
28	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New paper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
29	<i>Munro</i>	<i>Mrs. J. N.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>on Station with husband</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manit.</i>					
30	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>on Station</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Portland Ore.</i>					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

425 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

425

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. *Trenton* sailing from *Manila*, *May 24*, 1907, arrival at a port in the United States. Arriving at Port of *Lacuna*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.										Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
1	<i>Queller</i>	<i>Mrs M. E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>SEA</i>								
2	<i>Layman</i>	<i>Mrs C. E.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>PA</i>	<i>Sauran</i>	<i>Philadelphia PA</i>								
3	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Mrs A. C.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>								
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Mrs R. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Adgen Utah</i>								
5	<i>Warren</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gen Surg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>								
6	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>Mrs E. L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Layton Ohio</i>								

Lacuna. Feb 7-07
This is to certify that I examined the above listed passengers 2 sheets 46 in number according to instructions.
H. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

426

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Shanghai* 16th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* 17th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age - Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amlist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether under any other name, or names, or aliases, or assumed names, or registered names, or names in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	MITTED: Jennie Sherman Grierson	40	F	W	Missionary	yes yes	American	American	Beig Yang China	Ottawa Kans	yes	Churchland Mission	yes	Born in USA. Lived in Oregon	To my father W. S. Sherman Ottawa Kans.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	CITIZEN: Marika Ruth Grierson	46	F	S		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Same by mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	MITTED: Lois Mary Grierson	3	F	S		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	CITIZEN: Pehr Moller	57	M	W	Engineer	yes yes	American	American	Shanghai China	Massachusetts	yes	Self	yes	Buff. N.Y.	To reside in West Brookfield Mass. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	S. CITIZEN: Mabel L.B. Moller	40	F	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	CITIZEN: Johnson Pierce Moller	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my father	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	CITIZEN: Pehr Barnes Moller	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	CITIZEN: Amanda C. Jenkins	46	F	Wid		yes yes	American	White	Seattle	Seattle	"	Self	yes	1906	To my own home in Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	S. CITIZEN: Mary Georgette Jenkins	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother	"	"	To my own home do	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Examined and passed as indicated.

Tom L. Kyckoff

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Medically examined and passed

Robert Lyall

A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

426

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	scar & moles on nose	America 1
4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	America 2
3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	China 3
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	scar on lip	America 4
5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	- do - 5
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	- do - 6
2	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Shanghai 7
5	4½	medium	dark gray		same	India 8
5	5½	fair	dark gray		same	West Indies 9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the Surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon and all of the aliens named in the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, or is likely to become a public enemy, or is likely to become a public person who has been convicted of a crime, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Second Officer.

Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Moses
Harley Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tataro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907
at Seaside Wash

Tom L. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5 9
5 4
5 8
2 3

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Bahamanian.
 - Bosnian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Filipino.
 - Finnish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Norwegian.
 - Pacific Islander.
 - Polish.
 - Portuguese.
 - Romanian.
 - Russian.
 - Ruthenian (Rusniak).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *11th June 1907* Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*, *July 10, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform contract labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
CITIZEN	Frank L. Hutt	27 5	M S	Prison Guard	Yes Yes	U.S. citizen American	American	Manila	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Has no permanent address at present.	No	No	No	Good
CITIZEN	Robert W. Turner	39 2	M S	Prison Inspector	Yes Yes	American	American	Manila	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Returning to my home in Seattle to my home in No 9 Tolson Place	No	No	No	Good
CITIZEN	Laura Van Kraag	52	F	Mid	Yes Yes	American	Scotch	Manila	New York	Yes	my son	Yes	Yes in N.Y.	to my home in Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good
TRANSIT	Kater Mersk Strong	33 9	M S	in transit	Yes Yes	British	Anglo-Ind	Manila	London	Yes	self	Yes	No	To join my father at Strong 3 Champ ion Park, Denmark Hill, London England	No	No	No	Good
CITIZEN	William Gaddie	25 10	M S	Miller	Yes Yes	American	American	Hongkong	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Can Bancherry Ky	No	No	No	Good	
CITIZEN	John P. McGrew	51 3	M M	Miller	Yes Yes	American	American	Pittsburgh	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	To my family in 19 Allunda Street Pittsburgh Penna U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good
CITIZEN	Arthur Hugh Thomas	35 11	M S	Gov. navy	Yes Yes	American	American	Manila	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	To visit my brother in Laramie Wyo.	No	No	No	Good
CITIZEN	Albert J. Lowles	34 6	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	American	American	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	To my own home in 290 McDonough St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good

Examined and passed as above indicated
Tom L. Nyckoff,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

July 10, 1907.
Medically examined and passed.
Robert Lyall
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This form must be filled out by the Surgeon of the vessel, or by the Surgeon of the port, if the vessel is not a U.S. vessel.

NOTE: This form must be filled out by the Surgeon of the vessel, or by the Surgeon of the port, if the vessel is not a U.S. vessel.

I, Long, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roses
li Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kataro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907
at Seattle wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21
Numbered or
Applied,
No. length
time, and
case.

1	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
2	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
3	2	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
4	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
5	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
6	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
7	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A
8	1	Jan	an	Blue	None	U.S.A

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black)
 - Armenian
 - Balkanian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Dalmatian
 - Dutch
 - East Indian
 - English
 - Filipino
 - Finnish
 - Flemish
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hebrew
 - Herzegovinian
 - Irish
 - Italian (North)
 - Italian (South)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Magyar
 - Mexican
 - Montenegrin
 - Moravian
 - Pacific Islander
 - Polish
 - Portuguese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. "Saugo Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 11th June, 1907 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th July 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	S. CITIZEN Charles H Inman	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	American	American	Amsterdam	New York	yes	Self	yes	born Amsterdam N.Y.	To my home in Amsterdam				Good
2	Gertude Kiene	40	F	M		yes yes	American	American	Hongkong	New York	no	Self	ye	born N. York	To my friend, Mrs Penny Jaker New York, Scardian, N. C.	no	no	no	Good
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined and passed as U. S. citizens
Tom J. Hychoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

423

ong, do
with, of the surgeon
ens named in the
and from my own
to become a public
en convicted of a
under promise or
ording to the best
named therein is

Feb
Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katuro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

22

formed or
rippled.
re, length
time, and
cause.

	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
90	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New York	1
90	5	2 1/2	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	New York	2
								3
								4
								5
								6
								7
								8
								9
								10
								11
								12
								13
								14
								15
								16
								17
								18
								19
								20
								21
								22
								23
								24
								25
								26
								27
								28
								29
								30

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bosnian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Filipino.
 - Finnish.
 - Flemish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Moravian.
 - Pacific Islander.
 - Pishin.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

429

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tango* sailing from *Kobe Japan* June 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* 10th July, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1.	CITIZEN <i>Thomas Adamson</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>Navigator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>to my home in New York U.S.A.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2.	TRANSIT <i>William Martin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>In</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Burma</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
3.																			
4.																			
5.																			
6.																			
7.																			
8.																			
9.																			
10.																			
11.																			
12.																			
13.																			
14.																			
15.																			
16.																			
17.																			
18.																			
19.																			
20.																			
21.																			
22.																			
23.																			
24.																			
25.																			
26.																			
27.																			
28.																			
29.																			
30.																			

Examined and passed as above indicated.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

July 10, 1907.
Medically examined and passed

Wm. Lyall

A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. T.

NOTE. This slip must be filled out on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the manifest.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

no

no

husband
and wife

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

I, K. Hayashi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kataro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907.
at Seattle Wash
Tom L. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander

U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *June 22nd, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	M. or F.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No		
ADMITTED. 1	<i>Mayeno</i>	<i>Sakichi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Japanese Baptist Church, 104 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
IN TRANSIT. 2	<i>Ozeki</i>	<i>Setoku</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED. 3	<i>Kubota</i>	<i>Masatomo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED. 4	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Suykichi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Candy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED. 5	<i>Kumachi</i>	<i>Baburo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED. 6	<i>Ishimaru</i>	<i>Hishiro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Kobe Japan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Mr. Derr, 114 1/2 St. Lawrence, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED. 7	<i>Hamori</i>	<i>Kaichi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Kobe Japan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Mr. Haman, 120 1/2 St. Lawrence, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Examined and disposed of as above indicated.
Tom L. Kychoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

July 10, 1907.
Medically examined and passed

Robert Lyall
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

430

Ticker of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

July 10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

Height.	Color of	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
5 6	Dark black	Brown			None	Osigo	1
5 3	Dark black	Brown			None	Fukuoka	2
5 1	Dark black	Brown			None	Wakayama	3
5 2	Dark black	Brown			Small moles on face	Osaka	4
5 1	Dark black	Brown			Scar on forehead	Kyoto	5
5 3	Dark black	Brown			None	Kobe Japan	6
5 2	Dark black	Brown			None	Kobe Japan	7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Taigo Maru, sailing thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kataro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907
at Seattle Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
431

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tango Maru sailing from Kobe June 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of Seattle 10th July 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Yrs. Mus.	Marr. or Single	Yrs. Mus.	Yrs. Mus.	Yrs. Mus.	Yrs. Mus.	Yrs. Mus.	Country, City or Town.	City or Town.	paid?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Okubo Seiei	25	M.	Tailor	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	My friend, H. Maki, #659, 121st St. Seattle	Good	No	
2	Yamamoto Munesaburo	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
3	Yentaro Suto	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
4	Jiro Fujita	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
5	Gonkichi Kato	43	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
6	Shinkichi Matsumoto	29	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
7	Ayogo Matsumoto	37	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
8	Shoji Kitayama	38	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
9	Yoshiichi Sato	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
10	Ryke Achida	43	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
11	Yatehiko Kitamura	17	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
12	Iwao Nakayama	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
13	Keigo Sakaki	35	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
14	Sadao Munemori	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
15	Suyokichi Kawasaki	25	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
16	Shinsuke Hobata	27	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
17	Seishi Nonaka	28	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
18	Yinuke Kawamura	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
19	Tokichi Fukuda	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
20	Yoneichi Nakamoto	35	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
21	Mrs. Yone Ohta	42	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
22	Sadakichi Okada	57	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
23	Shunji Okuhita	41	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
24	Goji Maruoka	25	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
25	Daiei Tajima	39	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
26	Kyushiro Kumochi	26	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
27	Kukuro Kajiwara	23	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
28	Kochi Shigeno	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
29	Uechichi Shigeno	32	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	
30	Mrs. Toki Shigeno	34	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No	-	-	Good	No	

Seattle July 10-07
Suspected above alien. Admitted all but
M.H. Held 12.5.8.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH	
Height	Complexion	Mark	Color of Hair		
Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Dark Black	Brown		Osaka	1
2	Dark Black	Brown		Osaka	2
8	Dark Black	Brown		Osaka	3
0	Dark Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Yamaguchi	4
1	Dark Black	Brown		Yamaguchi	5
2	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Yamaguchi	6
0	Dark Black	Brown	None	Osaka	7
6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Osaka	8
0	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Osaka	9
3	Dark Black	Brown		Osaka	10
6	Dark Black	Brown		Kochi	11
3	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Osaka	12
3	Dark Black	Brown	None	Osaka	13
6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Osaka	14
3	Dark Black	Brown		Kagoshima	15
8	Dark Black	Brown		Kagoshima	16
1	Dark Black	Brown		Kumamoto	17
3	Dark Black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Yamaguchi	18
5	Dark Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Yamaguchi	19
2	Dark Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Hiroshima	20
9	Dark Black	Brown	scar under ear	Yamaguchi	21
3	Dark Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima	22
2	Dark Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima	23
4	Dark Black	Brown	scar on nose	Hiroshima	24
1	Dark Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima	25
8	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima	26
5	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima	27
1	Dark Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima	28
3	Dark Black	Brown	None	Osaka	29
10	Dark Black	Brown	None	Osaka	30

or First or Second Officer.

from _____, do
 of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 of each and all of the aliens named in the
 from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

 Officer.

, 190

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
 indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com-
 in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether
 Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
 ant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

in 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
 city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
 that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
 of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

in 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
 city or town of final destination.

in 12 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

in 13 (By whom case passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
 nitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
 family company, etc.

in 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in
 column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
 members of the family.

in 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
 The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
 and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

in 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
 officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 432

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tanzu Maru sailing from Kobe June 22 1907 Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Umeyo Horino	25	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Hawaii	Self		50	No	My husband, S. Horino, 400 W. 5th St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No
2	Toshio Nobuoka	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Yoshihiro Uezu	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Masayuki Iida	17	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Minichichi Hashiyama	27	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs. Kane Hashiyama	26	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Tokutaro Tanaka	33	M	Hotel business	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. Jane Tanaka	31	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Hawaii	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Saichiro Namba	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Portland	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Shunkei Iga	30	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Portland	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Seishiro Namba	23	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Portland	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sayuki Sakate	21	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	Portland	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Uichi Nakao	38	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Nagawa	Portland	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Yasujiro Nakashiro	27	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Shiga	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Chiyo Nakashiro	26	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Shiga	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Yatuzo Ito	27	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs. Sami Sakiyama	34	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Asaka	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Naonori Nakanishi	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Minoru Hiyasu	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Motojiro Shigekawa	31	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mrs. Kofuji Shigekawa	31	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Saizo Mukai	31	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mrs. Take Yamaguchi	21	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Gembichi Koniishi	45	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Ichitaro Koya	34	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuoka	Sf. Francisco	Self		50	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Seattle July 10-07
Suspected alien admitted
all but Nos 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 21,
23, 24, which were not

These 55 Japanese are found to be free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, especially tuberculosis, syphilis & strachma.

J. Bucknill Fowler
A. A. Sims R.H. M.H.S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

or First or Second Officer.

and from Kobe, do on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the report of said surgeon and from my own person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public case, or is a person who has been convicted of a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best concerning each of said aliens named therein is

A. E. Almond
Master officer.

1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	
5 0	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Osakaya
5 3	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Hiroshima
5 5	Dark black	Brown	scar on forehead	Hiroshima
5 2	Dark black	Brown	scar on left side of forehead	Hiroshima
5 3	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Hiroshima
4 9	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Osakaya
5 6	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Osakaya
4 11	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Osakaya
4 9	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Osakaya
5 4	Dark black	Brown	scar on forehead	Hiroshima
5 3	Dark black	Brown	Brown	Osakaya
5 2	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 3	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
4 10	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
4 9	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
4 10	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 2	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 3	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 1	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 0	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 2	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
5 1	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya
4 11	Dark black	Brown	scar on right cheek	Hiroshima
5 1	Dark black	Brown	none	Osakaya

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose hair is admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this.

2. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

3. are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

4. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

5. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of final destination.

6. The entry in column 12 should show the date of issue of the ticket (or No. on ticket).

7. The entry in column 13 should show def- inite name of person, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; or partner, etc.

8. The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

9. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

10. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

11. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Taigo Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kataro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907
at Seattle Washington
Tom L. Kyskoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korea
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanio-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 433

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Augosharu sailing from Yokohama 26th June 1907 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 10th July 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of birth.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject to forcible and involuntary treatment of any kind, or imprisoned by a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Custom of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
CITIZEN	Mary Reed Edwards	43 10 F	In	-	yes	American	American	Rome Italy	Tacoma	yes	Self	yes	Tacoma	To my home in 523 North St., Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Opusie Edwards	23 5 F	S	-	yes	American	American	Rome	Tacoma	yes	Self	yes	Tacoma	- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Jessie Boillie	21 - F	S	-	yes	American	American	U. S. A	Tacoma	yes	Self	yes	Tacoma	To my home 144 South Tacoma ave., Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no
TRANSIT.	Joji Sakurai	49 - M	IN	Transit	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	London	yes	Self	yes	Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
CITIZEN	Alice Meigs	24 - F	S	-	yes	American	American	Iowa	Iowa	yes	Self	yes	Iowa	To my home in Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Florence Waterbury	- F	S	-	yes	American	American	New Jersey	New Jersey	yes	Self	yes	N. J.	To my home in New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Lillie Knupp	42 - F	In	-	yes	American	American	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	N. Y.	To my home in New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Leonard Fowler	57 10 M	In	Merchant	yes	American	American	Boston	Boston	yes	Self	yes	N. Y.	To my home in Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Leonard Fowler	43 5 M	In	-	yes	American	American	Boston	Boston	yes	Self	yes		- do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Grace V. Stults	34 - F	S	-	yes	American	American	Belmont	Belmont	yes	Self	yes		To my home in Belmont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
MITTED.	Yasumas Kwita	47 2 M	IN	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	To my friend Mr. J. Sasaki, No 3 Chama St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Nelson Lobdell	26 - M	IN	Missionary	yes	American	American	Japan	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	B. H. Lobdell, Victor, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
MITTED.	Robumichi Moriyama	24 10 M	IN	Student	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
CHRISTIAN	Shun Morimoto	41 - M	IN	Journalist	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokio	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
MITTED.	Fukuzawa Komakichi	16 - M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokio	New York	yes	my father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Enoch Howard Vickers	38 4 M	IN	Teacher	yes	American	American	Tokio	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
CITIZEN	Howard Vickers	33 - F	M	"	yes	American	American	Tokio	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Water H. Vickers	2 10 M	S	"	yes	American	American	Tokio	New York	yes	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
IMMIGRANT	Deauner Verbeck	31 - F	S	"	yes	American	American	Tokio	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	no	To my home, Mendocino, N. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Helen L. Woolley	32 - F	In	"	yes	American	American	San Francisco	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no	To my home in Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
MITTED.	Shigeki Hamanosuke	45 5 M	IN	Missionary	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Denver	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Helen Pongborn	34 - F	In	"	yes	American	American	Boston	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Calvelgo Wilson	24 8 F	Wid	"	yes	American	American	Oakland	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	no	To Mrs Jargam Valero Cal. U. S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Frederick Whitworth	61 3 M	In	Card Signer	yes	American	American	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	Spring Home in Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Ado Jan Whitworth	47 2 F	In	Wife	yes	American	American	Seattle	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Frederick Whitworth	25 3 M	In	Card Signer	yes	American	American	Seattle	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Latija G. Whitworth	25 8 F	In	Wife	yes	American	American	Seattle	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
CITIZEN	Sarah Ellis	32 11 F	Single	Missionary	yes	American	American	Tokyo	Ames Iowa	yes	Self	yes	no	Spring Home Father's Isaac Ellis Ames, Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
IMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi Tatakichi	30 - M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	Japanese	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	To my own home in New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
TRANSIT.	Emile Saillers	28 10 M	S	Professor	yes	French	White	Paris	Paris	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

433

11-2576

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			
5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Toledo Ohio Walla Walla Wash	1
5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Walla Walla	2
5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Portland Ore U.S.A.	3
5	5	Dark	Brown Black	none	Tokio Japan	4
5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Iowa	5
5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	New Jersey	6
6	5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	New York	7
5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Boston	8
5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Boston	9
5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Belmont	10
5	3	Dark	Brown Black	none	Tokio	11
5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	Bald Forehead	Victory N.Y.	12
5	6	Dark	Black Black	none	Tokio	13
5	4	Dark	Black Black	Bald Forehead	Tokio	14
5	4	Dark	Black Black	none	Tokio	15
5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	Bald Forehead	Washington Co., Md.	16
5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	London, England	17
3	1	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Tokyo, Japan.	18
5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Tokyo, Japan.	19
5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Chicago	20
5	6	Dark	Black Black	none	Kanagawa Boston	21
5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	U.S.A. Portland	22
5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Cal.	23
5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Indian U.S.	24
5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Maine U.S.	25
6	2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Washington U.S.	26
5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Georgia U.S.	27
5	2	Dark	Brown Black	none	Iowa U.S.A.	28
5	2	Dark	Black Black	none	Tokio Japan	29
5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	none	France	30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **434**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed by a court of law, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anabaptist	Condition of Health	Condition of Mental and Physical
TURIST: 1	Brabagon E. W. Ellis	41 6	m	m TOURIST	Yes Yes	British	British	New S Hales Sydney		Yes	Self	yes	no	TOURIST	no	no	no	no	Good
TURIST: 2	Mina H. Ellis	33 4	f	m TOURIST	Yes Yes	do	do	do do		Yes	Husband	yes	no	TOURIST	no	no	no	no	Good
CITIZEN	Francis A. Carl	45 11	m	m CUSTOMER	Yes Yes	American	American	Shanghai China	St Louis	Yes	Self	yes	St Louis	no	no	no	no	no	Good
CITIZEN	Mary R. Carl	30 10	f	m	Yes Yes	American	American	-do-	-do-	Yes	Husband	yes	St Louis	no	no	no	no	no	Good
CITIZEN	Taul A. Lass	31 10	m	m Lawyer	Yes Yes	American	American	Manila	Seattle	Yes	Self	yes	St	no	no	no	no	no	Good
CITIZEN	Kathrene Lass	25 1	f	m	Yes Yes	American	American	Manila	Seattle	Yes	Husband	yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good

Examined and passed as indicated.
Tom L. Kychoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Medically examined and passed
July 10, 1907.
Robert L. Hall

A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. No. 500. 500-A.

22
formed or
applied.
ra, length
ime, and
ase.

no	6			
no	5			
no	5	11	no	France
no	5	6	no	France
no	5		no	France
no	5		no	France

Lama, do
with, or the surgeon
aliens named in the
on and from my own
ly to become a public
s been convicted of a
or under promise or
according to the best
ens named therein is

Jose
Jose officer.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bolshian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru; sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kataw Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1904.
at Seattle Wash

Tom G. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

*Stat. whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel on arrival at a port in the United States:

s. s. *Tango-karu* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, June 26th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Mus.								Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?					
ADMITTED. 1	Yamaga	Kenjiro	37	M.	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka, Japan	New York	Self	\$20		To T. Shimura & Co., 96 Grant St., N.Y.			Good	MO
ADMITTED. 2	Omigahara	Shoji	18	M.	Student		"	"	Kagoshima, Japan	Do.	Self	\$10		To Mr. J. N. Madamura, 9-15 Murray St., N.Y.			"	"
ADMITTED. 3	Ikohashi	Bunya	19	M.	"		"	"	Miyagi, Japan	Michigan	Self	\$10		To Michigan University			"	"
ADMITTED, HELD B. S. I. 4	Yoshimura	Shigebo	26	M.	Housewife		"	"	Osaka, Japan	Wisconsin	Self	\$10		To Mrs. J. K. Johnson, 1234 C St., Jackson, Wis.			"	"
ADMITTED. 5	Mori	Sukeroku	41	M.	Merchant		"	"	Tokyo, Japan	Seattle	Self	\$10	Seattle	To Mr. J. N. Madamura, 9-15 Murray St., N.Y.			"	"
ADMITTED. 6	Kuranaga	Takashi	39	M.	Artist		"	"	Osaka, Japan	Do.	Self	\$10		To Dr. Johnson, Superintendent of Public Museum, S. F. U.S.A.			"	"
ADMITTED. 7	Yaguchi	Hideo	19	M.	Student		"	"	Osaka, Japan	Seattle	Self	\$10		To Mr. J. N. Madamura, 9-15 Murray St., N.Y.			"	"
ADMITTED. 8	Yazumi	Yoshikazu	19	M.	"		"	"	Osaka, Japan	New York	Self	\$10		To Mr. J. N. Madamura, 9-15 Murray St., N.Y.			"	"
ADMITTED. 9	Akita	Sogaburo	30	M.	"		"	"	Osaka, Japan	Do.	Self	\$10		To Mr. J. N. Madamura, 9-15 Murray St., N.Y.			"	"

Examined and disposed of as above indicated.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

July 10, 1907.
Medically examined and passed
Robert Lyall
A. C. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

435

Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

July 10th, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

23	24	25	26	27
Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
5 3	Dark Black	Black	none	Kidguska 1
5 4	Dark Black	Black	none	Kafoshima Japan 2
5 2 1/2	Dark Dark	Black	Mole on right nose	Miyagi-Ken 3
5	Dark Black	Black	none	Okaya Japan 4
5 1	Dark Black	Black	none	Osaka Japan 5
5 2	Dark Black	Black	none	Tokio Japan 6
5 3	Dark Black	Black	none	Tokio Japan 7
5 2	Dark Dark	Dark	none	Tokio Japan 8
5 2	Dark Dark	Dark	none	Tokio Japan 9
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kataro Hayashi

Sworn to before me this July day of July, 1907
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tange Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* June 26th 1907.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when leaving home?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?				Feet. In.
ADMITTED	1	Yamazaki	Yo	34 11	F	M			yes Japan Japanese Japan Tokyo	Philadelphia	husband	\$750.00		To my husband, T. Yamazaki, #210 Nord St. Soc. Philadelphia	Good	no	4 10
NON-IMMIGRANT	2	Miyata	Chiyo	31 10	"	Widow			U.S. Chiba New York	"	Self	10 New York	to my home #759 Williams St. New York.			4 9	
ADMITTED	3	Miyata	Honko	5 8	"	S			U.S. " "	"	mother	\$100.00	1 year do taken by my mother.			4 8	
ADMITTED	4	Miyata	Laburo	30	M	"			U.S. " "	"	"	1 year do	-do-			4 7	
ADMITTED	5	Kaito	Tomio	28 2	F	Nurse			U.S. Seattle 6/18/07 to 11/28/07	San Francisco	by Mrs. Miyata	no	taken by Mrs. C. Miyata			4 8	
NON-IMMIGRANT	6	Narayan	Miso	54 6	"	M Cook			U.S. Kanagawa S.F.	Oakland Calif.	Self	\$50.00	5 years California	to my brother of Shiozawa			5 0
ADMITTED	7	Shiozawa	Pekushiro	22 2	M	S Tailor			" Summa Calif.	Seattle	Self	\$70.00		#133 San Pablo Ave, Oakland.			5 4
ADMITTED	8	Mano	Kaichi	23 7	"	Student			" Shizuoka S.F.	"	yes	\$200.00		no			5 4
ADMITTED	9	Otaki	Gyozo	30 9	M	Clergy			" Niigata Seattle	"	"	\$70.00		no			5 1
ADMITTED	10	Tokuyama	Namobu	21 5	"	S Student			" Ishikawa Cal.	Palo Alto S.F.	"	\$50.00	5 years Palo Alto	no			5 1
ADMITTED	11	Kaminaga	Kiyoji	33 3	"	M Journalist			" Ibaraki America	Seattle	"	\$150.00		no			5 4
ADMITTED	12	Kawasaki	Suma	23 10	F	M			" Kuramoto Calif.	"	"	\$110.00		to my husband K. Kawasaki, San Francisco, Calif.			4 9
ADMITTED	13	Uki	Tomojiro	16 1	M	S Student			" " Seattle	"	"	\$50.00		with my uncle I. Uki on board			4 9
ADMITTED	14	Takeshima	Kei-ichi	25 6	"	M			" Toyama Wisconsin	"	"	\$50.00		to enter the Wisconsin University			4 1
ADMITTED	15	Kobayashi	Keitaro	19 6	"	S			" Nagano Seattle	"	"	\$60.00		do			5 4
ADMITTED	16	Sakurai	Kenzaburo	21 3	"	Merchant			" Tokyo California	Castroville	"	\$100.00		to Mr. M. Sano, Castroville Calif.			5 1
ADMITTED	17	Nagakuma	Yoshio	22 4	M	S Student			" Hokkaido Seattle	"	"	\$50.00		no			5 3
ADMITTED	18	Iwata	Sakuzi	30 3	"	Printer			" Shizuoka "	"	"	\$200.00		to Mr. K. Nakagi, 4500 Jackson St. Seattle			5 6
ADMITTED	19	Fujita	Shozo	21 7	"	Tailor			" Nagano New York	"	"	\$50.00		to Mr. N. Fukuda, 200 Main St. Seattle			5 3
ADMITTED	20	Kurita	Najime	14 6	"	Merchant			" Tokyo Seattle	"	"	\$50.00		taken by my father, no relatives			4 1
ADMITTED	21	Nada	Kakujiro	19 0	"	Student			" Nagano "	"	"	\$65.00		to my father, no relatives			5 2
ADMITTED	22	Nataami	Takematsu	38 9	"	Merchant			" Ishikawa "	"	"	\$75.00		to Mr. H. Fujimoto, 181 Tammany St. No.			5 6
ADMITTED	23	Yamanoto	Takashi	25 7	"	Student			" Kyoto "	"	"	\$60.00		to my brother K. Nakagi, do Imperial Hotel, Seattle			5 3
ADMITTED	24	Tamaru	Robutosh	43 6	"	M Journalist			" Ibaraki "	"	"	\$100.00		with Mrs. Ellis			5 4
ADMITTED	25	Tamaru	Shidzu	17 2	F	S Student			" " "	"	"	no	with my father Robutosh Tamaru on board			5 0	
ADMITTED	26	Kituchi	Seikichi	23 4	M	"			" Tokyo New York	yes	"	\$100.00		to my brother S. Ota			5 4
ADMITTED	27	Ota	Teifuku	26 8	"	"			" Nagano Portland	"	"	\$50.00		to my brother S. Ota			5 2
ADMITTED	28	Adzunikigawa	Nyozyu	16 10	"	"			" Shimane S.F.	"	"	\$50.00		to High School			5 0
NON-IMMIGRANT	29	Kitahara	Toyomatsu	41 6	"	M			U.S. Kanagawa	"	"	\$70.00		1410 Park St. Seattle			5 0
NON-IMMIGRANT	30	Takahashi	Kumazo	30 2	"	Merchant			U.S. Niigata	Seattle	"	\$50.00		to my father			4 0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I certify that the above passengers are not dangerous to the health of the community and are not suffering from contagious disease.
H. C. ...
Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M.-H. S.

OF ARRIVAL.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon

10th July 1907

PLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Dark Black	Black	Black	Many small moles on face	Aichi	1
"	Black	Black	Mole on throat	Chiba	2
"	Black	Black	None	New Jersey U. S. A.	3
"	Black	Black	None	do	4
Pale Black	Black	Black	None	Fukuoka	5
Dark Black	Black	Black	Mole below right eye	Nagano	6
"	Black	Black	Scar on left hand.	Gumma	7
"	Black	Black	None	Shizuoka	8
"	Black	Black	Large scar on right index finger	Niigata	9
"	Black	Black	Shortened small toe mark	Ishikawa	10
"	Black	Black	None	Tokyo	11
"	Black	Black	None	Kumamoto	12
"	Black	Black	Mole on forehead	Naga	13
"	Black	Black	Mole on face	Yayama	14
"	Black	Black	Moles below mouth	Nagano	15
"	Black	Black	None	Tokyo	16
"	Black	Black	Scar on right hand	Hokkaido	17
Light Black	Black	Black	Mole near left eye	Shizuoka	18
"	Black	Black	None	Yamaguchi	19
"	Black	Black	Freckles on face	Tokyo	20
"	Black	Black	Moles on face	Nagano	21
"	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Ishikawa	22
"	Black	Black	Many moles on face	Kyoto	23
"	Black	Black	None	Ibaraki	24
"	Black	Black	Mole on throat	do	25
"	Black	Black	Large mole below eye	Tokyo	26
"	Black	Black	Scar on 3 fingers	Nagano	27
"	Black	Black	Bald on head	Shimane	28
"	Black	Black	Scar on left index finger	Nagano	29
"	Black	Black	None	Niigata	30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907 at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

s. s. "Tango Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 26th, 1907, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mus.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.							Yes	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?
ADMITTED.	1	Takahashi	Toshi	18	F	M		yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$50.00					Good	no	4
ADMITTED.	2	Kubushiro	Tsunao	25	M		yes		"	"	"	Saga	S.F.	"	"	\$100.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	3	Tamura	Kobesaburo	29	M	S	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Nagano	Portland	"	"	\$60.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	4	Natanabe	Isematen	25	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Fukushima	S.F.	"	"	\$60.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	5	Hoshino	Yonezo	16	M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	Tokyo	San F.	"	"	\$50.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	6	Tada	Toraichi	19	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Kagawa	"	"	"	\$80.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	7	Koda	Goichi	49	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	"	"	\$60.00					Good	no	4
ADMITTED.	8	Ohara	Junji	22	M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	S.F.	"	"	\$50.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	9	Kurube	Gesho	22	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Miyu	Chicago	S.F.	"	\$60.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	10	Tanada	Shunkichi	21	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Tokyo	New York	Seattle	"	\$75.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	11	Tanaka	Teiichi	21	M		Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Nagano	S.F.	yes	"	\$65.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	12	Momose	Harumi	32	M		Student	yes	"	"	"	"	Seattle	"	"	\$60.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	13	Hara	Fukunobuko	23	M		Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	\$50.00					Good	no	4
ADMITTED.	14	Takahashi	Shoichi	23	M		Student	yes	"	"	"	Kochi	S.F.	Seattle	"	\$90.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	15	Kakajyo	Masanaga	23	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Kagoshima	"	"	"	\$90.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	16	Kanda	Shigetaro	44	M		Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Saitama	"	yes	"	\$50.00	13 years	Seattle			Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	17	Kanda	Sadayemon	24	M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50.00	no				Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	18	Suzuki	Kisoziro	23	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Kanagawa	"	"	"	\$50.00	no				Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	19	Shine	Umansenke	24	M		Student	yes	"	"	"	Fukushima	New York	Seattle	"	\$75.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	20	Kamijyo	Junitsu	24	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Nagano	Seattle	yes	"	\$90.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	21	Chifa	Ryemon	19	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Miyagi	"	"	"	\$90.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	22	Sato	Guzo	17	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Kanagawa	"	"	"	\$50.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	23	Ogata	Kosaburo	18	M		"	yes	"	"	"	Kumamoto	"	"	"	\$60.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	24	Tamura	Tadashi	14	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	Tacoma	Seattle	"	\$50.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	25	Takenaka	Ryoziro	22	M		Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Tokyo	Chicago	"	"	\$85.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	26	Katayama	Tama	28	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Fukui	Sacramento	"	"	\$90.00					Good	no	4
ADMITTED.	27	Todoroki	Kitaichi	26	M		Student	yes	"	"	"	Nagano	Seattle	yes	"	\$60.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	28	Karada	Tamezo	25	M		Clergy	yes	"	"	"	Kumamoto	S.F.	"	"	\$100.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	29	Hiraki	Ihei	18	M		Student	yes	"	"	"	Fukushima	Seattle	"	"	\$70.00					Good	no	5
ADMITTED.	30	Kumagai	Tokiji	17	M		Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Fukuoka	N.Y.	S.F.	"	\$50.00					Good	no	5

I certify that the above named aliens... number, are free from contagious or dangerous contagious disease.

Yokohama, Japan, June 26, 1907

Passed Assistant Surgeon, F. H. & M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T OF ARRIVAL.

any vessel having such passengers on board upon

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Dark Black		scar on right hand	Niigata	1
"	Black	mole on right cheek	Saga	2
"	Black	scar on left side of forehead	Nagano	3
"	Black	scar on right hand	Fukuoka	4
"	Black	no	Tokyo	5
"	Black	long scar on left cheek	Kagawa	6
"	Black	no	Hiroshima	7
"	Black	mole on left cheek	do	8
"	Black	small fox marks	Niige	9
"	Black	on left third finger	Niigata	10
"	Black	lower teeth gold-filled	Nagano	11
"	Black	pimples on face	do	12
"	Black	scar on left index finger	do	13
"	Black	scar on left hand	do	14
"	Black	no	Kochi	15
"	Black	large scar on left hand	Kagoshima	16
"	Black	teeth gold filled	Saitama	17
"	Black	no	do	18
"	Black	white grey hair	Kanagawa	19
"	Black	large mole on right hand	Fukuoka	20
"	Black	mole on lower lip	Nagano	21
"	Black	right middle finger	Niigata	22
"	Black	sh. shaped	Kanagawa	23
"	Black	no	do	24
"	Black	wrinkles on face	Kumamoto	25
"	Black	mole on left cheek	Yamaguchi	26
"	Black	mole on right cheek	Tokyo	27
"	Black	upper teeth filled	Fukuoka	28
"	Black	scar on right hand	Nagano	29
"	Black	mole on forehead	Kumamoto	30
"	Black	mole on right hand	Fukuoka	31
"	Black	no	Fukuoka	32
"	Black	no	Fukuoka	33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

438

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* June 26th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height
ADMITTED.	1	Kumagai	Hyoza	15	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Yokohama	Self	\$50	No	To father, I Kumagai, Rock Spring, Wyoming	No	No	Good	4	
ADMITTED.	2	Ara ta	Ryosaku	35	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Oakland	"	\$60	No	to my brother, H. Arata, #438 San Pablo Oakland	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	3	Sakai	Gisuke	23	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Portland	"	\$90	No	J. H. ...	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	4	Tamaguchi	Seiichi	19	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$70	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	5	Kumagai	Matsutarō	19	M	Gardener	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$60	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	6	Iwasaki	Fataro	31	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$60	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	7	Kawashima	Togo	24	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	8	Tamanoto	Nawajiro	17	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$80	No	H. A. ...	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	9	Nishi	Makoto	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$70	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	10	Nagase	Konokichi	29	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	11	Takamizawa	Kinjiro	51	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	12	Takiwaki	Seitaro	28	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Texas	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	13	Ishikawa	Jasugoro	16	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	14	Jasuke	Risaburo	20	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$60	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	15	Anraku	Saburo	17	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	16	Horii	Tomokichi	46	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	17	Neshimura	Nidzuyasu	35	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$60	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	18	Yoshida	Takijiro	39	M	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	19	Uchiyama	Haru	35	F	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	20	Nakagawa	Reiichi	24	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	21	Ogawa	Geitaro	28	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	22	Tanaka	Niri	22	F	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	23	Natanabe	Kumakich	37	M	Gardener	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$70	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	24	Natanabe	Isugi	23	F	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	25	Ando	Kunige	18	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$80	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	26	Okita	Tsunel	39	F	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	27	Ota	Janekichi	31	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	28	Orihara	Naka	28	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED.	29	Orihara	Chiyo	9	F	"	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	5	
ADMITTED.	30	Takahashi	Kwanichi	19	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Seattle	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	4	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RT OF ARRIVAL.

of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
9	Dark Black			no.	Fukuoka
11 1/2	Black	Black		long scar on left hand	Nagano
12 3/4	Black	Black		large scar on right hand	do
3 1/4	Black	Black		scar on right middle finger	Fukuoshima
13 1/4	Black	Black		scar on left little finger	Jamagata
11 1/4	Black	Black		scar on left little finger	Shidzuoka
1 1/2	Black	Black		scar on left hand	Tochigi
3	Black	Black		no.	yamanashi
3	Black	Black		left middle finger	Fukuoshima
3	Black	Black		left index finger	Okayama
3	Black	Black		chapped	Nagano
0 3/4	Black	Black		2 moles on forehead	Shidzuoka
0	Black	Black		both hands	Shidzuoka
10 1/2	Black	Black		mole on chin	Fukuoshima
3	Black	Black		upper teeth gold filled	Kanagawa
1 1/2	Black	Black		no.	Kagoshima
1	Black	Black		no.	Shiga
3	Black	Black		lower teeth gold filled	Saga
8 1/2	Black	Black		scar on left index finger	Tokyo
11 1/2	Black	Black		3 moles on upper lip	Kanagawa
5 1/2	Black	Black		scar on forehead	Gifu
5 1/2	Black	Black		scar on left little finger	Shiga
0	Black	Black		large mole on face	do
1	Black	Black		no.	Gifu
1 1/2	Black	Black		no.	Gifu
3	Black	Black		wart on left eyebrow	Gifu
9 1/2	Black	Black		freckle on right forehead	Hiroshima
10 1/2	Black	Black		scar on left hand	Nakayama
0 1/2	Black	Black		no.	Tokyo
2	Black	Black		no.	do
3 1/2	Black	Black		moles & freckles on face	Kagoshima

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

439

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

s. s. "Tango Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 26th, 1907, arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?			Feet. In.
ADMITTED	1 Sans	Zirokichi	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyo	self	\$50	no	to Jamaica, Exp. no.			53
ADMITTED	2 Eto	Honjiro	24	"	laborer	Yes	"	"	Nagano	self	\$70	"	to my relative & Senjima			44
ADMITTED	3 Yoneyama	Mamozuke	22	"	Student	Yes	"	"	do	"	\$100	"	to my home			54
HELD B. S. I.	4 Baba	Sazaburo	54	"	Student	Yes	"	"	do	"	\$150	"	to S. Baba #1255, 7th St			50
HELD B. S. I.	5 Baba	Take	23	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my husband S. Baba			49
HELD B. S. I.	6 Baba	Mume	19	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my husband K. Baba			50
HELD B. S. I.	7 Inamura	Jiro	29	M	Hotel-keeper	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my home			50
HELD B. S. I.	8 Inamura	Mine	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my home			50
ADMITTED	9 Matsuyama	Tameharu	19	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			41
ADMITTED	10 Terama	Tetsugen	26	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50
HELD B. S. I.	11 Toshi	Matsu	23	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my husband T. Cook			54
ADMITTED	12 Igarashi	Kosaku	15	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			46
ADMITTED	13 Nakatani	Yoshitaka	33	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			53
ADMITTED	14 Sakata	Goutaro	23	"	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			53
ADMITTED	15 Kurokiya	Mikio	20	"	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to enter at Agricultural			52
ADMITTED	16 Kato	Satoshi	20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my home at Mont			54
NON-IMMIGRANT	17 Miyoshi	Kakichi	38	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my home at Mont			54
ADMITTED	18 Okita	Takashi	21	"	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my home at Mont			54
HELD B. S. I.	19 Hoshino	Hui	26	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	to my husband S. Hoshino			47
ADMITTED	20 Sato	Hiroshi	17	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	#709 Main St Seattle			53
ADMITTED	21 Takahashi	Motoi	18	"	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			52
ADMITTED	22 Nishihara	Kouki	27	"	Education	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			52

U.S. Kagoshima

U.S. Tokyo

Inspected and passed
Listed as per
F. W. DeWard
A. G. Tugwell

Yokohama, Japan, June 26, 1907
I certify that the above named aliens, 22 in number, are the passengers of the vessel

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OF ARRIVAL.

my vessel having such passengers on board upon

190

PLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

24 25 26 27

Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Dark Black			both gold filled	Tokyo	1
" Black			"	Nagasaki	2
" Black			small hole	"	3
" Black			Grey Mole	Shidzuoka	4
" Black			mole below right eye	do	5
" Black			no.	do	6
" Black			mole near nose	Kagoshima	7
" Black			many moles on face	do	8
" Black			scar on left thumb	do	9
" Black			large scar near	Kumamoto	10
" Black			left eye	do	11
" Black			sore on left hand	Toyama	12
" Black			scar on left 4th finger	do	13
" Black			scar on forehead	Fukushima	14
" Black			mole on left cheek	Aichi	15
" Black			no.	Kagoshima	16
" Black			large sore on left hand	Fukui	17
" Black			scar on right hand	Miyagi	18
" Black			no.	Tokyo	19
" Black			Call on head	Yamagata	20
" Black			large scar on right hand	Fukushima	21
" Black			scar on left hand	Fukushima	22
" Black			no.		23
					24
					25
					26
					27
					28
					29
					30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Tango Maru*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tutaro, Nagasaki

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*7* at *Seattle Wash.*

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

440

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Niig Chou sailing from *Fokohama Japan*, *June 25, 1907*

440

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Arriving at Port of *Sacoma, Mass.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any charitable association, company, or group, mark.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and complete address.
	Family Name.	Given Name.														
1	<i>Nakawabi</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Fokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Stowaway</i>				<i>Stowaway to be returned to Japan.</i>

Sacoma Mass Aug 9th 1907

*I certify that the above alien
has been placed aboard the ship
and is for the use of the
steering gear of the ship.*

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 9th, 190*1*

List /

410

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Friend; and if so, his name.	Whether Poliozomist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.

Card No 51 from the ...

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

441

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEBEN" sailing from *Hamburg, Germany, January 2nd 1907 via San Francisco Cal.* July 1907

441
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the Vessel

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and complete address
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.-S.	Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	Yes	No	If Yes	Where?
1	<i>L. L. Linn</i>	<i>L. L. Linn</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Munich</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Inspected and passed
A. A. Ludwig
A. A. Ludwig*

*Seattle Wash July 18 - 1907
Examined and passed above alien
Inspector*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

g Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Cash July 18th 1907

List

441

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Friend; and if so, his name	Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
							Country.	City or Town.	

Shipping Co. No. 2, No. 1000 No. 5 10 Hair Blue None Germany Nassau

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria B.C.* *July 24*, 1907

442
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the Vessel

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend and complete.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mca.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	<i>Mur</i>	<i>Liu</i>	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mong Chow - friend - 27 Colmar at St. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>Yagu</i>	<i>Portland</i>		no	myself	17	no		<i>Said Borak, the Portland</i>
2	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Tom</i>	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yee Hong, Cousin - Hong Kong, San Hong, Canton, China</i>	<i>Yee Hong</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		no	myself	17	no		<i>Hoak Hong, Seattle, Washington, D.C.</i>
3	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Ang</i>	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yee Hong, Cousin - Hong Kong, San Hong, Canton, China</i>	<i>Yee Hong</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		yes		5	yes	<i>Seattle, Portland</i>	<i>Chen Kee, brother</i>
4	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Sai</i>	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Sai To, friend - Hong Kong, Canton, China</i>	<i>Sai To</i>	<i>Seattle</i>				2	yes	<i>Seattle, Portland</i>	<i>Chen Kee, brother</i>
5	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Yee</i>	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yee Hong, Cousin - Hong Kong, San Hong, Canton, China</i>	<i>Yee Hong</i>	<i>Seattle</i>				8	yes	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>

Statistical

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

and *Shanghai*, July 24th, 1907.

442

List One

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

Name of friend, and if so, and his name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.			City or Town.	
<i>Wong Sing</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Large scar on nose	China	Chung Siao
<i>Wong Sing</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Large scar on nose	China	Chung Siao
<i>Wong Sing</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Large scar on nose	China	Chung Siao
<i>Wong Sing</i>	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Large scar on nose	China	Chung Siao

manifest

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do sincerely and truly that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-115

443
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Shanghai on the 30th June, 1907.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Was	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet. In.
1	Dr John F. Goucher					(American)												
2	Miss Janet Goucher					(")												
3	Mr Mrs Archie Dean Rice					(")												
4	+ 4 children (5.4.2.1)																	
5	Mr George Golden Stuart					(")												
6	Miss May Corma Stuart					(")												
7	Rev T N Thompson					(")												
8	Master Helmer John Nelson					(")												
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle Wash. July 25 1907.
Examined and passed as U. S. citizens.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Mr. Rice

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OF ARRIVAL.

List *one*

443

any vessel having such passengers on board upon

July 25th 1907

GENERAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

24	25	26	27
Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Hair. Eyes.			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Tsukada*, Surgeon of the *S.S. (Name) sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tsukada

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *July*, 1907 at *Seattle, Wash.*

Tom G. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel at the arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *PAI NERICA* sailing from *Kong Kong*

25 June, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Jemette</i>	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>In transit to England</i>		<i>Good</i>
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Mary Ann</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>												
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Mr. W. A. Kivam</i>						<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>								
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Mr. & Mrs. C. D. Harvey</i>				<i>Missionary</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Mrs. McCloskey</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P. Islands</i>	<i>Jolo</i>	<i>Fort Haden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Haden, Wash.</i>	<i>With friend, Capt. Martell, Fort Haden, Wash.</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Miss. Cagan</i>						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Mrs. H. Brandes</i>						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Joseph Mc Closkey</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>S. child</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P. Islands</i>	<i>Jolo</i>	<i>Fort Haden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Haden, Wash.</i>	<i>Accompanying mother, No. 5.</i>		

Seattle Wash, July 25, 1907.
Examined and disposed of as above indicated.
Nos. 5 and 8 landed at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *one*

444

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

25, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

23	24	25	26	27
Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth.
5 9	Swampy	Gray	None	Brit. Colon
5 2	"	"	"	Stafford, Eng.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
 I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Omi Keanu", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Kychkoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *U.S.S. Albatross* sailing from *Hong Kong*

arrival at a port in the United States. *25th June, 1907*

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town				Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No					
1	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Locer</i>	<i>little</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Tau chin village</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Spawards</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8.25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>to to to to good to</i>	
<p><i>Admitted</i></p> <p><i>medically examined and passed July 25 1907</i></p> <p><i>Robert Ryall</i></p> <p><i>A. S. B. M. S.</i></p> <p><i>Wanted to join his wife and children in Seattle</i></p> <p><i>(Wanted to join his wife and children in Seattle)</i></p> <p><i>Wanted to join his wife and children in Seattle</i></p> <p><i>Wanted to join his wife and children in Seattle</i></p>																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 326

445

Number of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. Waco
1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.		
6		Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on corner of right eye & near center of forehead	San Chin Village of San King, China
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Akwa Seaman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907
at Seattle, Wash
Port Townsend, Wash.

Henry A. Murov
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Com

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Arrival at a port in the United States. *July 22*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	
1	Mr.	W. B. McDwaine	45	M	Single	Business	Yes	American	American	Japan	Kochi	Self	Self	Yes							
2	Mrs.	W. B. McDwaine	42	F	Married			"	"	"	"	"	Self								
3	Mr.	Thos J. McDwaine	15	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"	Self								
4	Mr.	Wm A. McDwaine	14	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"	Self								
5	Miss	Marant B. McDwaine	11	F	Single			"	"	"	"	"									
6	Master	Robert R. McDwaine	6	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"									
7	Master	Chalunsk McDwaine	3	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"									
8	Master	R. Helen McDwaine	1	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"									

Returning to my home.

W. B. McDwaine

Seattle Wash, July 25 1907.
Examined and passed as U.S. citizens
Tom G. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

July 25th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

22	23	24	25	26	27
Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
					1
					2
					3
					4
					5
					6
					7
					8
					9
					10
					11
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16
					17
					18
					19
					20
					21
					22
					23
					24
					25
					26
					27
					28
					29
					30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Dai, being sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Guckoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

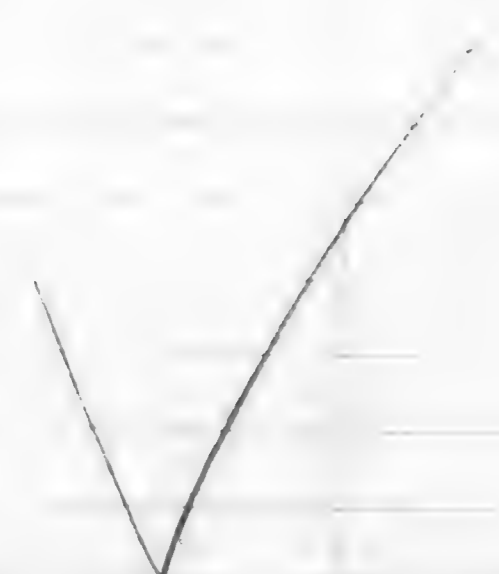
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *July 6th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	ADMITTED.	<i>Nakatate Masataro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Kyushu</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
2	ADMITTED.	<i>Inouye Ryomin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
3	ADMITTED.	<i>Eudzuki Toshio</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Plater</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
4	ADMITTED.	<i>Eudzuki Kame</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
5	NON-IMMIGRANT.	<i>Ikenaga Asakichi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
6	ADMITTED. HELD B. S. I.	<i>Naka Masu</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S. Hiogo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
7	ADMITTED. HELD B. S. I.	<i>Naka Ryo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S. Hiogo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
8	U. S. CITIZEN. ADMITTED. HELD B. S. I.	<i>Jim C. Roth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S. Hiogo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
9	ADMITTED. HELD B. S. I.	<i>Naka Ryo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S. Hiogo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
10	ADMITTED. HELD B. S. I.	<i>Mita Shige</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S. Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>

Seattle Wash. July 25 1907.
Examined and disposed of as above indicated.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Detention notice served on master re
aliens held B. S. I.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

by 25th, 1907

List one

427

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Formed or rippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
no	5 3	Dark Black	Upper 2. rest all white	Miyazaki	1
no	5 3	Dark Black	Wears glasses	Miyazaki	2
no	5 5	Dark Black	Large mole on under right eye-brow	Hiogo	3
no	4 9	Dark Black	none	Hiogo	4
no	5 8	Dark Black	a mole on nose	Hiogo	5
no	5 3	Dark Black	Blue Mole right eye.	Hiogo	6
no	5 8	Dark Black	none	Hiogo	7
no	3 4	Dark Black	None	Hiogo	8
no	4 11	Dark Black	None	Osaka	9
					10
					11
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16
					17
					18
					19
					20
					21
					22
					23
					24
					25
					26
					27
					28
					29
					30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. M. Mason, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907
at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF **448**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, arrival at a port in the United States, *July 6th*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Agent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yokoshi Gora</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>Atlanta</i>	<i>Mr. Miller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>in company of Mrs. Miller</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
2	<i>Nagai Sawar</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Miller</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
3	<i>Yamaga Yasutaro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
4	<i>Nishio Han</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osakaya</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>My husband, T. Nishio, 809 1/2</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
5	<i>Horiokawa Raku</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiro</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Gresham, Oregon</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
6	<i>Mita Seno</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>My sister, Horiokawa, 154 1/2</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
7	<i>Katada Seturo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiro</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>My husband, 12412 Main St.</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
8	<i>Aritani Toshio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
9	<i>Kishida Misao</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
10	<i>Takuji Kojima</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
11	<i>Hirata Uemon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osakaya</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>1892 California</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
12	<i>Tsuchiya Kenzo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiro</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>1897 100 1/2</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
13	<i>Yamada Kitaro</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
14	<i>Tashiro Kanjiro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shimane</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>2099 My son, T. Yamada</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
15	<i>Toita Sunaozuka</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>My younger brother, K. Tashiro</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
16	<i>Kanda Ryudo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>My wife, Mrs. Tashiro</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
17	<i>Miura Miteno</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
18	<i>Muramoto Shuizo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>My husband, J. Muramoto</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
19	<i>Tajuchi Kakuji</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osakaya</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Port Blakely, Wash.</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
20	<i>Natsume Uichi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>Nimoto Hoshio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
22	<i>Osaki Hidetaro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
23	<i>Moto-oka Saichi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
24	<i>Sutemi Magiichi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
25	<i>Kanda Kitaro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
26	<i>Kataoka Heinao</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
27	<i>Iwanuma Joakichi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
28	<i>Yamashita Jishiro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
29	<i>Ohanishi Bansei</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>
30	<i>Ogawa Masao</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20 20 20 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

18

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

15th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

23	24	25	26	27
Height.	Color of	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	Dark Black	Brown		Shiga
4	Dark Black	Brown	scar on forehead	
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
4	Dark Black	Brown		Okayama
4	Dark Black	Brown		Biogo
4	Dark Black	Brown	scar on cheek	Hiroshima
4	Dark Black	Brown		Biogo
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown	two marks on left cheek	Okayama
5	Dark Black	Brown		Biogo
5	Dark Black	Brown	scar on head	Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Shinane
5	Dark Black	Brown		Dallari
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Kumanoto
5	Dark Black	Brown	scar on right cheek	Yamaguchi
5	Dark Black	Brown		Okayama
5	Dark Black	Brown	scar on head	Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Hiroshima
5	Dark Black	Brown		Koshi
5	Dark Black	Brown		Shima

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Off arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Aki Maru*

sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

arrival at a port in the United States. *July 24, 1907*

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Yoshioka</i>	<i>Wakuyo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>accompanied</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kaueidiro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Nakano</i>	<i>Uzaburo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Yamanaka</i>	<i>Kakudo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Fukutome</i>	<i>Kazakiyo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Mitemori</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Keda</i>	<i>Kaijiro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Ohno</i>	<i>Sauejiro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Matsumura</i>	<i>Kiyoshi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 11	<i>Ishida</i>	<i>Tsunichi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 12	<i>Fujita</i>	<i>Kuri</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Kaniyoshi</i>	<i>Yayeta</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Torigoshi</i>	<i>Togayemon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Awai</i>	<i>Tokuzio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Hanayo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Yasuda</i>	<i>Sagunda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 18	<i>Ohno</i>	<i>Shuemon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 19	<i>Minato</i>	<i>Kei-ichi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 20	<i>Minato</i>	<i>Shige</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>accompanied</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 21	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Hunago</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 22	<i>Kuramoto</i>	<i>Isataro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 23	<i>Nitta</i>	<i>Liataro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 24	<i>Katayama</i>	<i>Chikuzi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 25	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Ishio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 26	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Satoru</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 27	<i>Asano</i>	<i>Umenojo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 28	<i>Nai</i>	<i>Jisataro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 29	<i>Nai</i>	<i>Toku</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
ADMITTED 30	<i>Ando</i>	<i>Tsunemu</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spr...

...er they are "tourists" or "in transit." ...verage they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL.

Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

23	24	25	26	27	21
Height.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
Feet. Inches	Hrs.	Trvs.			
5 5	Dark/black	Brown		Yamaguchi	1
4 10	Dark/black	Brown		Yamaguchi	2
5 1	Dark/black	Brown	scar on right hand	Hiroshima	3
5 4	Dark/black	Brown	2 small marks on left cheek	Hiroshima	4
5 4	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	5
5 5	Dark/black	Brown		Kochi	6
5 4	Dark/black	Brown		Kochi	7
5 2	Dark/black	Brown		Kochi	8
5 3	Dark/black	Brown		Okayama	9
4 8	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	10
4 5	Dark/black	Brown		Yamaguchi	11
5 1	Dark/black	Brown		Okayama	12
5 1	Dark/black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Okayama	13
5 3	Dark/black	Brown	scar on hand	Okayama	14
6 2	Dark/black	Brown		Okayama	15
6 1	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	16
5 1	Dark/black	Brown		Okayama	17
5 8	Dark/black	Brown		Kochi	18
5 2	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	19
4 8	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	20
5 3	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	21
5 3	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	22
5 4	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	23
5 4	Dark/black	Brown		Okayama	24
5 2	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	25
5 3	Dark/black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Hiroshima	26
5 1	Dark/black	Brown		Okayama	27
5 6	Dark/black	Brown	scar on forehead	Hiroshima	28
4 10	Dark/black	Brown		Hiroshima	29
5 5	Dark/black	Brown	scar on forehead	Okayama	30

I, _____, do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified _____ and Surgeon, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of the _____ Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that the same are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

S.S. *Shi Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *July 6th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Portland*

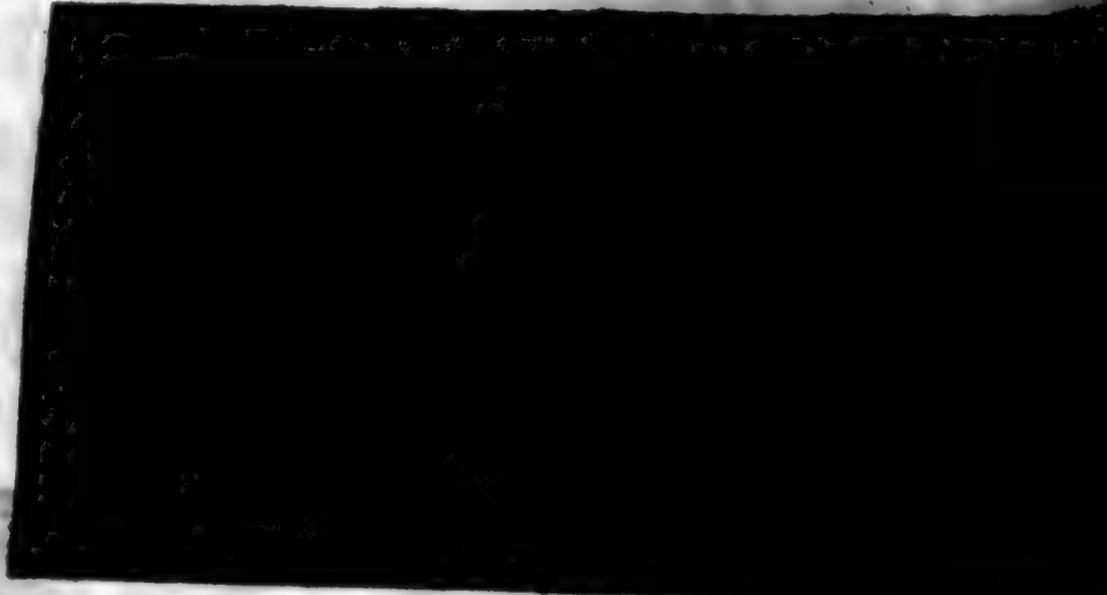
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling Occupation	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches
ADMITTED 1	<i>Ishii Shintaro</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 11</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Ikenaga Kawojo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 11</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Ikenaga Yozo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 11</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Matenoka Iku saburo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>4 7</i>
HELD B. S. I. 5	<i>Kakuda Yoshio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Genkichi Nishinuchi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Nakahara Saki</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 0</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Nakahara Yuoko</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 2</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Funego Okuda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>3 2</i>
HELD B. S. I. 10	<i>Iga Shige</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>
ADMITTED 11	<i>Hobayashi Goroku</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>4 11</i>
ADMITTED 12	<i>Kudo Eiten</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 0</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Kudo Chizu</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 0</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Sato Hamado</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913 Portland</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 11</i>

The 72 Japanese are found to be free from loathsome & dangerous contagious disease, esp. tuberculosis, from strachona.

J. Bucknill Foster
Act-Ass't Surgeon
PH & MHS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24	25	26	27
Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Dark Black	Brown	910	Hiroshima
Dark Black	Brown	710	Hiogo
Dark Black	Brown	710	Hiogo
Dark Black	Brown	mark on left cheek	Hiogo
Dark Black	Brown	710	Hiroshima
Dark Black	Brown	710	Kochi
Dark Black	Brown	710	Ehime
Dark Black	Brown	710	Hiroshima
Dark Black	Brown	710	Kana
Dark Black	Brown	710	Ukayama
Dark Black	Brown	910	Hiroshima
Dark Black	Brown	mark on nose	Kumamoto
Dark Black	Brown	710	Uchida
Dark Black	Brown	710	Ukayama



to the best of his knowledge and belief, the above is a true and correct statement of his name, name of his father, and his condition.

Sworn to at Seal

• State of

and physical

Quaker

11-1116

- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Irish.
- Italian.
- Japanese.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian.
- Spanish.
- Swedish.
- Welsh.

(including Denmark, and Sweden).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alki Duam* sailing from *Honolulu* *26th day*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *29th day*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to the custody of a charity?				Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.				Yes.	No.	Yes.		No.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	<i>Mr. Ste...</i>															No.	No.	No.	No.							
2	<i>Mrs. K. P. 527</i>															No.	No.	No.	No.							
3	<i>Mrs. K. P. 527</i>															No.	No.	No.	No.							
4	<i>Mrs. K. P. 527</i>															No.	No.	No.	No.							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yaqui Master of the S.S. Chi Kan from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907
 at Seattle,
Tom L. Kypkoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Chi Kan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907
 at Seattle,
Tom L. Kypkoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

452

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aki, Karu" sailing from Yokohama, July 10th, 1907. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 25th, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth		
1	Wheeler James H.	30	M	Engineer	Yes	American	American	St. Louis	Los Angeles	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2				
2	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	24	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
3	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	23	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
4	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	21	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
5	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	20	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
6	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	19	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
7	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	18	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
8	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	17	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
9	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	16	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
10	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	15	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
11	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	14	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
12	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	13	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
13	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	12	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
14	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	11	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
15	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	10	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
16	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	9	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
17	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	8	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
18	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	7	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
19	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	6	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
20	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	5	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
21	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	4	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
22	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	3	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
23	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	2	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
24	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	1	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	
25	Sakahashi J. K. Kohji	0	M		Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	self	No	No	My home #107	No	No	4 8	Dark Brown	near eye	Gifu Ken	

Seattle, Wash, July 25, 1907.
Examined and disposed of as above indicated.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom L. Kyckoff, Master of the S.S. Shikoku Maru from Hokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1909
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
 Master of said vessel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Shikoku Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1909
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
 Master of said vessel

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that assembly companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*
- 453

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Asahi Maru*

sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* July *10th*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* July *25, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist				Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height			Color of—			Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
															Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	<i>Sugimura Kenjiro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Medical</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shigaoka - Hon Japan</i>	
2	<i>Sugimura Saichi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Scars on right eye - wears glasses</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shigaoka - Hon Japan</i>	
3	<i>Sugimura Ryuta</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shigaoka - Hon Japan</i>		
4	<i>Sugimura Yoko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shigaoka - Hon Japan</i>		
5	<i>Sugimura William</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Bald head</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shigaoka - Hon Japan</i>		
6	<i>Sugimura Shintaro</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shigaoka - Hon Japan</i>		
7	<i>Sugimura William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Youghal</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Bald head</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Youghal - Hon England</i>		
8																													

Seattle, Wash. July 25, 1907.
Examined and passed as above indicated.
Tom L. Nyckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Medically examined and passed July 25, 1907.
W. L. Nyckoff

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom L. Nyckoff, Master of the S.S. Aki Kaseu from Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dec in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tsuraka, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Kaseu sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dec in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien-arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Definitely).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer _____

Immigration Officer _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmhand* and *farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farmerhand is one who works on a farm for the farmer.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (How to read manifest).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, No, or can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States territory of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an anarchist, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor, or is a person who is prohibited by law from performing labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

[Signature]

 Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer _____
 Immigration Officer _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entries in column 3 should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, carpenter, blacksmith, stationery engraver, bookbinder, printer, dressmaker, shoemaker, miller, steel pusher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply engraver, printer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Money).—The entries in column 5 should show the amount of money shown and how.

Column 6 (Farm or Other Property).—The entries in column 6 should show whether the alien owns or operates a farm or other property in the United States, and if so, the location of the same.

Column 7 (Intending to Pass Through and Out of the United States).—Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Whether to Read and Write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or People).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special Attention.—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people whose native birthplace is in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, and the Po valley) should be classified as "Italian (North)." Those whose native birthplace is in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people whose native birthplace is in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Final Destination).—The entries in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether Having a Ticket to Land and Return).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By Whom Passage Paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company.

Column 14 (Whether in Possession of \$50 and if Yes, How Much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, for example, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to Join Relative, Friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Swedish (Husar).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shio Nouru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* July 10th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* 7/25/07, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Saka	Shige	27.3	M	husband			Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Calif.	\$50	no	to my husband & Sakai	Good	no	58 1/2	dark	black	mole on upper lip	Tokyo
2	Murayama	Ngosuke	20.0	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Calif.	\$50	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
3	Miyazaki	Teishiro	18.7	M	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Baraki	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	54	dark	black	mole on face	Baraki
4	Keizuka	Sumi	23.5	F	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Seattle	\$50	no	taken by my master T. Takahashi	Good	no	53	dark	black	2 small moles on face	Tokyo
5	Nada	Kinabu	18.7	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	dark	black	mole on left eye	Tokyo
6	Yamauchi	Goshitaro	42.0	M	merchant			Japanese	Japanese	Saga	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	55	dark	black	no	Saga
7	Kawaguchi	Heitaro	38.6	M	laundry			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
8	Kawaguchi	Kiyoko	40.2	F	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
9	Kurihara	Hira	17.1	F	servant			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Seattle	\$50	no	taken by my father	Good	no	43 1/2	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
10	Kawaguchi	Miyoko	33.3	F	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	44	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
11	Kawaguchi	Keisuke	25.5	M	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	44	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
12	Nasegawa	Shunji	23.5	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Sumida	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	55	dark	black	mole on left eye	Sumida
13	Ueda	Shigetada	24.8	M	journalist			Japanese	Japanese	Yamanashi	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	53	dark	black	no	Yamanashi
14	Ueda	Shunji	22.0	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Yamanashi	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	54	dark	black	no	Yamanashi
15	Ueda	Kiyoko	27.2	F	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Yamanashi	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	54	dark	black	no	Yamanashi
16	Chiba	Shiroaburo	29.1	M	merchant			Japanese	Japanese	Chiba	Seattle	\$50	no	to my husband & Sakai	Good	no	4 1/2	dark	black	no	Kumamoto
17	Miyazaki	Sancho	28.2	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Chiba	Seattle	\$1000	no	no	Good	no	54	dark	black	no	Chiba
18	Okuchiya	Kenichi	24.5	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	no	Nagasaki
19	Okubo	Yasuichi	38.2	M	farmer			Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki	Seattle	\$70	no	no	Good	no	52	dark	black	scar on left ear	Nagasaki
20	Okubo	Hisa	16.6	F	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki	Seattle	\$155	no	taken by father	Good	no	54 1/2	dark	black	no	Kanagawa
21	Okubo	Shige	36.1	M	maid			Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki	Seattle	\$155	no	taken by father	Good	no	50 1/2	dark	black	scar on right hand	Kanagawa
22	Nobota	Kimura	27.8	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Swate	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	48	dark	black	upper teeth gaps	Swate
23	Kimura	Jun-ichi	22.8	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Swate	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	51	dark	black	scar on left hand	Swate
24	Asagiri	Hisawo	18.7	M	merchant			Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	55	dark	black	scar on forehead	Hiroshima
25	Nakada	Yukiichi	17.1	M	clergy			Japanese	Japanese	Nagano	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	dark	black	bed sore on ear	Nagano
26	Goshida	Shinshiro	21.3	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	56	dark	black	right little finger	Kanagawa
27	Sato	Seiji	27.6	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Nomori	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	53	dark	black	mole on face	Nomori
28	Jyoshita	Robuyoshi	18.9	M	student			Japanese	Japanese	Chiba	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	53	dark	black	mole on left cheek	Chiba
29	Sakura	Utsuki	25.5	M	merchant			Japanese	Japanese	Miyazaki	Seattle	\$30	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	no	Miyazaki
30	Inara	Takejiro	33.0	M	merchant			Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Seattle	\$50	no	no	Good	no	55	dark	black	one of the lower teeth	Tokyo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Four

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Hiei Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* July 10th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																			Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes	
HELD B.S.L. ADMITTED	1	<i>Suh. da</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Misunday</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
HELD B.S.L. ADMITTED	2	<i>Puki. dal</i>	<i>Kono</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Head</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	3	<i>Yan. ana</i>	<i>Tomikichi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Aichi</i>	<i>S.F.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$110.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Aichi</i>
ADMITTED	4	<i>Saito</i>	<i>Kurajiro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Somori</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$115.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Somori</i>
ADMITTED	5	<i>Miyake</i>	<i>Mampei</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$65.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	6	<i>Sekido</i>	<i>Nobukugu</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Heaven</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$300.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9/4</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
ADMITTED	7	<i>Niwabara</i>	<i>Guzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Inspection</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>S.F.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$150.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
TOURIST	8	<i>Koto</i>	<i>Gyokkwa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$110.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	9	<i>Doritan</i>	<i>Kimizo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$125.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>50 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	10	<i>Ninomija</i>	<i>Mantaro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>\$150.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	11	<i>Fuji</i>	<i>Shinjiro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$100.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
ADMITTED	12	<i>Shiraki</i>	<i>Mitsumi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>\$175.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	13	<i>Kaueko</i>	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$125.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
ADMITTED	14	<i>Yook'gami</i>	<i>Shinzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$120.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
ADMITTED	15	<i>Tashima</i>	<i>Jun-ichiro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$150.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 1 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
ADMITTED	16	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Shinzo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Saitama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$100.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Saitama</i>
ADMITTED	17	<i>Sakuma</i>	<i>Kiroshi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokushima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$100.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokushima</i>
ADMITTED	18	<i>Saito</i>	<i>Shin-ken</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>\$100.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
ADMITTED	19	<i>Shi. hara</i>	<i>Shunsaku</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$200.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	20	<i>Izichi</i>	<i>Seijoshi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
ADMITTED	21	<i>Shiki</i>	<i>Misao</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>S.F.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
ADMITTED	22	<i>Yasumasa</i>	<i>Ogawa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	23	<i>Yasumasa</i>	<i>Takewo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
ADMITTED	24	<i>A. Dygoeff</i>	<i>Russian</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED	25	<i>A. Bidatoff</i>	<i>Russian</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED	26	<i>A. Albogoff</i>	<i>Russian</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED	27	<i>Takayama</i>	<i>Shinsuke</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$50.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>

Examined and passed on July 25-07
and 27 passed by Miss M. E. ...

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom L. Nyckoff of the S.S. Tokushima Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon on board, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a Lathismus, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process or accusation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907.

Tom L. Nyckoff Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Tokushima Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907.

Tom L. Nyckoff Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

COLUMBIAN. The date of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, in the manner hereinafter stated. The date of birth should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of arrival should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of departure should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of arrival and departure should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of arrival and departure should be given in full, including the month, day, and year.

EUROPEAN. The date of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, in the manner hereinafter stated. The date of birth should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of arrival should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of departure should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of arrival and departure should be given in full, including the month, day, and year. The date of arrival and departure should be given in full, including the month, day, and year.

WEST INDIAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEAKS. "African Peak" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North America, or the West Indies. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admission of Negro blood shall be "African" under this heading.

EUROPEAN. The people who are natives, or whose fathers are natives, of Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and other countries which have been recognized as independent countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia, shall be "European" under this heading. "Most of these people speak the Italian language."

COLUMBIAN. The people who are natives, or whose fathers are natives, of the River Plate south of the Isthmus of the River Plate, or the countries of Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela, and the Guianas, shall be "Columbian" under this heading. "Most of these people speak the Spanish language."

EUROPEAN. The people who are natives, or whose fathers are natives, of Italy, Portugal, Spain, Greece, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and other countries which have been recognized as independent countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia, shall be "European" under this heading. "Most of these people speak the Italian language."

COLUMBIAN. The people who are natives, or whose fathers are natives, of the River Plate south of the Isthmus of the River Plate, or the countries of Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela, and the Guianas, shall be "Columbian" under this heading. "Most of these people speak the Spanish language."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black), Korean, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Magyar, Bosnian, Mexican, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Chinese, Moravian, Croatian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Polish, Dalmatian, Portuguese, Dutch, Rumanian, East Indian, Russian, English, Rotherman, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede), Flemish, Scotch, French, Servian, German, Slovak, Greek, Slovenian, Hebrew, Spanish, Herzegovinian, Spanish-American, Irish, Syrian, Italian (North), Turkish, Italian (South), Welsh, Japanese, West Indian.

159
3169
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *159*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, *May 11*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *June 7*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
	Family Name	Given Name															Yrs. Mus.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	<i>Liung</i>	<i>Wing Wun</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Spee</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Male left side of mouth, female upper lip</i>	<i>China</i>



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Pugh*, Surgeon of the *SS Kumere*, *employed by owner, thereon do* *and sailing therewith*
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by the owner, or the crew, etc.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the General Medicine*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

John H. Pugh

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *July*, 190*7*
 at *Cott Townsend Wash.*
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ⁴⁵⁸ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Numeric* sailing from *Cardiff, Wales, via Madeira, London, and Vancouver B.C.,* Apr. 24, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	Port Townsend, Wash., July 28, 1907.															
5	Inspected and passed.															
6	C. H. Palmer,															
7	Immigrant Inspector															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

458

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. July 28, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If holder also paid his own passage, or holder paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or general mass.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1		<u>Master of ship</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>P. N. Irvine, 736-17 Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5 9 1/2</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Red</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Montross</u>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed July 28 - 1907
 Robert Lyall
 U.S. R. I. & N. S.

2-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Kameric", from Cadiff, Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Beard
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." RECEIVED
SEATTLE
MAY 2 1907

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

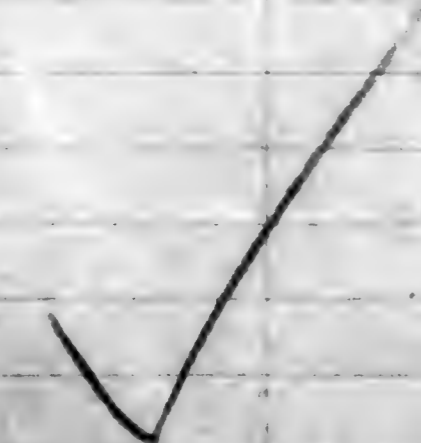
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT sailing from VICTORIA B. C. JUL 30 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	McPherson	Mrs E A	38	F	None				Canada	English	Canada	Seymour			Canada	Seymour
✓ 2	Debesse	Mrs M E	41	F												
✓ 3	Debesse	Mrs M E	19	F												
✓ 4	McKeen	Blanche	12	F												
5	Perry	Ann	21	F	W M	School Teacher										
6	Perry	Ann	21	F		None										
7	Smart	Nellie	27	F												
8	Hare	Stathman	22	F												
9	Bouray	Ann	25	F												
10	Gyveskes	Goussie	22	F												
11	Gyveskes	Goussie	21	F												
12	Shaw	Bertha	20	F												
13	Shaw	Clara	9	F												
14	Rowe	Dorothy	13	F												
15	Rowe	Dorothy	8	F												
16	Rowe	Martha	26	F												
17	Thompson	Mary	22	F												
18	Wardlaw	Grace	20	F												
19	Wardlaw	Alice	20	F												
20	Munroe	Eatherine	52	F												
21	Munroe	Blanche	11	F												
22	Munroe	Maud	12	F												
23	Munroe	Evel	12	F												

These passengers are returning to the ship around the Sound and back to Victoria on the same ship



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

160

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

500

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JUL 30 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	see 8	yes	yes	yes	1907		No	No	No	aged	No	56	70	B	B	None	Canada	Ontario	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	55					✓	Manitoba	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	55							
4	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	56						Victoria	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	55							
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	55						England	Burton
7	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	56							
8	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	53							
9	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	52							
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	54						Canada	Victoria
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	54							
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	56							
13	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	53							
14	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	52						Ontario	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	51							
16	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	54						Victoria	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	53							
18																			
19	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	54						Canada	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	51						Victoria	
21	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	54							
22	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	54							
23	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	51							
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Atty. Wells
Suspected 7/30/07*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. P. WEAVER** *Master* of the **S. S. PRESIDENT**, from **VICTORIA B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Weaver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 30 1907** day of _____, 190____,
at **SEATTLE**
J. H. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lewis Wigor sailing from New York, Aug 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of P. Sadt. Mar 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town					Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether as Anarchist				Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Wigor</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Member of Army</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>By whom passage paid?</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Albert Wigor, 11 Chesnut St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Standard hand</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Presented for discharge
Admitted to U.S.
Wm Taylor of Bremen
Hendson Co will
pay tax*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger Ship
S. S. *Arthur Fitzgerald* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 24*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wagon</i>	<i>Vladimir</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Marie Huffel 3rd Home Gasse, st. Finken.</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Wassing</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hildesberg</i>	<i>Father Mr Peter Wassing Donnerschwee. 3 Burgk st.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3														
4	<i>Admitted Aug 7. 1907.</i>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Kigye Maru sailing from Shanghai *14th July*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U.S.A.* *5th Aug.* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name																	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Mr. R. H. Johnson</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	

*Admitted as U. S. citizen Aug. 8, 1907.
Tom L. Dyckhoff,
Immigrant Inspector.*



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. S. Lubin*, Master of the *S.S. Riquelme* from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *August*, 1907, at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Saito*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Riquelme*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *August*, 1907, at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Examples: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner; etc., and not simply iron molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
 Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
 Column 6 (Antecedent).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the continental region (area) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
 Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

464
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rioque Horn* sailing from *Hong Kong* 9th July, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. Sta.* 5th Aug., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Aliter (Name or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height			Color of			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name														Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair			Eyes
1	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	

NON-IMMIGRANT
Admitted
ADMITTED August 7

Medically examined and passed Aug 8 - 1907
Admitted
a.s. P.H.C.M.A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *S. S. Sobrit* of the *isshiguan* from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lapierre
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *August*, 1907
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*
Henry A. Moore
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Saito*, Surgeon of the *isshiguan* *Yokohama* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Saito
Doctor

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *August*, 1907
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*

Henry A. Moore
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For laborers, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List *A*

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

465

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Riojun Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* July, 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* 5th Aug, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name											Yes	No									
1	Seima	Okuchi	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, Kagawa	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark black	Mole on face	Shimane
2	Umeda	Nakano	17	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, G. Umeda	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark black	Birth mark on throat	Hiroshima
3	Orito	Imano	24	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, Y. Orito	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark black	Wound mark on right hand	Hiroshima
4	Kawamoto	Ito	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, I. Kawamoto	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark black	Wound mark on right hand	Hiroshima
5	Hida	Kobayashi	25	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Hida	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black	Birth mark on right hand	Hiroshima
6	Inouye	Harumi	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Inouye	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark black	Wound mark on right hand	Hiroshima
7	Nishimura	Jizuka	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, N. Nishimura	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark black	Wound mark on left hand	Yamaguchi
8	Nishikawa	Seitaro	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, N. Nishikawa	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black	Mole on left hand	Saga
9	Kawamoto	Sadaichi	57	M.	Householder	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My brother, S. Kawamoto	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black	Mole on nose	Hiroshima
10	Kawamoto	Iwao	17	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Kawamoto	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark black	Mole on right hand	Hiroshima
11	Toyoda	Hironosuke	16	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Toyoda	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark black	Wound mark on right hand	Osaka
12	Kono	Kijoshi	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Kono	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black	Birth mark on right hand	Osaka
13	Iyemura	Seitaro	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Iyemura	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark black	Birth mark on left hand	Kioto
14	Iwamura	Kajiro	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Iwamura	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark black	Mole on right hand	Osaka
15	Toshiyuki	Kane	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Toshiyuki	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark black	Wound mark on right hand	Yamaguchi
16	Tanabe	Toku	24	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, T. Tanabe	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark black	Wound mark on right hand	Wakayama
17	Okada	Sojiro	28	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Okada	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark black	Mole on nose	Saga
18	Fukuyama	Kane	20	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, S. Fukuyama	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark black	Mole on right hand	Wakayama
19	Nishio	Hokichi	30	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Nishio	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black	Birth mark on right hand	Wakayama
20	Nishio	Yuma	46	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Nishio	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark black	Mole on forehead	Nagano
21	Jiso	Yasuji	26	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Jiso	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black	Mole on forehead	Sollari
22	Izumi	Suyematsu	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Izumi	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark black	Mole on face	Saga
23	Ohishi	Tora	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Ohishi	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark black	Birth mark on right hand	Saga
24	Inouye	Keinosuke	24	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My friend, S. Inouye	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark black	Mole on forehead	Fukuoka
25	Sato	Toyo	21	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, S. Sato	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark black	Mole on forehead	Osaka
26	Takaha	Ito	21	F.	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Self	50	No	No	My husband, S. Takaha	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark black	Mole on forehead	Hiroshima

These 26 Japanese are found to be free from lockjaw & dangerous contagious disease, especially tuberculosis, typhus & trachoma.

Inspected and found with exception Dec 9
H. H. Lingen

J. Bucknill Fisher
Act Dist Surgeon
P.H. & M.H.S.

Seattle Wash Aug 07
Commanding Officer
A. G. Lingen
A. G. Lingen
A. G. Lingen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Riojun Maru* sailing from *Dokohama* July 24th 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*, on 8th Aug. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Pass, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name																								Yrs. M.	Yrs. S.	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes	If Yes	Feet	Inches
ADMITTED	1	Ito	Kichitaro	32	M	Student	yo	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	yo	self	\$70	no	no	to brother Kato #43 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	teeth projected	Fukuoka Ken
ADMITTED	2	Uyeno	Mangoro	35	M	fugger				Seattle	yo	self	\$50			to my brother Uyeno at N York					5 1/2			a scar under chin	Tokyo Fu	
ADMITTED	3	Shunichi		91	F		no						\$50			father S. Uyeno								right eye lost		
ADMITTED	4	Oyama	Nama	86	F		no						\$50			with M. Uyeno								no	Niigata	
ADMITTED	5	Kasai	Seunichi	34	M	student	yo			Seattle	yo	self	\$70			2 my friends C. Takahashi 612 N. 7th Seattle										Shimane
ADMITTED	6	Yamazaki	Todumatsu	23	F	fugger				Seattle	yo	self	\$70			to my friend S. Uyeno										Tokyo Fu
ADMITTED	7	Shoji	Kisaburo	58	M	merchant				Seattle	yo	self	\$100			to my wife and child									no	Nagasaki Ken
ADMITTED	8		yayoi	16	F					Japan			\$100	no	no	Mr. K. Shoji									a few warts on right hand	
ADMITTED	9	Moriuchi	Kurataro	18	M	student				San Jose			\$50			to my friend H. Moriuchi Santa Clara Cal.									scars on right hand	Fukuoka
ADMITTED	10	Shimatsu	Takeso	17	M					San Jose			\$50			to my friend H. Moriuchi Santa Clara Cal.									small scar on right hand	
ADMITTED	11	Inouye	Kuziro	46	M	Laundry				Seattle	yo	self	\$50			to my friend H. Moriuchi Santa Clara Cal.									no	Oriyama
ADMITTED	12	Kaneko	Hatataro	72	M	fugger	no			Niigata Ken			\$50			with Mr. Moriuchi									no	Niigata

Inspected and passed lists
R. L. Henderson
C. G. Johnson

I certify the above 9 passengers are free from trachoma
H. S. C.

Seattle, Wash. Aug 8, 1907
Examined and Admitted
Commanding Officer
S. S. Morrison, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. S. Lebrack, Master of the s.s. Rioqueman from Yokohama solemnly and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel...

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907 at Seattle, Wash. Tom L. Hyckoff, Notary Public

State, when Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age) - The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. Column 2 (Sex) - The entries in column 2 should be Male or Female. Column 3 (Married) - The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced. Column 4 (Calling or occupation) - The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation...

- CUBAN - The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN - "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). SPANISH-AMERICAN - "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K. Saito, Surgeon of the s.s. Rioqueman sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan...

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907 at Seattle, Wash. Tom L. Hyckoff, Notary Public. K. Saito, Doctor

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Table with two columns listing various ethnic groups such as African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moroccan, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, and West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. Laprovici of the s.s. Riojunyuan Yotio Kaw a... solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owner...

sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1907 at Seattle, Wash. Tom L. Hyckoff Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

K. Naito Surgeon of the s.s. Riojunyuan Yotio Kaw a... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon...

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1907 at Seattle, Wash. Tom L. Hyckoff Immigration Officer. K. Naito Doctor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 7 years of age. Column 2. Sex.—The entries in column 2 should be either M. male or F. female. Column 3. Marital condition.—The entries in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced. Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe the actual nature of his occupation...

ALIEN (BLACK). "African black" refers to the African Negro who is coming from either of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa. Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1891-92, Philadelphia. Column 16.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Table listing various ethnic groups such as African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moroccan, Parsi, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Slavonic, Slovenian, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Riojun-maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *the 24th July*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle* on *the 8th Aug.*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town				Year	Where?		Whether at Seattle	Whether at other port							Whether at other port	Whether at other port
ADMITTED.	1	<i>Oscada</i>	<i>Chiyusuke</i>	337	M	Student	yo	japan	japanic	<i>Fujishima Ken</i>	Seattle	yo	Self	850	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52 7/8	Dark	Black	a mole on right cheek	Fu kushima ken
ADMITTED.	2	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Unamatsu</i>	07	M	Merchant							850								54			scar on right thumb		
ADMITTED.	3	<i>Sato</i>	<i>yasuji</i>	27	M								868								53 7/8			in nail of left 3rd finger broken long scar on right eye brow scar on left cheek		
ADMITTED.	4	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Kazaburo</i>	205	M	Dentist					Chicago S.F.		850	yo only	3 months at S.F.							41 1/2				
ADMITTED.	5	<i>Ch. de</i>	<i>Shigegoshi</i>	205	M	Student					Brooklyn S.F.		850	no							51					
ADMITTED.	6	<i>Koyama</i>	<i>Tamegoro</i>	436	M	Merchant					Idaho S.F.		850									53 7/8				
ADMITTED.	7	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Kangoro</i>	240	M	Student					Los Angeles S.F.		839									55			a mole on right cheek	Fu kushima ken
ADMITTED.	8	<i>Miyazawa</i>	<i>Denichiro</i>	29	M	Merchant					Seattle	yo	Self	850								53 7/8			11 holes on nose	Nagano
D. S. I. Reported	9	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Korinatsu</i>	154	M	Apprentice							Self	835								47 7/8			Wart on nose	
ADMITTED.	10	<i>Ito</i>	<i>Suzji</i>	221	M	Student							Self	850								54 3/8	light		a mole on left cheek	Yamagata
ADMITTED.	11	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	181	M	Farmer					Prinos S.F.	mother	Self	850								50	Dark		Scar on face	Saitama
ADMITTED.	12	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Chiyugoro</i>	201	M	Student					N. Y. S.F.	father	Self	8100								51 7/8			knuckles on face	Kumamoto
ADMITTED.	13	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Yenshi</i>	202	M	Dentist							Self	850								52 7/4			scar on left hand	Awamori
ADMITTED.	14	<i>Takano</i>	<i>Hoshigu</i>	181	M	Student							Self	850								55 1/8			a wart on right hand	Nagano
ADMITTED.	15	<i>Saito</i>	<i>Chiyaburo</i>	338	M						Portland		Self	875								54 1/8			freckles under left eye	Yamagata
ADMITTED.	16	<i>Awami</i>	<i>Tatsunori</i>	207	M								Self	8200								53 1/4				Yamagata
ADMITTED.	17	<i>Takita</i>	<i>Marajiro</i>	1711	M								Self	880								56 3/4				Swate
ADMITTED.	18	<i>Yendo</i>	<i>Tetsu</i>	204	M						Seattle	Brother	Self	860								57 7/4			scar on left index finger	Chiba
D. S. I. ADMITTED	19	<i>Koizumi</i>	<i>Suye</i>	189	F	Student					Seattle	Brother	Self	850								49 1/2			knuckles on face	Kanagawa
ADMITTED.	20	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Kyojo</i>	214	M	Farmer							Self	850								50				
ADMITTED.	21	<i>Misumi</i>	<i>Kacasuke</i>	202	M	Student							Self	850								52			scar on left hand	Kagoshima
ADMITTED.	22	<i>Mashima</i>	<i>Kohiei</i>	26	M	Student					N. Y. Seattle	Self	Self	8100								50 1/4			a small pore on forehead	Niigata
ADMITTED.	23	<i>Miyawaki</i>	<i>Saunumaki</i>	19	M	Student					Seattle	father	Self	890								52			scars on back	Toyama
ADMITTED.	24	<i>Kateunaga</i>	<i>Iyemon</i>	242	M						Los Angeles S.F.	Self	Self	875								57 1/4			ward of neck	Kagoshima
ADMITTED.	25	<i>Takuechi</i>	<i>Seichi</i>	277	M						N. Y. S.F.		Self	8290								53 1/4			thumb broken sold on head	Shikawa
ADMITTED.	26	<i>Kojima</i>	<i>Chuziro</i>	213	M	Merchant					Oakland		Self	8100								51 1/8			near sighted 400	Tokyo fu
ADMITTED.	27	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Takuziro</i>	296	M						Sacramento S.F.		Self	850								52 1/4			a scar on left eye	
ADMITTED.	28	<i>Fujisaki</i>	<i>Suyei</i>	184	F	Student					Los Angeles S.F.		Self	890								53 1/4			long scar on right cheek	Kagoshima
ADMITTED.	29	<i>Ishida</i>	<i>Gura</i>	258	F	Student					Seattle	yo	Self	870								41			freckles on face	Fu kushima
ADMITTED.	30	<i>Saito</i>	<i>Gendai</i>	409	M	Blacksmith							Self	875								52 1/2			mole on face	Miyagi

HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED Aug 7, 1907

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 8, 1907.
 Examined and Admitted Nos. 1 to 30 inclusive
 Except Nos 9 and 19 held B. S. I. and
 No. 16 not aboard.
 Commissioner
 U.S. Immigration Service

Examined and Admitted No 30 held
 B. S. I. on Aug 7, 1907
 Commissioner
 U.S. Immigration Service

I certify the above 39
 passengers are free from trachoma
 or dangerous disease
 H. A. King

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

468

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

468

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nisajun Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, July 21st, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* 8th Aug., 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ability	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Tomich Tomasa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>America American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>bring d'ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Osaka Naoshi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Asakawa Shinjiro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Kawachi Yuzo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
HELD B. S. I.	<i>Yoshida Teuta</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Takemura Hidoshige</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Saitama</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Saiki Nobujiro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Editor</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Saiki Chieo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Takata Saji</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Kanato Saji</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Kato Katsuhiko</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Tajima Katsuhiko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Sawa Chiyoko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Ikeyama Jiro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Japan Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yo self</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Seattle, Wash., August 8, 1907.
Examined and admitted, except No. 5,
held B. S. I.
Tom L. Kyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend Wash, August 8, 1907.
Medically examined and passed
Robert Lyall
A. C. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Laprairie, ^{master} of the Seizun Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 5 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 5 should be made under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, ^{sailing therewith} Surgeon of the Seizun Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalwatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

469

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

469

S.S. *Daigun Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* July 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* 8th Aug. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town					Whether in possession of a license to sell liquor	Whether an Anarchist				Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	ADMITTED	<i>Kataze</i>	<i>Shozaburo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>			
2	ADMITTED	<i>Suzumura</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>D. C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>			
3	ADMITTED	<i>Kawano</i>	<i>Kenzo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>			
4		<i>Sawa</i>	<i>Chiyoda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Chiyoda</i>	<i>S. C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>			<i>Left behind at Yokohama</i>

Seattle Wash, Aug. 8, 1907
Examined and admitted.
Tom L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash, August 8, 1907
Medically examined and passed.
Robert Lyall
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.S. Pabraik, ^{Master} of the ss Rigjumaen from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the ss Rigjumaen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 1 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 2 (Married or single).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 3 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
 Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
 ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
 Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

470

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria, B.C.*, *August 21st*, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Yee</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	<i>Brother, Yee Sing, 915 18th St., Denver, Colorado</i>	<i>Colo. Denver</i>
	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Townsend, Wash.</i>	<i>Brother, Yee Tai Co, 390 Water St., Port Townsend, Wash.</i>	<i>Port Townsend</i>
	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Leung</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Brother, Yee Sing, 915 18th St., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newark, N.J.</i>	<i>Brother, Yee Sing, 915 18th St., Newark, N.J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>Brother, Yee Sing, 915 18th St., Salem, Mass.</i>	<i>Mass. Salem</i>

Above Chinese from Hongkong to Vancouver, B.C.,
ex. S.S. "Empress of India" August 18, 1907.

Statistical manifest.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

471

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria, B.C.*, *August 13, 1907*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	<i>Yuen</i>					<i>41 - M - Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	<i>Colum, Co., #76 Ontario St., Cleveland, Ohio</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Statistical manifest
Tom L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

472

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo
Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
H. J. Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

472

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Shanghai* *28th July*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED, Aug 22, 1907.
ADMITTED, Aug 22, 1907.

1	Frank L King		24	Male	Student			Chinese	Chinese	China	King Kong	Si Kiang Kungsi	Mo.	Warrenton
2	John P. King		20	Male										

Examined and passed above alien passengers.
By Miss
Act. Insp. Inspector.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

472

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, August, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid for was by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to special privilege of entry by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, or by any other authority, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.		
1		Self	1.00	no	no	Central Washington College, Bellingham, Wash. to study in his school	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	no	China	Kiangkaas
2				no	no		no	no	no			5	2						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		Medically examined and passed Aug 22 1907																	
7																			
8		Robert Gull																	
9		a a s. P & M H S.																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F E Copé.

Kaga Maru.

SHANGHAI.

I, F E Copé, of the Kaga Maru, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1904,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

473

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Is. Nagasaki, Tokio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907 Y. Watanabe Surgeon
at Seattle, Wash.

Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Naga Kana sailing from Shanghai, 28th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
8/22/07 ADMITTED	Chao	Guok Tsai	26	Male	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Parent in Shanghai		N. York
8/22/07 ADMITTED	Yur	Ye Tsung	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parent in Shanghai		Do
8/22/07 ADMITTED	Lang	Lui Ngan	21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parent in Shanghai		Do
8/22/07 ADMITTED	Cheng	Keh Ching	26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parent in Shanghai		San Francisco
8/22/07 ADMITTED	Chang	Mei Tseng	26	Female	Miss	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parent in Shanghai		N. York
8/22/07 ADMITTED	Miss	Lauise A. Johnson	28	Female	Miss	Do	Do	America	American	America	San Francisco	Parent in Shanghai		Do
7														
8	Examined and found admissible													
9	By Miss, Act. Im. Service													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

473

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*

August, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by or for other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	by father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the head A mole on the left neck	China	Shanghai
2	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	by grand father	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	no	Self	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do	do	no	do	do
5	no	by brother	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	2 warts on the left Warts between the frontals	do	do
6	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	Warts on the head	do	do

Medically examined and passed August 12, 07
Robert L. Wall
U.S. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cope of the St. Negro Man, from Nobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907.

at Seattle, Wash.

Henry King
Immigration Officer.

W. C. Haskin
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

474

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the S S Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1904,
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom G. Kyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

474

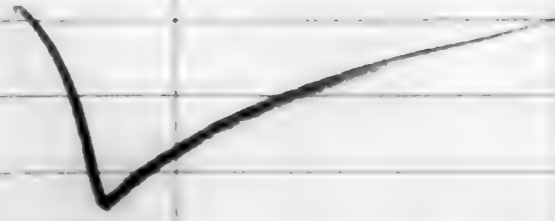
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* *27th* July, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Laundry, little man laborer</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Ab Lou of Quong Jack Co, Washington St, Seattle, Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend Wash, Aug. 22, 1907
Examined and passed.
Tom L. Kyckoff.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

474

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. Seattle Wash. 22^d August, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any baggage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States, or been in possession of a visa, or been in possession of a certificate of admission, or been in possession of a certificate of temporary admission, or been in possession of a certificate of re-entry?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a deserter from the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1871 to 1906 Seattle	Going to resume his duty as a watchman Spokane, Ok. Lem. of Queen street to Washington St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8 1/2	Dark Blue	Dark Brown	Scar on head around right ear Scar on ear	China	Foot Sheung Wing Kai Kai Kai	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed Aug 22 1907

Robert Lyall
A.S. HATMANS

2572-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Copé, master, of the S Kaga Maru, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1907,
Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

475

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the St. Kaga Karu, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo
Medical School, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907 Surgeon
 at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

475

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Naga Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *29th July*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mr</i> <i>Rutherford</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>into Toronto</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Moody</i>	<i>H. G.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Shilohville Pa</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Pa. Shiloh</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Moody</i>	<i>H. T.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>American</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Pa. Shiloh</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Moody</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Do S.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Pa. Shiloh</i>
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Shearer</i>	<i>L. M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>American</i>		<i>Kansas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>with Mr. & Mrs. Shearer</i>		<i>Illinois (Chicago)</i>
6	<i>Examine and passport above alien passengers.</i>														
7	<i>Henry Minn</i>														
8	<i>Acting Immigration Inspector</i>														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

475

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash, August, 1907

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Foot.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1897	Calif	Relative in Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Millbank	Indo
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Br	Do	Do	no	England	
3	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	no		Siam	
5	—	—	—	—	no	going to my home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Medically examined and passed Aug 22 1907

Robert Lyell
AUG 22 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cape, of the Ss Kaga Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cape

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Miss.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

476

I, F E Cope, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

H. Watanabe
Surgeon

Hay Minis
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Naga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* August, 7th, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Mosaburo</i>	38	M	S	Merchant	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kanagawa	<i>Foreign Bureau No. 1111 1. Koakubu father. Ibaraki</i>	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	<i>Naokitsu</i>	<i>Saisuke</i>	21	M	S	student	✓	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki	<i>Foreign Bureau No. 1111 1. Koakubu father. Ibaraki</i>	Cal. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 3	<i>Komada</i>	<i>Risuke</i>	28	M	S		✓	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima	<i>Foreign Bureau No. 1111 1. Koakubu father. Ibaraki</i>	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	<i>Higashi</i>	<i>Suyelichi</i>	19	M	S		✓	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	<i>Foreign Bureau No. 1111 1. Koakubu father. Ibaraki</i>	Cal. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 5	<i>Ohida</i>	<i>Sotaro</i>	22	M	S		✓	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima	<i>Foreign Bureau No. 1111 1. Koakubu father. Ibaraki</i>	Cal. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 6	<i>Matsumaga</i>	<i>Katsusaburo</i>	30	M	S	laborer	✓	Japan	Japanese	do	<i>Foreign Bureau No. 1111 1. Koakubu father. Ibaraki</i>	Cal. Wash Seattle

*Examined
& passed
above listed aliens
The Officer
Immigrant Dept*



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington.* August, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
													Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
No			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Country.	City or Town.
1			self \$50	no		<i>S. Kusajima, Nephew 128 1/2 Belmont Ave Port Angeles to my friend T. Yokota L. W. Church. 92 and 921 Seattle</i>			no	no	Good	no	53	Dark	Black	<i>Fit on right eye</i>	<i>no</i>	Kanagawa
2			\$60	no		<i>to my friend T. Yokota L. W. Church. 92 and 921 Seattle</i>			no	no	no	no	51			<i>a freckle on left cheek</i>	<i>no</i>	Ibaraki
3			\$60	no		<i>Kobunaka 833 So Broadway Seattle S. Horikawa 411 Myrtle Ave Seattle</i>			no	no	no	no	5 1/2			<i>near - sighted (20")</i>	<i>no</i>	Fukuoka
4			\$70	no		<i>to my friend T. Yokota L. W. Church. 92 and 921 Seattle</i>			no	no	no	no	50 1/4			<i>near on left index finger</i>	<i>no</i>	Kagoshima
5			\$50	no		<i>to my friend T. Yokota L. W. Church. 92 and 921 Seattle</i>			no	no	no	no	50 1/2			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	Fukuoka
6			self \$50	no		<i>S. Tokiwa 321 - 9th St. Seattle</i>			no	no	no	no	54			<i>mole on left</i>	<i>no</i>	do

I certify that the above named aliens set in number are not dangerous contagious.

Hugh O. Cumming
Passes as per Department of State & U.S.

Seattle Aug 22, 1907
I hereby certify that the
aliens on lists 1, 2 & 3 from Yokohama
are free from leathome & dangerous
contagious diseases & other diseases
that would debar them except
Cyaidz jiro #30 in list 2.
M. J. White
P. H. King

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Cops, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1904,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

477

Y. Ootawake, Surgeon of the *Kaga Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Tokyo Medical School Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *August*, 1907
 at *Seattle Wash.*
H. W. Watanabe
 Surgeon
Henry Kiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Taga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, August 7th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Name and Address.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	87244	Lato	Komakiichi	39	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	I. Lato mother, Tokushima Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87455	Misawa	Yoshiyuki	19	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	M. Misawa father Yamanashi	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87456	Nakayama	Muneyiro	22	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	M. Makiyama father Tokushima	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87457	Sekiya	Chugaburo	19	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	M. Sekiya father Tokushima	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87458	Nakajima	Tadao	14	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	M. Nakajima mother Nagano	Ore.	Portland	
ADMITTED	87459	Kobayashi	Shintaro	14	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Kobayashi mother Tokio	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	87460	Sauaka	Kensaku	18	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga	M. Sauaka father Saga	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87461	Nogami	Petuzo	39	M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba	M. Nogami father Chiba	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87462	Okuruta	Nobutaro	36	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga	M. Okuruta father Saga	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87463	Naga	Torazo	16	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	M. Naga father Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87464	Nawakami	Kichinosuke	22	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Nawakami mother	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87465	Koba	Masahiko	19	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	M. Koba father Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87466	Miyeda	Kunitomo	16	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Miyeda father Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87467	Yamamoto	Kunichi	23	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Yamamoto father	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87468	Yoshida	Tetsuzo	30	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba	M. Yoshida father Chiba	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87469	Yoshida	Masaharu	30	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	M. Yoshida father Tokushima	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87470	Yoshida	Seburo	28	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Yoshida father Tokio	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87471	Yoshida	Katsuji	23	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	M. Yoshida father Aita	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87472	Yoshida	Suma	34	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	M. Yoshida father Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87473	Yoshida	Tami	31	F				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	M. Yoshida mother Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87474	Yoshida	Moei	13	F				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Yoshida mother Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87475	Yoshida	Machi	27	F	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	M. Yoshida mother Nagasaki	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87476	Yoshida	Masa	20	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	M. Yoshida father Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87477	Yoshida	Jane	24	F	None			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	M. Yoshida mother Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87478	Yoshida	Takafusa	20	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama	M. Yoshida father Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87479	Yoshida	Takao	36	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	M. Yoshida mother Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87480	Yoshida	Tei	26	F				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sifu	M. Yoshida mother Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87481	Yoshida	Tayotaro	30	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	M. Yoshida father Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87482	Yoshida	Tatsu	27	F	House			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	M. Yoshida mother Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	87483	Yoshida	Jiro	19	M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	M. Yoshida father Nagano	Cal.	Los Angeles	

*Instead of showing occupation, tourists and pilgrims should indicate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8/22/07
Lato
no. 1920
no. 20
no. 30
J. Lato

List No. *Two*

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

477

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.* *August 22, 1907.*

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$50.00		Sato Tadonichi, 112 Rose St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Small mole on right side of head.	Tokyo	Japan
2	S.F.	\$50.00		Friend Chi Rikuro, 214 Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	no	no	Scar on right hand, mole on face.	Yamaguchi	Japan
3	Self	\$50.00		Friend Kozimasa, Riverside, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Mole on right side of neck above eye.	Tokushima	Japan
4	Self	\$50.00		Friend Sturge, 211 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Mole on right side of neck above eye.	Tokushima	Japan
5	Seattle	\$50.00		Uncle N. Tsunagawa, 1399 Western Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	Mole on right side of neck above eye.	Nagano	Japan
6	Self	\$50.00		Friend, 210 2nd St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	1	no	no	Mole on left cheek.	Saga	Japan
7	Seattle	\$100.00		Friend, 217 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	Scar on forehead.	Chiba	Japan
8	Self	\$100.40		Friend, 16 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	no	no	Scar on forehead.	Chiba	Japan
9	Self	\$50.00		Brother, Harai, 23rd Ave, S.F.	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Scar on left index finger.	Saga	Japan
10	S.F.	\$50.00		Friend, M. Shimotsuma, 503 1/2 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/4	no	no	Mole below nose.	Kagoshima	Japan
11	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	Large mole near right ear.	do	do
12	Friend	\$50.00		Friend, M. Shimotsuma, 508 1/2 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Mole near nose.	do	do
13	Self	\$70.00		Friend, M. Shimotsuma, 508 1/2 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	Mole on left cheek.	do	do
14	Self	\$70.00		Friend, M. Shimotsuma, 508 1/2 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Mole near left eye.	Midzuosa	Japan
15	Self	\$95.00		Friend, A. Shimotsuma, 303 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/4	no	no	Mole on lower lip.	Chiba	Japan
16	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Moles on face.	Tokushima	Japan
17	Self	\$100.00		Friend, J. Stani, 128 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	Scar on left hand.	Tokyo	Japan
18	Self	\$110.00		Friend, A. Shimotsuma, 128 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	Mole on throat.	Oita	Japan
19	Self	\$80.00		Friend, A. Shimotsuma, 128 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	no	no	Small fox marks on forehead.	Nagasaki	Japan
20	Self	\$80.00		Friend, A. Shimotsuma, 128 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	4	1 1/2	no	no	Scar on left index finger.	do	do
21	Self	\$80.00		Friend, A. Shimotsuma, 128 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	7	5	no	no	no	do	do
22	Self	\$70.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	0 1/2	no	no	Mole on right forehead.	Tokushima	Japan
23	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	4	9 1/4	no	no	Mole on right eye.	Nagano	Japan
24	Self	\$150.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	no	no	Scar on back hand.	Midzuosa	Japan
25	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	no	no	Large mole near right ear.	Fayama	Japan
26	Self	\$80.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	no	no	Little mole on forehead.	Kumamoto	Japan
27	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	0 1/4	no	no	Scar on right 4th finger.	Sifu	Tokyo
28	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	no	no	Black spot on left finger.	Nagasaki	Japan
29	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	0 1/2	no	no	Mole on each side of nose.	Kanagawa	Japan
30	Self	\$50.00		Friend, J. Stani, 321 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	no	no	Mole on right side of nose.	Kichijoji	Japan

Handwritten notes on the left margin:
 8. 23 to 26
 10. 12 to 15
 11. 12 to 15
 12. 12 to 15
 13. 12 to 15
 14. 12 to 15
 15. 12 to 15
 16. 12 to 15
 17. 12 to 15
 18. 12 to 15
 19. 12 to 15
 20. 12 to 15
 21. 12 to 15
 22. 12 to 15
 23. 12 to 15
 24. 12 to 15
 25. 12 to 15
 26. 12 to 15
 27. 12 to 15
 28. 12 to 15
 29. 12 to 15
 30. 12 to 15

I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A. & M. R. 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Coppe, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Morris
Immigration Officer.

F. E. Coppe
Master, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

478

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the State of Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of Aug., 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

May Wain
Immigration Officer.

Y. Watanabe
Surgeon

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

478

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Taga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, August 7th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 5131-7-27	Satake	Shinshiro	29	M	S	Japan			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Satake mother Tokio	N.Y.	New York	
IN TRANSIT 5132-7-27	Panda	Katsujiro	26	M		Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga	Satake mother Tokio	N.Y.	London	
IN TRANSIT 5133-7-27	Ibe	Kumajiro	24	M					Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama	Satake mother Tokio	N.Y.	London	
IN TRANSIT 5134-7-27	Hirata	Seinojyo	27	M					Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki	Satake mother Tokio	N.Y.	London	
ADMITTED 5135-7-27	Gasuda	Kane	33	F	M	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa	S. Gasuda father living Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5136-7-27	Gasuda	Sei	13	F	S	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan					
ADMITTED 5137-7-27	Gasuda	Masao	17	M		Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan					
ADMITTED 5138-7-27	Ameniya	Moritoshi	25	M		Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	Ameniya father Yamanashi Ken	Utah	Ogden	
ADMITTED 5139-7-27	Kurata	Satoshi	20	M		Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kurata mother Yamanashi Ken	Calif.	Pasadena	
X 10	Ikeda	Satoshi	17	M					Japan	Japanese	Japan					
ADMITTED 5140-7-27	Tsubone	Kunajiro	49	M		Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	My home Yamaguchi	Ore.	Portland	
ADMITTED 5141-7-27	Jyo Kura	Kanae	16	F	S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	Jyo Kura parent Nagano Ken	Cal.	Pasadena	
ADMITTED 5142-7-27	Sano	Jinshiro	20	M		Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Sano father Yokohama	Cal.	Pasadena	
ADMITTED 5143-7-27	Sugiyama	Masaharu	25	M		Official			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Sugiyama father Sugiyama Tokyo	Cal.	Riverside	
ADMITTED 5144-7-27	Tsuchiya	Ken-iken	18	M		Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba	Tsuchiya father Chiba Ken	Wash.	Spokane	
ADMITTED 5145-7-27	Doiman	Sugayo	27	F					Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Doiman at Okayama	Cal.	Oakland	
ADMITTED 5146-7-27	Matayaki	Jiro	29	M					Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga	Matayaki father Saga Ken	N.Y.	S.F.	
ADMITTED 5147-7-27	Yanagita	Kumataro	27	M		Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Yanagita father Kagoshima	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 5148-7-27	Ibe	Hisaye	25	F	M	Housewife			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	Ibe father Hokkaido, Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 5149-7-27	Gorita	Oku	33	M		Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa	Gorita parent living Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5150-7-27	Gorita	Yoshino	39	F	S				Japan	Japanese	Japan					
ADMITTED 5151-7-27	Chiwaki	Kiyoshi	33	M		Verified			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba	Chiwaki father Chiba Ken	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED 5152-7-27	Asai	Tamaji	35	M		Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi	Asai father Aichi Ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5153-7-27	Kataura	Takaburo	32	M		Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Kataura mother Hiroshima	Cal.	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 5154-7-27	Yamana	Shimozaki	31	M					Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagayama	Yamana father Nagayama	Cal.	S.F.	
ADMITTED 5155-7-27	Tsurubata	Tetsujiro	19	M	S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	Tsurubata father Nagano	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5156-7-27	Nashiya	Jinzaburo	33	M		Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Nashiya father Hiroshima			
ADMITTED 5157-7-27	Noda	Denzaburo	31	M		Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Noda father Hiroshima			
ADMITTED 5158-7-27	Yokokura	Sadao	20	M	S	Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki	Yokokura father Ibaraki Ken			
ADMITTED 5159-7-27	Ichimura	Hosaburo	22	M		Laundry			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa	Ichimura father Yokohama	Cal.	S.F.	

Seattle Aug 20 - 17
Examined and admitted Nov 7, 1912
R. M. Ellis - San Diego

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien passengers in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from the alien's name, language and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* August 1907

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other person paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group, must be stated.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52 1/2	dark	Black	no	Yamaguchi		
2	no	Father \$50	no	no	to my mother	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	no	no	long hair tied up on head	Shiga, Japan		
3	no	Self \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	no	no	no	Takayama		
4	no	Self \$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	no	no	no	Ibaraki, Japan		
5	no	husband	no	no	to my husband P. Yamada, 517 1/2 1st Ave. South, Seattle	no	no	no	no	41 1/2	no	no	no	Kanagawa		
6	no	father	no	no	taken by my mother	no	no	no	no	4	no	no	no	do		
7	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	39	no	no	no	do		
8	SF.	Self \$50	no	no	to my brother S. Anomiyagi, 150 Ogden St. S. E.	no	no	no	no	55 7/8	no	no	scar on left index finger	Mamanashi		
9	no	Father \$50	no	no	to my father P. Karata #128 Pasadena Calif.	no	no	no	no	53	no	no	scar on right middle finger	do		
10	no	Self \$50	no	no	to my uncle K. Tokino	no	no	no	no	51 1/2	no	no	left little finger crippled	Nagano		
11	Self	\$60	yes	no	to my nephew K. Tanabe, 1100 S Jackson St. Portland	no	no	no	no	50 1/4	no	slightly grey	scar on left little finger	Yamaguchi		
12	no	Father \$75	no	no	to my friend K. Koike, Whitefish Montana	no	no	no	no	41 1/8	no	Black	scar of left thumb cramped	Nagano		
13	SF.	Self \$50	no	no	to my brother M. Leno #156 E. Colorado St. Pasadena	no	no	no	no	53	no	no	scar on left index finger	Ibaraki, Japan		
14	no	Self \$100	no	no	to my friend S. Stanton, 800 N. 1st St. Spokane	no	no	no	no	52 1/2	no	no	small pock on face	Shidzuoka		
15	Self	\$80	no	no	to my friend S. Stanton, 800 N. 1st St. Spokane	no	no	no	no	54 1/2	no	no	scar on left hand	Chiba		
16	no	Father \$50	no	no	to my husband, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	470	no	no	mole on left cheek	Osayama		
17	Self	\$40	no	no	to my husband, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	55	no	no	scar on left hand	Saga		
18	no	Self \$60	no	no	to my husband, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	53 1/4	no	no	scar on left hand	Kagoshima		
19	SF.	husband \$50	no	no	to my husband, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	51	no	no	2 moles on right cheek	Hokkaido		
20	no	husband \$50	no	no	to my husband, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	49 1/2	no	no	no	Kanagawa		
21	no	Father	no	no	taken by my mother	no	no	no	no	3	no	no	no	do		
22	SF.	Self \$50	no	no	to my husband, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	52	no	no	moles on face	Chiba		
23	Self	\$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	50 1/4	no	no	teeth irregular	Nichi		
24	no	Self \$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	54 1/4	no	no	scar on right hand	Hiroshima		
25	no	Self \$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	55 1/2	no	no	scar on left hand	Takayama		
26	no	Father \$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	56 1/4	no	no	mole below nose	Nagano		
27	Self	\$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	52 1/2	no	no	right middle finger crippled	Hiroshima		
28	no	Self \$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	54	no	no	scar on forehead	do		
29	no	Father \$70	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	no	no	scar on chin	Ibaraki		
30	Self	\$50	no	no	to my friend, 1000 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	41 1/2	no	no	scar on right hand	Kanagawa		

I certify that the number, and name of some or dangerous contagious disease.

Hugh O. Conroy
 Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F E COPÉ**, of the **Kaga Maru**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **August**, 1907,
at **Spadell, Wash.**
Harry Kniss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

479

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo Medical School, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

479

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Aug. *7th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mendo</i>	<i>Toshi</i>	<i>31.5 m.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Reporter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shizuoka</i>	<i>the parent, Shizuoka</i>	<i>S. I.</i>	
2	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Tadaaki</i>	<i>25.3 m.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>the father, Yokoyama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Kayuzumi</i>	<i>Jiro</i>	<i>32.9 m.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>letter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Komatsu</i>	<i>the parent, Komatsu</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	
4	<i>Kojima</i>	<i>Yatungoro</i>	<i>26.11 m.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>time art</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kobai</i>	<i>the parent, Fukuoka</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined and passed above named passengers
by Miss. *[Signature]* Inspector
Aug. 22, 1907



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

479

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 22 August, 1907

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	2.50	no	Waiji Co. #1207 Sutter St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Yellow	Black	Scar on the forehead	Yokohama	Japan	
2	yes	self	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	no	no	Scar on the head	Kiuragan	Japan	
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	no	no	no	no	no	
4	S.F.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	Osogun	Japan	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Physically examined and passed Aug 22, 1907

Robert Lyall
A.A.S. 244 17th St S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Cope, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Hay Miss.
Immigration Officer.

Consul Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

480

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo
Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1907
at Tratze, Wash.

Y. Watanabe
Surgeon

H. J. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 7th, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Koyama	Tomoyuki	28	M.		Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the parent Tokio	N.Y.	N.Y.
IN TRANSIT	Hobson	John Thomas	49	S.		None	yes	yes	British	English	London	London	no		London
IN TRANSIT	Settamanti	Lucio	21	M.		Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	London	Tokio	no Christian, fully naturalized		London
ADMITTED	Hasegawa	Asotataro	33	M.		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the parent in Shizuoka		S. I.
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ototaka	Ototaka	44	M.		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Seattle	the parent in Shizuoka		Seattle
IN TRANSIT	Okiwa	Shinkichi	38	M.		Official	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		London
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Genrta	48	M.		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		New York
NON-IMMIGRANT	Haguchi	Iwasaburo	31	S.		clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	N.Y.	the parent in Tokio		New York
ADMITTED	Sawada	Seichiro	27	S.		student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Kyoto	the parent in Tokio		New York
NON-IMMIGRANT	Iwamoto	Shohei	31	S.		merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Kyoto	the parent in Tokio		New York
IN TRANSIT	Hawana	Hojiro	29	S.		Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		Germany
IN TRANSIT	Ono	Suzakichi	40	M.		Professor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		London
U. S. CITIZEN	Hallace	E. C.	25	M.			yes	yes	imigrant	birth	Japan	Tokio	the family in Tokio		S. I.
IN TRANSIT	Ianaka	Iamoji	24	M.		doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		N.Y.
IN TRANSIT	Chige	Iamiyemon	34	M.		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		S. I.
ADMITTED	Okuy	Seinozumi	53	M.		Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		S. I.
ADMITTED	Isonari	Ishiei	20	M.		student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shizuoka	the parent in Shizuoka		S. I.
ADMITTED	George	Singapore	53	M.		Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tokio	the family in Tokio		S. I.
ADMITTED	Iwata	Chiyoka	19	F.		None	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shizuoka	the parent in Shizuoka		S. I.
ADMITTED	Iketoshi	Iyaduzo	18	M.		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Shizuoka	the parent in Shizuoka		Seattle
IN TRANSIT	E. J.	Warratt	41	M.		missionary	yes	yes	British	British	Hongkong	China	St. Stephens College Hongkong		London

Passport above No. 1013, by this office. In passport examined and passed above at no.

Henry Wilson
Act. Sec. Inspector, Aug. 20, 1907.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, 1907

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				29	
													25	26	27	28	Country.	City or Town.
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Yellow Black Black	no	Scar on neck.	Japan	Osaka
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	White Brown Blue	no		England	
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	Do Brown Do	no		Japan	Osaka
4	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	Yellow Black Black	no		Japan	Osaka
5	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
7	yes	self	yes	yes	many times	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
8	yes	self	yes	yes	14 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
9	yes	self	yes	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5 1/2	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
10	yes	self	yes	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
12	yes	self	yes	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Do Do Do	no		American	
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	White Brown Black	no		Japan	Osaka
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-1	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
19	yes	self	yes	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	Do Do Do	no		Japan	Osaka
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	White Brown Blue	no		Australia	

Medically examined and passed Aug 22 1907
 Robert G. Hall
 U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Cope, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Cope
 Master
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1907,
 at Port of San Francisco, Cal.
Harry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List TU

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaga Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan Aug 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, August, 1907

MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS FOR THE
approved February 20, 1907
481

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			Place of Birth.									
	Family Name	Given Name																Yrs. Mst.	Maiden or Single	Country		City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and for how long?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Foot. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Teraura	Asaye	6.6	M.	Seaman		Japanese		Yokohama	Seattle Wash	Self	25.00				no	no	no	no	good	no	4.9	Dark	Black	Brown	Wash.	Wakayama	My Home Wakayama		
2	Nakahara	Seisaido	35	M.	Seaman		Japanese		Yokohama	Seattle Wash	Self	5.00	1800	Calif					no	no	no	good	no	5.5	Dark	Black	Brown	Wash.	Wakayama	My Home Wakayama

These 60 Aliens are from Kobe from loathsome & dangerous contagious disease especially tuberculosis, jaundice & trachoma.

J. Bucknill Foster
A. L. Sney

Seattle Aug 22, 1907
I hereby certify that the aliens on Koh Lat 1, 2 & 3 are free from loathsome & dangerous contagious diseases & other diseases that would debar them, except one Dakaosa #9 Lat 2 who has trachoma.

M. J. White
A. L. Sney

Seattle Wash. Aug. 22, 07
Examined and admitted
G. Thomson
Act. Immigration Inspectors

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* "Tourists" or "in transit."
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E COPP, of the KASA MARU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Watanabe, Surgeon of the KASA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Commission at the port of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *Aug 30*, 1907 *Arriving at Port*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether available in the United States and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Family Name	Given Name														Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or Town	State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes No	Yes No
1	Sonoda	Keiji	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Portland	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
2	Horike	Denkichi	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Portland	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
3	Senba	Shuma	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
4	Okamoto	Matahichi	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane	Tacoma	Self	\$70.00	Yes	Friend
5	Miyahoda	Kyutaro	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
6	Miyahoda	Asano	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
7	Miyahoda	Shigeyu	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Friend
8	Natanabe	Keiyo	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
9	Takaoka	Ise	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
10	Kobayashi	Maten	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
11	Tanaka	Tsunetaro	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
12	Teramoto	Moto	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
13	Ohno	Genteten	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
14	Sasaki	Otokichi	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
15	Kurahashi	Shinpei	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
16	Horio	Seijiro	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
17	Horio	Kanoyo	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
18	Miyoshi	Mazoroku	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
19	Harada	Toki	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
20	Hagata	Kwanji	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
21	Kikukura	Yasuji	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
22	Gujicwara	Chitso	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
23	Hayashi	Seikan	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
24	Ykasa	Kayashige	27	M	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
25	Miyama	Asao	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Totori	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
26	Maruyama	Yosaburo	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gukusha	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
27	Terada	Higo	22	M	S	School	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
28	Oniguka	Chosaburo	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Gukusha	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
29	Wada	Toranosuke	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend
30	Teraura	Hasa	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Tacoma	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. F. Coppe*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly,
and Surgeon, and that I am
each of the aliens named her
to the best of my knowledge
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

I, *F. F. Coppe*, of the *Small Mace* from *ROBE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to *make* a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *December*, 190*7*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Henry Miss
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from any other country, and whose appearance indicates an African blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or of the provinces of Padua, Treviso, Udine, and Gorizia, or of the provinces of Pavia, Mantua, Verona, and Vicenza, or of the provinces of Bergamo, Brescia, and Sondrio, or of the provinces of Parma, Piacenza, Modena, Reggio Emilia, and Bologna, or of the provinces of Ferrara, Ravenna, and Forlì, or of the provinces of Ancona, Macerata, and Pesaro, or of the provinces of Frosinone, Cassino, and Terra Chiana, or of the provinces of Rome, or of the provinces of Naples, or of the provinces of Salerno, or of the provinces of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)".
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are natives of a portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or of the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Trentino, Veneto, Friuli, and Umbria, or of the provinces of Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".
The entries in column 6 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, independent of country of origin, should show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race, as the case may be, of all aliens who are passengers on vessels of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be shown in the manifests as United States citizens of the country of their permanent residence.
The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, or country, in which the alien resides.
The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".
The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No" or "Yes—No" or "No—Yes".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Watazaki, Surgeon of the *S.S. Maru*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*
Medicine School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *August*, 1907
 at *Yokohama, Japan*

J. Watazaki
 Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

I

183

MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE

Steamship approved February 20, 1907

58.

Reported to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at this port.

Arriving at Port of Seattle aboard the *Empire*, 1907

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					27	
							23	24	25	26	27		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform a contract or to work for a specified period.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
20 7. Koyaki, Japanese Mission, 1200 1st St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	NO	Hiogo	K. Takagaki, father, Hiogo
my friend, Y. Kudo, 770 2nd St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark black	Brown	NO	Tokushima	T. Kudo brother Kobe
my friend, T. Takashima, 1200 1st St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Brown	NO	Fukuoka	T. Takashima father Fukuoka
my friend, T. Takashima, 1200 1st St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark black	Brown	NO	Hiroshima	T. Takashima father Hiroshima
no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark black	Brown	NO	Hiroshima	T. Takashima father Hiroshima
no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	Dark black	Brown	NO	Hiroshima	My home Hiroshima
my husband, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark black	Brown	scars on the left hand	Fukuoka	My home Fukuoka
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark black	Brown	scars on forehead near left eye	Fukuoka	My home Fukuoka
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark black	Brown	Near left side face near eye	Yamaguchi	My home Yamaguchi Ken
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark black	Brown	Mole on the face	Kagoshima	My home Kagoshima
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark black	Brown	scars on forehead	Yamaguchi	My home Yamaguchi
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark black	Brown	NO	Shimane	My home Shimane
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark black	Brown	NO	Hiroshima	My home Hiroshima
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	Brown	NO	Yehime	My home Yehime
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark black	Brown	Mole on the face	Tottori	My home Tottori
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark black	Brown	NO	Kara	My home Kara
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	Brown	NO	Aichi	My home Aichi
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	NO	Yehime	My home Yehime
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	Brown	NO	Kumamoto	My home Kumamoto
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama
my friend, Y. Yamamoto, 1839, Duwamish Way, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	Brown	NO	Okayama	My home Okayama

"Tourists" or "in transit."
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

"Tourists" or "in transit."
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 and Surgeon, and that I am
 each of the aliens named in
 to the best of my knowledge
 condition of such aliens.

I, F. I. Cope, of the Kaga Maru from Kobe, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1908

Sworn to before me this

at

at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1885, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join one's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Matsumoto, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo
Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1902
 at Little, Wash. Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Y. Ohtanaka, Surgeon of the H. Kaga Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo
Medical School Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1904 Surgeon
at Seattle, Wash.
H. E. Miss
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

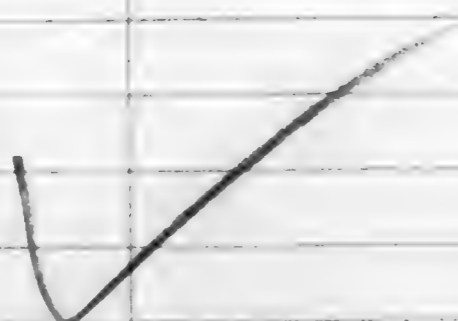
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaga Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 30th August, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mari	Ryuzo	29	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japon	Kobe	My people. R. Mori living Gunsan Hiroshima	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	Stagao	Seikyo	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yamashiro	Yamashiro	My brother living Okayama	Wash.	Seattle	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed aboard ship by
 H. J. King,
 Act. Ins. Insp.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *August*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination, or whether he has a ticket to such final destination, or whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel of the United States, or whether he is coming in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>My friends R. Lamikawa 959 G. St. Co. Kern Fresno</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark</i> <i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i> <i>Black</i>	<i>Hexohomacia Otaguama</i>	<i>Black neck</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Lanark Boston, Mass. J.P.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Otaguama</i>		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Medically examined and passed Aug 22 1907
Robert Ryall
S.A.S. V.M.T. & M.H.S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cape, of the S/S Kaja Rana, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cape
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1909
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dr. S. S. Boveric sailing from *Concepcion, B. C.*, *August 22*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	11-1116															
1	NON-IMMIGRANT <i>Nelson</i>		<i>Leonard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Friend S. Danelson No. 2223, 11th Av. N. Seattle, Wash. Wash.</i>		<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash August 23, 1907.

Table with 29 columns and 30 rows. Columns include: 13-17 (Passage and History), 18 (Relative/Friend), 19-22 (Political Status), 23-24 (Health/Physical), 25-27 (Physical Characteristics), 28 (Identification), 29 (Place of Birth). Row 1 contains handwritten data for a passenger from Norway.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arr. Sch. *55* "Alpena" sailing from *Guaymas, Mexico* July 23, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Brauge	Lewis	35	M	S Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. - Naturalized Kansas City July 29, 1899	French	California	Los Angeles		Calif.	Los Angeles
2	ADMITTED.	Olson	George	28	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Humburg	Father, Ole Olson, Staranger, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
3	ADMITTED.	Forsblom	Walter	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors	Father, Fredrik Forsblom, Helsingfors, Finland			
4															
5															
6		Owners - J. A. Baxter, San Francisco, Calif.													
7		Agents - Richhill & Co., Port Townsend, Wash.													
8		Port of Entrance - Port Townsend.													
9		Port of Clearance - Unknown													
10		Will go on drydock.													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash. Aug. 27, 1907.
Inspected and passed.
C. A. Palmer,
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.* August 27, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
												25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	<i>came as member of crew</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1895 Seattle 1907 Los Angeles</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>							
2	"	"	<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5 9</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>dent up forehead. slightly bald. delay on nose, below left ear.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>
3	"	"	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5 7</i>	"	"	"		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Medically examined and passed Aug 27, 1907
Robert Bygell
U.S. PAT. IN U.S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Am. S.S. "Alpena", from Guaymas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hunt
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from *Yokohama* *August 13*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
U. S. CITIZEN	Abbott	J. F.	Edwin M.	M	—	—	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mass	—	The Station		
U. S. CITIZEN	Abbott	G. J.	"	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mass	—	"		
IN TRANSIT	Ames	Douglas	M	M	S	—	"	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	London	—	Engl.		
IN TRANSIT	Atkins	Frederick A.	"	"	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	London	—	Engl.		
U. S. CITIZEN	Berthoud	Wm. L.	"	F	M	—	"	China	U.S.	China	Shanghai	—	Cal.	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN	Bourne	Martin R.	"	"	M	Lawyer	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	P.I. Hawaii	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Burke	Stella	"	F	"	Wife	"	U.S.	U.S.	Japan	Tokio	—	Iowa	Muskegon	
U. S. CITIZEN	Camp	Mrs. W. L. S.	"	F	M	—	"	U.S.	U.S.	China	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Cleveland	Hattie	"	F	S	—	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	—	—	Wash.	Tacoma	
U. S. CITIZEN	Fields	Helen D.	"	F	M	—	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Grave	Wm. J.	"	F	S	Student	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	—	—	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Cam's	Anna R.	"	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Culver	Mary E.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Culver	Ray, W.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Dand	Mrs. W. K.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Dale	Maud Ann	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Dale	Henry Ann	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Pa.	Philadelphia	
U. S. CITIZEN	Damm	Mrs. Wm. K.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Iowa	—	
U. S. CITIZEN	Edger	F. W.	"	"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	—	—	Iowa	—	
U. S. CITIZEN	East	Allen H.	"	"	"	M. Clergyman	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	East	Mary E.	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	—	—	Pa.	—	
U. S. CITIZEN	East	Leop. Markov	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Folkes	John W. L.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		
U. S. CITIZEN	Green	Samuel	"	"	"	M. Wilson Clergyman	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Layford	Miss L.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Lambert	Mrs. Rose	"	"	"	M. Wash. Eng.	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ind.	Wabash	
U. S. CITIZEN	Lambert	John K.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Lambert	Hilda	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Lambert	Isabel J.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Lambert	Dr. Jas. J.	"	"	"	M. Physician	"	"	"	"	—	—	Colo.	Denver	

Seattle Wash, Aug. 2
Examined and disp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

487

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. August 28, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to		
4					In transit									to		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13					No permanent address											
14																
15					3257 Michigan Ave.											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

of as above indicated
 J. M. Nyckoff
 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

U. S. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarhnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Galathea* August 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Marr. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
U. S. CITIZEN	Jones	Lept. Edwin A.	40	11	M	S	Lept. U.S.M.	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	A. I.	St. Paul		Wash. D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Graham	C. W.	"	"	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Philippine Islands
U. S. CITIZEN	Wright	Jesse	"	"	S	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wyo. Cheyenne
U. S. CITIZEN	Belley	Wm. J. E.	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Lindsey	Mrs. M. G.	"	"	M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Lindsey	E. K.	"	"	M	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Lindsey	Verus	"	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED	Wanson	Mrs. S.	"	"	F	M	"	"	"	England	England	U.S. Seattle	Chas.	Mrs. Wm. Morrison, 300 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Los Angeles
U. S. CITIZEN	Moore	A. H.	"	"	M	"	Engineer	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	N.Y.		N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	M. Cready	Chas. H.	"	"	"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kansas Topeka
U. S. CITIZEN	Montgomery	Frances B.	"	"	F	S	Priv. Sec.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wash. Boston
U. S. CITIZEN	Northoff	Eleanor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Ober	Caroline H.	"	"	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Galeora	J. J.	"	"	M	S	Capt. U.S. Inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ill. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Perzic	Emilie	"	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	Philippine Is.	Philippine Is.	P.I.	Manila		Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Pleadwell	Frank Lester	37	"	M	M	Surgeon U.S.A.	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Ill. Chicago		D.C. Washington
U. S. CITIZEN	Pleadwell	Thomas Wallace	"	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Pleadwell	Shelba Hunt	Infant	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
U. S. CITIZEN	Penfield	Helen	24	"	F	"	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	U.S.		Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Peterson	James Henry	"	"	M	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.		Minn. St. Paul
U. S. CITIZEN	Rockhill	Mrs. W. W.	"	"	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Roy	Mrs. C. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Minn. Duluth
IN TRANSIT	Singow	Mrs. N. G.	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	England	England	U.S.	U.S.		England Newburyton
U. S. CITIZEN	Snow	Mrs. Keeland S.	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	P.I.	Manila		Wash. Youngstown
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Mrs. G. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.		Ill. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Sauborn	Florence A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mss. Boston
ADMITTED TOURIST	O'Shea	Agnes Grace	23	"	S	"	TOURIST	"	"	England	Ireland	U.S.	U.S.		England Boston
ADMITTED TOURIST	O'Shea	James Christina	25	"	M	"	TOURIST	"	"	England	Ireland	U.S.	U.S.		England London
U. S. CITIZEN	Simpson	J. C.	"	"	M	"	Accountant	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	P.I.	Manila		Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Chas. A.	"	"	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	U.S.		N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined

Two
List *72*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

488

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *August*, *27*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	<i>Yes, Self</i>	<i>Geo. H. Co.</i>			<i>No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>				<i>European</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>				<i>European</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Geo 1906 New York</i>			<i>No permanent address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
28												<i>55</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
29																		
30																		

ask, Aug. 28, 1907.
disposed of as above indicated.
Tom L. Ryckoff
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alva Austin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

31-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Honolulu*, August 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Doune	Wanda Trumbull	Adult	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	—	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Woods	Richard H.	23	M	Physician	—	—	—	—	China	China	Pa. Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN	Woods	Fanny S.	22	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. CITIZEN	Woods	Thos. Sinclair	22	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. CITIZEN	Wheeler	Walter Stuart	Adult	M	Lawyer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. CITIZEN	Widzunas	Luey	Child	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Wright	Isabel E.	Adult	M	Lawyer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minneapolis
U. S. CITIZEN	Wright	Kate S.	—	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Wong Chung	—	M	Diplomatic	—	—	China	China	China	—	Washington
9	Wong	Wong Chung	—	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Wong	Wong Chung	—	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Miss New	Wong Chee	—	F	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Miss Song	Wong Sing	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mr. Lee	Ping Ye	Adult	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Lee	Yee Sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Miss Lee	Ping Ho	—	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Miss Song	Chung Sing	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr. Chung	Chi Han	Adult	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mr. Li	Chien Ho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr. Ho	Hsin Ho	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr. Hui	Yee Chang	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Mrs. Wang	Chi Che	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Miss Lee	Tang Yun	—	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mr. Chen	Ta Hui	—	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr. Nie	Hsi Chiu	—	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mr. Yang	Chiu Ping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Mr. Hui	Ngan	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Mrs. Wong	Yung Sing	—	F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mass. Boston
28	Miss Wong	Yung Sing	—	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mr. Wong	Yung Sing	—	M	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Master Song	Hong Hui	Child	—	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. A. Amine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the "Immigration Service", Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama August 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED.	Matsuki	Kihachiro	28	M	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Jun'ichi Matsuki Yamanote-cho, Tokyo	Mass. Boston
2	ADMITTED.	Notomi	Tsuzichi	35	"	Teacher	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Notomi Tokyo, Japan	New York
3	ADMITTED.	Nishizaki	Denichiro	20	"	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Nishizaki Mita St., Tokyo	New York
4	ADMITTED.	Kajima	Taichi	20	"	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Kajima Mita St., Tokyo	"
5	ADMITTED.	Kasahara	Kenji	24	"	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Kasahara Mita St., Tokyo	"
6	ADMITTED.	Matsukata	Yoshiaki	26	S	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Matsukata Mita St., Tokyo	"
7	ADMITTED.	Yamamoto	Keisuke	35	"	Business Man	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Yamamoto Mita St., Tokyo	New York
8	ADMITTED.	Matsuki	Shigetoshi	55	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Matsuki Mita St., Tokyo	Dist. Washington
9	ADMITTED.	Kato	Masao	17	S	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Kato Mita St., Tokyo	New York
10	ADMITTED.	Kobayashi	Yoshio	34	"	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Kobayashi Mita St., Tokyo	New York
11	ADMITTED.	Kudoh	Yosaba	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Kudoh Mita St., Tokyo	New York
12	ADMITTED.	Hemmi	Hemmi	29	S	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Hemmi Mita St., Tokyo	New York
13	ADMITTED.	Wagino	Wagino	Child	"	Student	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Wagino Mita St., Tokyo	New York
14	ADMITTED.	Sasai	Tomataro	Adult	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	✓	Yokohama, Japan	Brother, Masao Sasai Mita St., Tokyo	New York
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined and disposed of as a
Seattle, Aug. 28, 1907
C. A. Palmer, Jr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

450

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, August 27, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
													25	26	27	28	29						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Kanikawa		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Kayashiki		
3													5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Kanikawa		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Fukuoka		
5													5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Saiyo		
7	Yes	Samon	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Amakusa		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Saiyo		
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Amakusa		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Amakusa		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Saiyo		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Saiyo		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Amakusa		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Bl	Bl	Bl	None	None	Japan	Amakusa		

Medically examined and passed Aug 27, 1907

Robert Russell

U.S. Immigration Officer

indicated.
and Inspector.

20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Austin (Master) of the *S.S. Minnesota*, from *Galatena* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Austin
Master

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amnisseta* sailing from *Yokohama* August 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* August 28, 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Bristol	45	M	Self	U.S.	Japan Kobe	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Ohio, U.S.
2	Bayless	38	M	Officer	U.S.	Wilmington	Wilmington	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Illinois, U.S.
3	Broad	35	F	Wife	England	England	England	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 7	"	"	England
4	Cowen	38	F	Misericord	U.S.	China Shanghai	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Light	Blue	Ohio, U.S.
5	Cummings	35	M	Misericord	U.S.	China Shanghai	Chicago Ill.	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Light	Brown	Canada U.S.
6	Day	50	M	Misericord	U.S.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Ohio, U.S.
7	Day	40	F	Wife	U.S.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	" U.S.
8	Day	35	M	Self	U.S.	U.S.A.	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blue	" " "
9	Delight	45	F	Misericord	England	England	England	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	England
10	Delight	19	M	Student	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"
11	Delight	16	M	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"
12	Harrison	44	M	Engineer	England	England	England	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	England
13	Kriest	77	M	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue	Missouri, U.S.
14	Masterson	26	M	Accountant	England	England	England	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	England
15	Mason	45	M	Merchant	Canada	Canada	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 10	"	Brown	Canada
16	Peterson	45	M	Mech. Eng.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Chicago, Ill.
17	Reagan	35	F	Wife	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	"	Blue	Switzerland
18	Schilling	55	M	Waller	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	6 1	Light	Brown	Ohio, U.S.
19	Song	42	M	Merchant	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	China
20	Song	31	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	China
21	Song	19	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 2	"	Black	Japan
22	Song	23	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Japan
23	Song	28	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Japan
24	Song	15	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1	"	"	Japan
25	Song	12	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 1	"	"	Japan
26	Song	26	M	Student	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	Japan
27	Song	33	M	Merchant	China	China	China	Self	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Japan

Seattle, Wash., Aug 28, 1907
Examined and disposed of as above indicated,
C. B. Palmer,
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alon Lewis (Master) of the *S.S. Minnesota* from *Chilhowee port*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *272* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907
 at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Kuyckoff
 Immigration Officer

Alon Lewis
 Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the *Minnesota*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907
 at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Kuyckoff
 Immigration Officer

Andrew H. Woods

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888 or Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Yokohama*, *August 13*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *August 28*, 1907.

Submerged
over

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth		
1	<i>Whoback</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother - S. Shoptik</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Blond</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
2	<i>Quatun</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Hair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
3	<i>Herman</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
4	<i>Herman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
5	<i>Kym</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
6	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
7	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
8	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
9	<i>Dandrew</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Japan</i>
11	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Japan</i>
12	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
13	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
14	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
15	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
16	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
17	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
18	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
19	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
20	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
21	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	

Seattle, Wash., Aug. 28, 1907.
All except Nos. 5 and 6 examined and disposed of as above indicated.
C. J. Palmer,
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred Curtis (Master) of the *Minnesota* from *Philadelphia* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, *722*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Curtis

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Andrew H. Dorek*, Surgeon of the "*Minnesota*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Lehigh University*, *Pennsylvania* 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, *722*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Dorek

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Serbian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the "Minnesota", swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Univ. of Penna. 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, August 13th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M. or F.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Matsufuji	Taka	26	F	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Mother Suga Fumi Shimon, Fukuoka	Nash. Tacoma
2	Ohyama	Inoteki	20	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima		S. O. Victoria
IN TRANSIT	Yoshihara	Jusaku	34	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Niigata	Mother Soma Yoshikara Nookawa Mura Niigata	B.C. Vancouver
IN TRANSIT	Suge	Katoji	22	M	Miner		Japan	Japanese	"	Mother Sowa Suga Kusu Kawa, Niigata	" "
IN TRANSIT	Kateyama	Shosaku	22	M	"		Japan	Japanese	"	Mother No Katsuyama Ohara Niigata	" "
IN TRANSIT	Nakanura	Fajiro	27	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Fuku	Wife Sae Nakamura Sabaecho, Fuku	" "
IN TRANSIT	Matsuzaki	Yasutaro	30	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	"	Mother Mura Masu Saki Okano Fuku	" "
ADMITTED	Takehara	Isaji	28	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Mother Takehara Fukaya Okayama	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED	Kakagawa	Toraichi	29	M	Host		U.S.	Japanese	San Francisco	Brother in Law Yoshisaki Ikuta Baynes Av. San Francisco	" "
ADMITTED	Kakagawa	Sei	23	M	none		Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother Moto Nakagawa Hiroshima	" "
ADMITTED	Yui	Ryo-ichi	23	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	"	Mother Yui Kuma Takeyacho, Hiroshima	" "
ADMITTED	Yui	Yuzo	19	F	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	"	Father Akoschiro Kuwabara Shimo Nagasaki, Hiroshima	" "
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Iwas	32	M	Dealer		Japan	Japanese	Nagoya	Father Tokihiro Tanaka Yamaguchi, Aichi	" "
ADMITTED	Sakaya	Jutaro	29	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mother Sume Sakaya Osaka City, No. 11, Ogino	" "
ADMITTED	Sakaguchi	Cho	18	F	none		Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	Father Susumon Oamoto Tadono, Wakayama	" "
ADMITTED	Yamagata	Shinobu	19	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	"	Father Susumuro Yamagata Nishiwaga, Wakayama	" "
ADMITTED	Shinke	Soichi	26	M	Druggist		Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mother Yumi Shinko Yatsuyagi, Hiroshima	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Ozawa	Yasuji	21	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Father Yasuji Ozawa Hirano, Nagano	S. F.
ADMITTED	Nagafuchi	Sadaichi	35	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Saga	Mother Yei Nagafuchi Higashi Kawazoe, Saga	" "
ADMITTED	Furukawa	Shotaro	25	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kyoto	Father Toroku Furukawa Kawanishi, Kyoto City	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Yamagata	Koshiro	19	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki	Father Takigoro Yamagata Shizu, Ibaraki	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Koike	Sojuro	20	M	"		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Father Ichiguro Koike Hongo, Nagano	" "
ADMITTED	Natanabe	Kotaro	20	M	"		Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Father Masaki Natanabe 14 Yama, Aichi	" "
ADMITTED	Sakaguchi	Shin	19	M	"		Japan	Japanese	Chiba	Father Minomatsu Takahashi Toga, Chiba	" "
ADMITTED	Shiroishi	Miyanosuke	21	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Yamagata	Father Richioe Shiroishi Kamigo, Yamagata	Cal. Seattle
ADMITTED	Furuta	Yei-ichi	25	M	"		Japan	Japanese	Summa	Father Gosaku Furuta Mori, Summa	Nash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Teshirogi	Keigo	31	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Father Yasuji Teshirogi Toyokawa, Fukushima	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Iwabashi	Kogi	34	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	"	Mother Tsune Iwabashi Ichino, Fukushima	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Yamanouchi	Hajime	30	M	Laborer		Japan	Japanese	"	Father Rokuro Yamanouchi Ichinoki, Fukushima	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Ito	Tomiju	28	M	Blacksmith		Japan	Japanese	"	Mother Setsu Ito Nozawa, Fukushima	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

493

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* August *28*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
										Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Health husband \$75.00			No. 107. S. J. Tacoma Wash. to my husband S. Matsumi To East Laundry, Seattle to my uncle M. Ohayama 60 Lincoln Home Concordland, Cal. to my friend J. Sekine, #355. Seattle. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark black	Large white spot on throat Tokuoka
2	yes self \$90			to my uncle M. Ohayama					5 5 1/2		scar on left index finger Kagoshima	
3	yes self \$70			to my friend J. Sekine, #355. Seattle. Vancouver					5 4		wart on right cheek Niigata	
4	" \$70			" " "					5 2		scar on left eyebrow do	
5	" \$50			" " "					5 1 1/4		beetle on right thumb do	
6	" \$45			to my friend S. Hayashi Town St. Vancouver.					5 2 1/4		mole on right ear Shiga	
7	" \$50			" " "					5 5 1/2		scar on forehead Fukui	
8	" \$100			to my friend S. Hayashi					5 5 1/2		scar on left thumb Chayama	
9	" \$250 for yes S.F.			to my home #56 South Park St. S.F. with my husband.					5 1 1/4		scar on left thumb Hiroshima	
10	Husband			" " "					4 1 1/2		scar on left thumb do	
11	Self \$75			to my friend N. Heiki, #187 Jackson St. S.F. San Jose with my husband.					5 2 1/2		wart near left ear do	
12	Husband			" " "					4 10 3/4		mole on forehead do	
13	Self \$60			Friend no. S. Kuranoa San Francisco					5 1 1/2		scar on left eyebrow Aichi	
14	" \$125 for yes S.F.			to my friend J. Nakayama, #100 Post St. S.F.					5 3 1/2		scar above left eye Nakayama	
15	Husband \$150 no			to my husband M. Nakaguchi Fresno Calif.					5 0 1/2		wart on face do	
16	Father \$150			to my cousin K. Fukawa #1923 Post St. S.F.					5 7 3/4		Many moles on face do	
17	S.F. Self \$55			to my friend J. Sakeda, #1237 Barnes St. Los Angeles					4 11		scar on left index finger Hiroshima	
18	yes \$60			to my cousin M. Karabayashi #1865 Union St. S.F.					5 4 1/2		scar on left little finger Nagano	
19	" \$60			" " "					5 4 1/2		scar on left index finger sa ga	
20	self \$60			" " "					5 5		no Kyoto	
21	yes Father \$60			to my friend J. Hakoda, #445 Myer St. Seattle. 323-7th St. S. Seattle.					5 2 1/4		large scar on right cheek Ibaraki	
22	" Father \$55			S. Katani no. 7... 208 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.					5 1 1/2		scars on left hands Nagano	
23	" Father \$100			Has friend in no. Portland Ore. St. St.					5 5 1/2		mole near nose Aichi	
24	Self \$125			Has friend in no. Fresno Cal. N. Kiyama					5 6 1/4		large scar on left index finger Chiba	
25	self \$50			to my friend N. Koshi, do J. W.E. Church, Seattle					5 7 1/2		scar on left cheek Yamagata	
26	yes Father \$60			to my friend K. Toyama at 26th Jackson St. Seattle.					5 5		Many small moles on right cheek Summa	
27	Self \$115			to my friend K. Chori, #503 Union St. S.F. Los Angeles					5 2 1/2		2 moles on left ear Fukuoka	
28	" \$100			to my uncle K. Chori 503 Union St. Los Angeles					5 1 1/2		heel of left thumb do	
29	Father \$100			to my friend K. Chori 503 Union St. Los Angeles					5 4 1/2		crippled blue spot above right eye do	
30	Self \$100			do					5 3 1/8		mole near left eyebrow do	

Yokohama, Japan, Aug 13 1907
I certify that the aliens, 29 in number issued on the foregoing manifest are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

H. C. Cunningham
R. R. King

Seattle Wash. Aug 29 7 38. 1907.
Examined and admitted all except 1 of 15 held B.S.S. and No. 2. did not come.
L. Thomson
Acting Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Austin (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Minnesota, from Gaboleau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 077 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyeckoff
Immigration Officer.

Chas. Austin
Master, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom used passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the Minnesota, Sardin Thorewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Univ. of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

194 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama* Aug 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read		Write	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
ADMITTED 18443-7-13-07	Munokawa	Atsushi	1810	m	s	Student	yes		Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Cal.	Frisco
ADMITTED 30280-3-19-07	Yoshida	Yosokichi	119	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 9547-6-24-07	Kanada	Takamichi	249	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 76571-5-1-07	Shimamura	Kiyoshi	256	"	"	Laborer (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 66017-5-27-07	Fujii	Shinichi	225	"	"	Student			"	"	Osaka	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED 60235-6-24-07	Ohchi	Kozo	1200-25489	"	"	Laborer			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Aberdeen
ADMITTED 4144-6-1-07	Kuga	Masajiro	1368	"	"	Teacher			"	"	Osaka	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 8344-9-1-07	Yebina	Kishichi	1191	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 8157-7-13-07	Mafune	Kensaku	2411	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 87433-5-17-07	Ota	Junmya	253	"	"	Laborer			"	"	Osaka	Cal.	Frisco
ADMITTED 49545-7-5-07	Nanami	Iseji	188	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED 8754-6-14-07	Gods	Ikenjiro	179	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	Frisco
ADMITTED 8762-6-7-07	Tanaka	Saburo	186	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8746-2-25-07	Yamamoto	Gikeri	239	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 9557-6-27-07	Suda	Susumu	197	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8757-6-27-07	Noro	Kinzo	22	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Cal.	Frisco
ADMITTED 1524-7-1-07	Fujikawa	Shozen	217	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8132-4-4-07	Ishikawa	Seitaro	238	"	"	Student			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8741-5-21-07	Shimozuma	Kanemitsu	204	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8443-5-1-07	Nakamura	Toshiro	209	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED 7045-7-1-07	Hayamizu	Toyotaro	13010	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	Portland
ADMITTED 7685-5-17-07	Morooka	Motoshige	229	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7141-8-7-07	Sugiyama	Sanshi	1511	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8514-3-20-07	Kioka	Hisataro	19	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 5408-7-6-07	Sakai	Ryuzo	209	"	"	Student			"	"	Osaka	"	"
ADMITTED 716-8-27-07	Okada	Szo	299	"	"	Student (-)			"	"	Osaka	Cal.	Frisco
ADMITTED 824-6-11-07	Komachiya	Teteno	22105	"	"	Student			"	"	Osaka	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED 824-6-11-07	Suzuki	Minoenke	266	"	"	Student			"	"	Osaka	Wash.	Seattle

Seattle Wn Aug 29-07
Examined all on above sheet as indicated
J. J. [Signature]

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

494

to the United States Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington August 28, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Father self	750	-	R. Nakaya, Grand Hotel, Duane St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Black	no.	Niigata Ken	
2	"	"	750	-	J. Shibata, 118 Post St., S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Sore on hand	Ishikawa	
3	"	"	850	-	R. Iwano, 217 May St., S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Small scar on middle finger left hand.	Toyama	
4	no	Self	750	-	J. Imayama, 52 1/2 W. Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Scar on the left hand	Chiba	
5	Seattle	"	450	-	Mission Board, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Yamaguchi	
6	S.F.	Picture	750	-	J. Nagamatsu, 518 20th St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	Small bump under right eye-lid.	Fukuoka	
7	S.F.	Self	750	-	University, J. Nagamatsu, Box 53, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	one artificial tooth.	"	
8	S.F.	Father	750	-	Japanese Mission, 121 Hayes St., S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	Scar on neck of index finger left hand	Hiroshima	
9	do	Self	750	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	Sore on head left side.	"	
10	do	Self	750	-	J. Takahashi, 171 Hawthorne St., S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	4th finger left hand cut off.	"	
11	S.F.	Self	750	-	J. Ohta, 767 1/2 St. Broadway, S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Moles on the right hand cheek	"	
12	"	Father	750	-	J. Arimono, 2317 1/2 St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	Scar on the left hand.	"	
13	yes	"	750	-	Jackson St. Seattle wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	no.	"	
14	"	"	750	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Scar on the right hand.	"	
15	"	"	750	-	M. Goto, 103 Jackson St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	Large scar round the left eye	"	
16	yes	"	750	-	A. Jima, 319 1/2 St. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Scar on the forehead.	"	
17	Seattle	"	750	-	J. Sugiyama, 319 1/2 St. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Scar on the right hand cheek.	Aomori	
18	"	Father	750	-	N. Kaneko, (Ancestral Home), Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Scar on thumb left hand inside.	"	
19	yes	"	750	-	S. Akimoto, Jap. Am. Com. Bldg., 415 1/2 W. 4th St., Seattle wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	right ear crippled	Tottori	
20	"	"	750	-	Seattle wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	finger, fat & short.	Nagano	
21	"	"	750	-	S. Shimoyama, 311 Everett St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	large scar on neck left hand.	"	
22	Seattle	"	750	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Scar on left upper jaw.	Toohiki	
23	"	Brother	750	-	H. Nakagata, 309 1/2 St. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Scar on the index finger left hand.	Shidzuoka	
24	"	"	750	-	J. Hirose, 150 Gold St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Many scars on index finger left hand.	"	
25	"	Father	750	-	Elder Brother J. Sugiyama, #417, Minami, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Pimples on face.	"	
26	"	"	750	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	750	-	K. Shibata, 217 1/2 St. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Small pimples on face	Hiroshima	
28	no	"	750	-	Great Northern Hotel, 216 1/2 St. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Scar on the right hand	Toyama	
29	yes	"	750	-	H. Sano, Box 142, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Mole on upper lip, left side.	Chiba	
30	"	"	750	-	S. Hiki, 34 1/2 St. N. Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	one artificial front tooth	Nagano	
					Rev. Yoshida, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Scar back of right ear.	Niige	

Immigrants, Japan, *Aug 13 1907*
 I certify that the aliens, *30* in number
 named on this foregoing manifest are
 from non-susceptible districts as certified
 by the health authorities of their respective
 countries.
August 28 1907
Arthur S. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Abel Austin* (Master), of the *S. S. Mauersta*, from *Golobawa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Kyeckoff
Immigration Officer.

Abel Austin
Master, ~~officer~~

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the Minnesota, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delaware U. of Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

495

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, August 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>84270-11-10-07</i> Kurota	<i>19</i>	M	S	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Elder Brother Uchichi Hirota Kurota, Futatabi</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>84271-11-15-07</i> Kurota	<i>16</i>	M	S	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>88258-7-2-07</i> Kurota	<i>15</i>	M	S	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>84272-11-15-07</i> Kurota	<i>13</i>	M	S	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>95501-7-5-07</i> Akahoshi	<i>19</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>61270-11-15-07</i> Oye	<i>19</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>87575-7-15-07</i> Cyamada	<i>20</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>87572-7-2-07</i> Chamura	<i>37</i>	M	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>87561-6-28-07</i> Hendo	<i>24</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>85321-6-28-07</i> Namada	<i>44</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>83351-7-22-07</i> Sumi	<i>33</i>	M	S	<i>None</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>76933-6-18-07</i> Tanda	<i>32</i>	M	S	<i>None</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>87757-6-5-07</i> Ito	<i>49</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>70888-3-2-07</i> Uchida	<i>28</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>89867-4-1-07</i> Megashira	<i>25</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>46950-5-29-07</i> Kara	<i>23</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>87564-7-5-07</i> Shiryo	<i>25</i>	M	S	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>92361-7-1-07</i> Miyamoto	<i>27</i>	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
IN TRANSIT	<i>93960-7-17-07</i> Sakaguchi	<i>29</i>	M	S	<i>Laundry</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
IN TRANSIT	<i>93964-7-17-07</i> Nakagawa	<i>48</i>	M	S	<i>Fisher</i>		<i>Canada P.P.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada P.P.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>95971-7-8-07</i> Agihito	<i>25</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>95971-7-8-07</i> Oka	<i>16</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>95969-7-8-07</i> Sumiya	<i>21</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>77578-14-16-07</i> Tokuno	<i>33</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>77508-11-16-07</i> Tokuno	<i>20</i>	M	S	<i>None</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
IN TRANSIT	<i>82218-5-9-07</i> Nakayama	<i>22</i>	M	S	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Canada P.P.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada P.P.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>87617-5-27-07</i> Huyoshi	<i>18</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada P.P.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada P.P.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>76935-4-15-07</i> Nishiyama	<i>21</i>	M	S	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>97052-7-5-07</i> Guyama	<i>19</i>	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>88439-7-6-07</i> Hattori	<i>22</i>	M	S	<i>Restaurant</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Bayville Cal. S.F.</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

495

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* August *28*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Brother		no	to my father K. Hiroto, 1209 1/2 St. N. Riverside, Calif.	no	no	54 1/2	dark	Black	scar on left little finger	Tukunaka					
2	"		"	do			49	"	"	scar on left index finger	do					
3	"		"	do			47 1/2	"	"	mole near mouth	do					
4	"		"	do			46 1/2	"	"	scar on left cheek	do					
5	self	\$100	"	K. Ikeda, 715 Jackson St. Seattle.			560			mole on left side of forehead.	Kumamoto					
6	"	\$100	"	do			54			mole on right cheek	Kyoto					
7	"	\$60	"	Friend, Y. Hata no nabe, 509 Pine St. Japanese Museum S.F.			52 1/2			scar on right nose	Tukushima					
8	"	\$100	"	Friend K. Inoue, 403 Geary St. S. Francisco.			54 1/2			2 moles below mouth.	do					
9	self	\$50	"	Miss Scott, 2015 Pine St. Seattle.			51 1/4			scar on left 4th finger	do					
10	self	\$50	yes	my home #1026 Oak St. S.F.			52			mole below nose.	Dattori					
11	husband	\$50	no	to my husband S. Sumi, #164 1/2 Page St. S.F.			48			mole near right ear.	do					
12	"	\$50	"	to my husband J. Panda, Bolconda, Nevada.			52 1/2			mole on forehead.	do					
13	self	\$50	"	to my friend J. Oyawa, #118 Occidental St. W. Seattle.			55 1/2			mole near nose.	Shidzuoka					
14	Father	\$50	yes	to my friend Dr. M.D. Nail, #101 1/2 Pine St. S.F.			53 1/4			large scar on left index finger	do					
15	self	\$100	no	to my uncle S. Takaba, lives No 118 Bagdad St. Boston Mass			54			scars in both eyebrows	Saga					
16	"	\$100	"	Mr. Monro Scott, 1920 1/2 Webster St. S.F.			55			scar below nose	do					
17	"	\$50	"	to my brother-in-law H. Kishi, Co. Yap. Camp. Gold Bar, Wash.			52 1/4			scar on left middle finger	Tukushima					
18	"	\$50	"	Friend M. no Yagginachi, Kingston, Wash.			53 1/2			scar on forehead.	Nagano					
19	self	\$50	yes	to my friend K. Kuzuki, Portland, Oregon.			52			scar on right eyebrow.	Wakayama					
20	Father	\$50	yes	to my son J. Nakayama, Steveston, B.C. Canada			50 1/2			small pox marks on face.	do					
21	"	\$50	yes	to my friend J. Yamamoto, Steveston, B.C. Canada			50			scar on right eye.	Tokyo					
22	mother	\$50	no	to my friend J. Yamamoto, #210 Bowd St. Vancouver			51 1/2			mole above left eyebrow.	Osaka					
23	"	\$50	"	to my mother S. Ito, Cousin Mr. J. Ito, P.O. Box 620, Seattle			53 1/2			mole on throat	do					
24	self	\$100	yes	to my brother-in-law N. Tayer, 56 South Park St. San Francisco			56 1/2			Upper teeth gold filled	Kumamoto					
25	husband	no	"	to my husband, 74 Tanager, 56 South Park St. S.F.			52			no	do					
26	"	\$50	"	to my brother J. Nakayama, #210 Bowd St. Vancouver, B.C.			53 1/4			mole on right cheek	Ibaraki					
27	self	\$50	"	to my friend S. Ito, 1100 1/2 Broadway, Seattle, Wash.			55			mole on nose	Shidzuoka					
28	Father	\$50	"	to my friend S. Ito, 8th Av. Seattle, Wash.			57 1/4			no.	do					
29	self	\$50	yes	to my friend K. Hata, West-side 120th St. New York			57 1/4			three regular scars on right hand.	do					
30	self	\$50	yes	to my friend K. Nakagawa, #144 Cherry St. New York			58			scars on left middle finger	do					

Seattle Wash. Aug 29. 07
Examined and Admitted all except No 21 - did not come
C. Thomson
Act. Immigration Inspector

Aug 23 1907
30 in number
H. C. Manning
P. A. King

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Austin, of the S.S. Minerva, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 177, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

Chas. Austin
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the Minnesota, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Univ. of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama* August 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Marr. or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town	State City or Town	
ADMITTED 7815-3-21-01	Sasaki	Ukichirō	25	M. S.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Chiba	Father - 2. Sasaki, Chiba, Japan	Cal Frisco
ADMITTED 15712-3-23-01	Kuge	Schuzō	25	"	"	"	"	Chiba	Uncle - 2. Kuge, Chiba, Japan	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 44307-1-1-01	Inamura	Tamachi	24	"	"	"	"	Kagoshima	Mother - M. Inamura, Kagoshima, Japan	Wash "
ADMITTED 94415-6-21-01	Ishikawa	Kwanzi	19	"	"	"	"	"	Father - C. Ishikawa, Kagoshima, Japan	" "
ADMITTED 56711-4-17-01	Yoshizumi	Futenjiro	18	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	" - 2. Yoshizumi, Tokio, Japan	" "
ADMITTED 94411-6-19-01	Yamashita	Seiji	21	"	"	"	"	Kagoshima	Father - H. Yamashita, Kagoshima, Japan	" "
ADMITTED 95163-6-14-01	Nagaoka	Kumaichi	30	M.	Merchant	"	"	Tokyo	Father - H. Nagaoka, Tokio, Japan	Cal Frisco
ADMITTED 95103-6-10-01	Watanabe	Isaburo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Father - M. Watanabe, Kamaishi, Tokio	" "
ADMITTED 95119-7-14-01	Onishi	Koshuro	17	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 97106-9-1-01	Takawa	Sateichi	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 90910-5-24-01	Komatsu	Kunijiro	19	"	"	"	"	Chiba	" - B. Komatsu, Tomisaki Mun, Japan	Wash Seattle
12	Hiyoshi	Sakuro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Nishiyama	Hogaten	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Iiyama	Hikotaro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	Hattori	Eohachi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 94015-7-1-01	Yoshida	Tetenjiro	19	"	Clerk	"	"	Shidzuoka	Father - Y. Yoshida, Shidzuoka, Japan	Calif. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 94014-7-9-01	Saichi	Tsuchiya	18	"	Clerk	"	"	"	" - J. Saichi, "	" "
ADMITTED 94015-7-10-01	Kubota	Matentaro	17	"	Labourer	"	"	"	" - C. Kubota, "	Calif S.F.
ADMITTED 7334-7-2-01	Suenki	Kanzo	18	"	Merchant	"	"	Kanagawa	Mother - M. Suenki, Kanagawa, "	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 9491-7-1-01	Fujinami	Kumakichi	20	"	Labourer	"	"	Shidzuoka	Father - G. Fujinami, Shidzuoka, "	Calif. Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 9549-7-19-01	Kawaguchi	Eiteichi	17	"	Labourer	"	"	"	" - O. Kawaguchi, "	" "
ADMITTED 9549-7-19-01	HoriKawa	Saujiro	23	"	Labourer	"	"	Shiga	" - S. HoriKawa, Shiga, "	" "
ADMITTED 9549-7-19-01	Isobe	Yosoya	20	"	"	"	"	"	" - S. Isobe - Shiga, "	" "
ADMITTED 9549-7-19-01	Ogino	Kinsaku	16	"	Labourer	"	"	Shidzuoka	" - H. Ogino - Shidzuoka, "	" "
25	Shiba	Kintaro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Midzuno	Takutarō	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 9401-7-1-01	Sakurada	Ushichi	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 9401-7-1-01	Ueda	Jurichi	20	"	Student	"	"	Kumamoto	Father - D. Ueda, Kumamoto, Japan	Cal Frisco
ADMITTED 9401-7-1-01	Yamaguchi	Tochi	25	"	Labourer	"	"	Nagano	Father, M. Yamaguchi, Nagano, Japan	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 9401-7-1-01	Osa	Seiti	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Mother, M. Osa, Kawabemura, Nagano, Japan	Wash Kingston

Seattle Aug 29th Examined all on above sheet and disposed of as indicated.
Patler & Co's
Imm. Dept.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

496

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* August *28*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	no		to Jap. Christian mission house, Seattle, Wash. I. Suzuki, 124 Jackson St. going to school in California.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	scar on index finger left hand - mole on face. scar on index finger	Chiba Ken	Ohita	
2	"	Self	\$50	no		Mr. Joaquin Miller, Diamond Heights, Cal. Mr. T. Nakawo, 40 Tojo Hill, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	artificial two upper teeth.	Kagoshima	"	
3	"	Self	\$50	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	scar on index finger right hand.	"	"	
4	"	"	\$50	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	long scar on upper eye-lid.	"	Tokyo	
5	"	"	\$50	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	mole on face	"	Kagoshima	
6	"	Mr. J. Aino (Aunt)	\$50	"		Mr. Ueda, Japanese Am. Store, Seattle, Mr. A. Kubonoya, 40 Oriental Trading Co. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Tokyo	
7	"	Self	\$50	"		J. Domito, 300 1/2 1st St. S. P. going to the Klattin Kussaw Karaka Branch, Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar on left hand.	"	"	
8	"	"	\$60	"		Fraxton, near coast from Seattle, 209 Murray St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	scar on neck of left hand	"	Ibaraki	
9	"	"	\$50	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	-no-	"	"	
10	same	Self	100	"		Mr. Kogawa, Columbia University, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar on thumb right hand	"	Fukuoka	
11	yes	Self	\$50	"		M. Hanyu, 216 1/2 1st St. S. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"		"	Chiba.	
12			\$50															
13			\$50															
14			\$50															
15			\$50															
16	yes	Self	\$50	"		Mr. J. Murata, Melrose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 3/4	"	"	small pimples on face	"	Shidzuoka	
17	"	"	\$50	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	"	"	mole on face	"	"	
18	"	"	\$50	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	a. mole on nose	"	"	
19	"	Brother	\$50	"		S. Kikuchi, Main St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	small pimples on face	"	Kanagawa	
20	"	Self	25	"		H. Miyaguchi, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1	"	"	scar on left hand	"	Shidzuoka	
21	"	"	55	"		J. Shiba, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	white spot on the corner of left eye	"	"	
22	"	Self	75	"		J. Kitakawa, 1915 1st St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 2	"	"	mole on nose	"	Shiga	
23	"	Self	50	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	scar on the right hand.	"	"	
24	"	Self	58	"		H. Hamaoka, Japanese Am. Store, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	scar on index finger left hand.	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"		H. Ogino, Coc. Superintendent, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	scar on index finger left hand.	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	pimples on face	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	mole on left hand.	"	"	
28	yes	Self	\$150	"		J. Arima, Kumamoto Hotel, S. P.	"	"	"	"	"	4 2 1/2	"	"	-no-	"	Kumamoto	
29	"	Husband	75	"		Mr. M. Yamaguchi, Kingston, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	mole on neck.	"	Nagano Ken	
30	"	Self	70	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	mole on under lip.	"	"	

Yokohama, Japan, Aug 13, 1907
 I certify that the aliens named on the foregoing manifest are from wholesome or dangerous countries.
 H. J. ...
 S. J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Gustav Gross, of the *S.S. Minnesota*, from *Golobauca*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Quinn
Master, ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom H. Hychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the "Minnesota", Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama* August 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	Uchishiba	Hidetsuki	24 8	m	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Wakayama Pref. A. Uchishiba, Nakayama Japan	Cal. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Aso	Kotaro	24 2	m	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Pref. A. Uchishiba, Nakayama Japan	Cal. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Okiten	Yeiichi	23 9	"	Student	"	"	"	Isikawa Father - Uchikawa, Isikawa, Japan	" "	
ADMITTED	Kometani	Tamizo	24 3	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Shiga Father - Kikuchi Kometani, Shiga, Japan	Wash. Cristofar	
ADMITTED	Sawamura	Gentaro	23 5	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Shiga Father - S. Sawamura, Shiga, Japan	13. Seattle	
IN TRANSIT	Suzuki	Hisakichi	26 2	"	"	"	"	"	Shiga Father - K. Suzuki, Shiga, Japan	13. Vancouver	
ADMITTED	Kimoto	Tokuwo	37 10	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Canada Vancouver B.C.	
ADMITTED	Kimoto	Kosyu	24 6	Fe	"	"	"	"	Shiga Father - M. Matushita, " " " " " "	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Masakichi	45 9	m	Doctor	"	"	"	Shiga Mother - K. Tanaka, Shiga, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Marchenko	Efgeni	25	"	Labourer	"	Russian	Russian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Haym	Michael	16	"	upholster	"	Russian	Russian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Voitkoffsky	Joseph	35	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Voitken	Maccar	24	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Das	Jyotak Chandra	22 7	"	Student	Yes	British	British	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Cal. Berkeley	
ADMITTED	Rao	D. Shunkar	23 8	"	Student	"	"	"	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Cal. Berkeley	
ADMITTED	Lewisohn	David	35	M	Cook	"	British	British	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED	Lewisohn	Anne	37	F	"	"	British	British	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Goldstein	Samuel	50	M	Merchant	Yes	American	Russian	U.S.A. S. Frisco	Cal. S. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Goldstein	Shifre	44	F	none	"	"	"	U.S.A. S. Frisco	Cal. S. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Sing	Parkara	30	M	Labourer	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sing	Jaga	35	"	Labourer	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Sing	Bodo	37	"	Labourer	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Sing	Santa	40	M	Labourer	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Sing	Ulan	40	"	Labourer	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Sing	Cheter	23	S	Labourer	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Wakayama Mother - Naka Kimoto, Kimoto Mura, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Komatsu	Tokujo	22	M	clerk	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Nishiku Father - H. Komatsu, Nishi, Japan	" " " "	
ADMITTED	Yoshiyoshi	Heigo	26 7	"	Student	"	"	"	Shiga Father - S. Yoshino, Kanazawa, Japan	Cal. S. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Marutani	Tetsuro	25 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kagoshima Father - H. Marutani, Kagoshima, Japan	Wash. Seattle	

Aug 26, 07 Medically examined pass 149 aliens from Yokohama also 1 stowaway named Wilham - the Russian Mother in law of American citizen - 151 in No. white

10-11-12-13-14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Nagasaki
Kobe
Yokohama

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

497

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. August 28, 1907

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	h	Seattle self.	\$750	No		Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	4th finger left hand short	Wakayama	
2	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	I have friend Mr. Nohara, in Stanford university	Yes	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scars under right eye lid.	Miye	
3	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	S. M. H. Sub May St. S. F. at	Yes	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Mole on left hand cheek.	Ishikawa	
4	Seattle	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. T. Kometani Onitoga, Wash.	Yes	No	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Scars on forehead left side.	Shiga	
5	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	apostle friend of establish by Jeremiah King St. at the Wash.	Yes	No	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Moles on forehead both eye lids.	"	
6	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Goin A. T. Komura, Powell St. store, Vancouver, B. C.	Yes	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Pimples on face.	"	
7	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Mr. T. Ikeda, Powell St. Vancouver, B. C.	Yes	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole on nose	Wakayama	
8	No	My husband	\$50	No	No	J. Ikeda, Powell St. Vancouver B.C.	Yes	No	"	"	5	-	"	"	2 moles round left eye	"	
9	Yes	self.	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scars on thumb left hand	Shiga	
10	Seattle	"	\$50	No	No	Coning Mose, Dreduloff, 90 Meyer Carroll St. W. Main St. Seattle	Yes	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	Red	"	Scars on right hand	Terek, Stokoffsky	
11	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	9 1/4	Brown	Blue	mole on right jaw	Russian	
12	Yes	Mother	"	No	No	Mr. Palatop King, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	"	"	5	6	white	Brown	None	Wakayama	
13	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	Mr. Palatop King, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	"	"	5	4	Brown	Blue	Scars on back	Russian	
14	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Mr. Palatop King, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Scars on right hand	India	
15	S. F.	"	\$50	No	No	Friend Mr. Mohamed Jaffer, 1041 W. Main St. Seattle	Yes	No	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Scars on right forehead	India	
16	S. F.	"	\$50	No	No	Friend Mr. Mohamed Jaffer, 1041 W. Main St. Seattle	Yes	No	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Scars on right forehead	India	
17	Seattle	Self	\$35	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Scars on right side of forehead	Bombay	
18	Yes	Husband	"	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	Russia	Milau
19	Yes	Self	\$70	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	Poland	Kely
20	Yes	Husband	"	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	Russia	Merchinsk
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	Russia	Merchinsk
22	Yes	Self	\$70	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	6	0	Black	Black	Scars on left eye	India	
23	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	6	0	"	"	None	India	
24	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	6	1	"	"	None	India	
25	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	None	India	
26	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	None	India	
27	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	6	-	"	"	None	India	
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Scars on left hand	India	
29	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scars on right hand	India	
30	Yes	"	\$50	No	No	Brother Mr. N. Uchiyama, P.O. Box 57, Contra Costa, Cal.	Yes	No	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	"	mole on left hand	India	

Atelano, Japan, Aug 13, 1907
 30 in number
 from the disease or dangerous contagious disease.
 H. C. ...
 P. A. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alas Austin (Master) of the *S.S. Milwaukee*, from *Galobau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom J. Hyslop
Immigration Officer.

Alas Austin
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the "Minnesota", swearing ^(State whether Surgeon is acting as such or employed by others named, or as can be ascertained.) thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma University of Pennsylvania 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Guckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *August 13th, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M or F	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1 ADMITTED.	<i>Tokushima</i>	<i>Kiyo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Kiyo, Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash., Aug. 28, 1907.

*Admitted.
Tom G. Nyckoff*

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Austin (Master), of the S.S. Minnesota, from Globohaus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, OK in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

Chas. Austin
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnesota - sailing from Yokohama

August 13, 1907

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.												
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town						Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
ADMITTED. 1	Brow	Roy	24	M	Druggist	Yes	Russia	Jew	Polina	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	543-545 Richmond, Homestead, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Wilna, Russia
ADMITTED. 2	Lant	Jacob	25	M	Druggist	Yes	Russia	Jew	Riga	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	Kristian, Kalypna (Rouss)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Riga, Silesia
ADMITTED. 3	Lavito	Quinchaw	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Ukrain	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	1305 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia
ADMITTED. 4	Uvail	Makaim	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Ukrain	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	122 W. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia
ADMITTED. 5	Satell	Jacob	24	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Russian	Ukrain	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	122 W. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia
ADMITTED. 6	Paul	Pavel	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Ukrain	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	122 W. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia
ADMITTED. 7	Gautinof	Levski	31	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Ukrain	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Siberia, Russia
ADMITTED. 8	Urbuss	Frank	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Ukraine	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia
ADMITTED. 9	Uovochitel	Theodor	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Ukraine	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	No	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ukraine, Russia
U. S. CITIZEN. 14	Gowan	Ralph	24	M	Miner	Yes	U.S.	English	Seattle	Seattle	Workman	Yes	No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED. 15	Hellam	John	24	M	Miner	Yes	U.S.	English	Seattle	Seattle	Workman	Yes	No	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED. 16	Yone	Yone	24	M	Miner	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Workman	Yes	No	No	Yokohama, Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Yokohama, Japan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edw. Austin, of the *St. Minnesota*, from *Golokawa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 190*7*, at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Andrew H. Woods*, Surgeon of the "*Minnesota*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma University of Penna. 1899*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 190*7*, at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Winneata* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States, *Aug 10th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Galveston, Texas*, August 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marr. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906		Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name												Feet. Inches	Color of Hair		
1	Nakamura	Tei Suke	32	M	Single	Student		Japan	Kagoshima	Seattle	Self	50 yrs 1888 Seattle, Cal		no no no good us	5 4	Dark Black	Kagoshima
2	Nakamura	Nakana	18	F	Single			"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 1	Dark Black	Kagoshima
3	Sano	Munehiko	18	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 5	Dark Black	Kagoshima
4	Oshima	Gonyuro	26	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 1	Dark Black	Osaka
5	Matsumoto	Shigeru	31	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 2	Dark Black	Hiroshima
6	Takahashi	Tomitaro	37	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 0	Dark Black	Hiroshima
7	Takahashi	Hisa	32	F	Single			"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 9	Dark Black	Hiroshima
8	Kisaki	Nagatoshi	17	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 9	Dark Black	Kagoshima
9	Shiraishi	Mitsuyoshi	22	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 10	Dark Black	Yamaguchi
10	Miyaguchi	Gonosuke	32	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 3	Dark Black	Yamaguchi
11	Semba	Hajime	24	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 1	Dark Black	Osaka
12	Nagami	Tetsuzo	36	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 1	Dark Black	Osaka
13	Matsumoto	Hinomoto	16	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 10	Dark Black	Chikago
14	Tsukawa	Asachi	10	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 0	Dark Black	Hiroshima
15	Takada	Umetaro	20	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 7	Dark Black	Shimane
16	Toramaya	Kikuzo	23	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 4	Dark Black	Shimane
17	Toramaya	Dwa Shige	19	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 1	Dark Black	Tottori
18	Yamauchi	Ryozo	19	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 3	Dark Black	Tottori
19	Nishikawa	Gentaro	7	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 11	Dark Black	Tottori
20	Chitoshiro	Iwataro	33	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	3 6	Dark Black	Tottori
21	Tanaka	Hanzo	32	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 3	Dark Black	Okayama
22	Chitoshiro	Ihei	17	M	Single	Juggler		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 4	Dark Black	Okayama
23	Kudaka	Shigezo	11	F	Single			"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 4	Dark Black	Okayama
24	Uyemizu	Shunzo	33	M	Single	House		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	3 9	Dark Black	Kagawa
25	Hakatsuki	Kyujiro	41	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 9	Dark Black	Wakayama
26	Miyasaka	Dono Suke	37	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 7	Dark Black	Shimane
27	Toribara	Ninji	17	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 8	Dark Black	Wakayama
28	Yubusaki	Sakichi	23	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	4 11	Dark Black	Kagoshima
29	Matsuyama	Shigezo	19	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 4	Dark Black	Kochi
30	Honda	Naboki	20	M	Single	Student		"	"	Seattle	Self	50 yrs		no no no good us	5 1	Dark Black	Kumamoto

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "In transit" or "In transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Austin, master, of the S. Minnesota, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew H. Woods, Surgeon of the "Minnesota", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma University of Peru, 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States, *Aug 10th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, August 28, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Nada Yumekichi	43	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1893	With father	no no no good	no	5 3	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
2	Nada Iwazo	15	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1901	With father	no no no good	no	4 11	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
3	Mirikidani Iwao	31	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1890	With father	no no no good	no	4 11	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
4	Mirikidani Mitsumi	3	F.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With mother	no no no good	no	2 5	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
5	Yamaguchi Yuka	10	F.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With mother	no no no good	no	2 5	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
6	Matsuhide Hideji	27	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1898	With father	no no no good	no	4 9	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
7	Noda Chuziro	22	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 0	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
8	Kurose Ikuo	22	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 2	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
9	Sateki Masato	23	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 6	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
10	Yagawa Usaburo	40	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 9	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
11	Morishima Yuka	31	F.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 10	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
12	Yanda Michitaro	47	M.	Capitain		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 10	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
13	Yanda Sabanosuke	17	M.	Capitain		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 1	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
14	Saito Umeo	49	M.	Laborer		Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 10	Dark black	Brown	Kumamoto
15	Higuchi Kenji	31	M.	Laborer		Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 9	Dark black	Brown	Kumamoto
16	Kato Iwao	29	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 11	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
17	Kato Senichiro	32	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 0	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
18	Sekoda Mitsuo	23	M.	Laborer		Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 1	Dark black	Brown	Hiroshima
19	Ono Taka	28	M.	Laborer		Kagoshima	Kagoshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 10	Dark black	Brown	Kagoshima
20	Ono Hiro	1	M.	Laborer		Kagoshima	Kagoshima	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 10	Dark black	Brown	Kagoshima
21	Sakata Mitsuo	27	M.	Laborer		Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	2	Dark black	Brown	Kumamoto
22	Kunai Kame	19	M.	Laborer		Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 9	Dark black	Brown	Kumamoto
23	Machida Kopp	19	M.	Laborer		Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 11	Dark black	Brown	Kumamoto
24	Yoshihito Ito	18	M.	Laborer		Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	5 0	Dark black	Brown	Yamaguchi
25	Nishimura Susuke	31	M.	Laborer		Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	1900	With father	no no no good	no	4 9	Dark black	Brown	Yamaguchi

These 55 Japanese are found to be free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, especially tuberculosis, gonorrhea and trachoma.

J. Bucknill Fowler
Act. Asst. Surg.
P.H. & M.H.?

Seattle Aug 29 07
Examined as indicated Nos 16 to 25
J. L. Sugen
P.H. & M.H.?

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alas Austin of the *S.S. Minnesota* from *Keokuk Ia. Ia.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907
at *Seattle Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Andrew H. Wood*, Surgeon of the "*Minnesota*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma University of Pennsylvania 1899*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907
at *Seattle Wash.*
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

502

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Nagasaki*, *Aug*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *Aug 28*, 1907

502

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by court, or by order of the U. S. Dept. of Justice, within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification			
1	<i>Miss Hilda A. ...</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>herself \$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To join her brother at San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 -</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
2	<i>Mr. J. S. Sakai</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>her husband \$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To join her husband at Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 -</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>
3	<i>Mr. T. Sasaburo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself \$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>S. Hara, San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 -</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>Saga</i>
4	<i>Mr. H. Kitamura</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself \$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>S. Hara, San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 -</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>Saga</i>
5	<i>Mr. A. ...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladivostok</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself \$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 -</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>Tomsk</i>
6-10	<p><i>5 in all</i></p> <p><i>Certified to be free of Tuberculosis, from or harbored or of any other dangerous or contagious disease.</i></p> <p><i>Port. S. Borne</i></p> <p><i>San Insp. P. D. M. S.</i></p>																								
11	<p><i>Aug 28-07</i></p> <p><i>Medically examined three others from Nagasaki</i></p> <p><i>Major White</i></p> <p><i>P. U. Surgeon #147 mt. 3</i></p>																								
12-16	<p><i>Aug 29-07</i></p> <p><i>Examined Nos 2, 3 & 4, as indicated</i></p> <p><i>P. U. Insp. J. ...</i></p>																								

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

**Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Austin of the St. Minnesota from Laysan, T.H. Is., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyskoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Woods, Surgeon of the "Minnesota", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diplome Universit of Penna. 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyskoff
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzogovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew Woods, Surgeon of the "Minnesota", Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew Woods

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Original

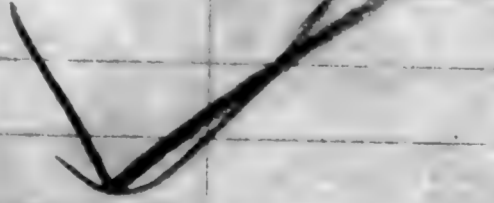
503

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Shanghai*, *August 21*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Official</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Wife of Mr. W. W. W.</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Song</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Wan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Song</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miss</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>



Seattle Wash. August 28, 1907.
Examined and disposed of as above indicated.

Tom L. Nyckoff,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

503

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. August - 28, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Foot.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	China	Yes	No	Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.					Good		5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	China	Canton
2				No	do							5	6						Shanghai
3					do							5							Musul
4					do							4	5						Shanghai
5					do							5	0						Soochow
6					do							5	1						
7					do							4	7						Shanghai
8					do							4	5						
9					do							5	3						Musul
10					do							5	5						Shanghai
11					do							5	7						Apulian
12					do							5	7						Shanghai
13					do							5	4						Loolow
14					do							5	4						Honan
15					do							5	6						Soochow
16					do							5	3						Claytown
17					do							5	4						Shanghai
18					do							5	8						Shanghai
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do enter Phillips Andover college Andover, Mass.					Good		5	3			None			Chifoo
20		husband		No	do resident at Andover, Mass. while husband attended college.					Good		5	1						Shanghai
21		brother	Yes	No	do enter Phillips Andover college, Andover, Mass.					Good		5	2						
22		brother		No	do					Good		4	4						
23		Self	Yes	No	do enter Hooster college, Hooster, Ohio					Good		5	6						Chidley

Medically examined and passed Aug 27 1907
 Robert Ryall
 U.S. INS. & NAT. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alas Lucia ^(Name of vessel) of the *St. Ann* ^(Name of vessel) from *Shanghai* ^(Port of origin) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* ^(Number) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Kyeckoff
Immigration Officer.

Alas Lucia
Master ~~Officer~~

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *August 27*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Aug 27*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	City or Town										Country	Hair			Eyes
1	Wm. L. ...	...	31	M	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	Self	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 7 3/4	Blk.	Blk.	...	...
2	Mrs. L. ...	...	26	M	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 7 1/2	"	"	...	...
3	Mr. ...	...	31	M	...	...	Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 10 1/2	"	"	...	...
4	45	M	...	...	Chinese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 9	"	"	...	...
5	38	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	"	"	...	...
6	45	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 10	"	"	...	...
7	30	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 10	"	"	...	...
8	29	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 10	"	"	...	...
9	20	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 10	"	"	...	...
10	18	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	"	"	...	...
11	24	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 7 1/2	"	"	...	...
12	52	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 7 1/2	"	"	...	...
13	44	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 1/2	"	"	...	...
14	39	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 1/2	"	"	...	...
15	33	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 1/2	"	"	...	...
16	26	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 6 1/4	"	"	...	...
17	27	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 7 1/2	"	"	...	...
18	26	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	"	"	...	...
19	42	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Chicago	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 6	"	"	...	...
20	23	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2 1/2	"	"	...	...
21	42	"	...	...	Chinese	...	...	Seattle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	"	"	...	...

No 21 medically examined and passed no ...
 No 24 ...
 No 25 ...
 No 26 ...
 No 27 ...
 No 28 ...
 No 29 ...
 No 30 ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

173
 I, *Alonzo Cortes* (Master) of the S.S. *Minnesota* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Quinn
 Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907
 at *Port Townsend, Wash.*

Henry C. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Andrew H. Woods*, Surgeon of the "*Minnesota*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Lepidone University*, *Pennsylvania*, 1847, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 1907
 at *Port Townsend, Wash.*

Henry C. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. sch. *Susie M. Plummer* sailing from *Guaymas, Mex.* July 9, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Naturalization papers issued April, 1894, N. S. Court, Baltimore, Maryland															
2	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shaman</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U. S. Seattle</i>			
3	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Siborovitch</i>	<i>Andrei</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Shaman</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Nikol Hiberovitch</i> <i>Small, northern Siberia, Russia</i>		<i>Port Townsend</i>	
4	<i>Remitted and passed No. 1, and admitted No. 2, Port Townsend, Aug. 29, 1907.</i>															
5	<i>W. H. enters at Port Townsend, and load lumber for Oakland, Cal.</i>															
6	<i>Granover: Port Angeles, Wash.</i>															
7	<i>Cumms: H. G. Tibbitts, San Francisco, Cal.</i>															
8	<i>Agents: H. Greenfield, Port Townsend, Wash.</i>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically inspected and passed,
J. H. Oakley, P. S. Surgeon U. S. PHARMAC.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am. sch. boat St. Thomas, from Guaymas, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Houston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2740

Affidavit of Surgeon.

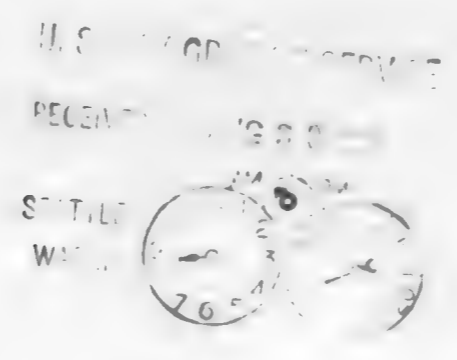
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

506

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proquair*

sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
2	<i>Westergaard</i>	<i>Johannas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Norway</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Westergaard</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*

6th August, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

5th Sept., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to next final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town												Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	LOCK	See/		Merchant	English	Chinese	Shanghai	South China	Olympia	Self	Yes	10	9 years	To join his father Lock Sun	Good	No	5 3/4	Yellow	Red	Scar on forehead	Shanghai, China
2	U. S. CITIZEN	LOCK	Yue	34			Chinese	Shanghai							To join Cousin, Fung Sun	Good	No	5 9/16			Small black spot in center of forehead	San Francisco, Cal. U. S. A.
3	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	Yoon	20			Chinese	Shanghai							To join father Lee Sun	Good	No	5 0/16			Scar on forehead	Olympia, Wash. U. S. A.
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	CHIN	M. Doon	41			Chinese	Shanghai		Seattle	Self				To join Cousin, Chin Sun	Good	No	5 6/16			Scar on forehead	Shanghai, China
5	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	Ben	24			Chinese	Shanghai		Seattle	Self				To join Uncle, Chin Sun	Good	No	5 2/16			Scar on forehead	Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.
6	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	Zuan	20		Student	Chinese	Shanghai		Seattle	Self				To join Uncle, Chin Sun	Good	No	5 5/16			Scar on forehead	Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	HUNG	Kwang	44		Laborer	Chinese	Shanghai		Seattle	Self				To join Uncle, Hung Sun	Good	No	5 2/16			Scar on forehead	Shanghai, China
8	U. S. CITIZEN	LI	Jung	50			Chinese	Shanghai		Port Townsend	Self				To join Uncle, Li Sun	Good	No	5 1/16			Scar on forehead	San Francisco, Cal. U. S. A.
9	U. S. CITIZEN	LI	Tong	32		Laborer	Chinese	Shanghai		Port Townsend	Self				To join Uncle, Li Sun	Good	No	5 1/16			Scar on forehead	San Francisco, Cal. U. S. A.

ADMITTED Sept 7, 1907
ADMITTED Sept 7, 1907
ADMITTED Sept 6, 1907
ADMITTED Sept 11, 1907
ADMITTED Sept 11, 1907
ADMITTED Sept 11, 1907
ADMITTED Sept 11, 1907

Seattle, Sept 15, 1907
I certify that the above 8 aliens
are free from loathsome & dangerous
contagious diseases as well as any
other defects contemplated by Immigration
Laws & Regulations
W. J. White
P. W. Surgeon

Inspected and passed by
Henry C. Morrison,
Immigration & Customs Inspector
Seattle, Wash.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S.S. Tosa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamaguchi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tosa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenik Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

505

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

509

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Toamaru" sailing from Shanghai, 11th August, 1904, Arriving at Port of Seattle, 4th Sept. 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marr. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			Yrs. Mos.	Complexion.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	McCorbone Middleton	27	M	Single	Lumber		America		China Shanghai, Portland	By myself	Yes	Yes	Portland etc	Going home to wife and family	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4"	Black	Black	none	Shanghai China
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Miss J. Goddard		F		American Missionary																			
3	ADMITTED	Mr. Yu Jen Hao	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	China		Chili, Ichow, Boston	By myself	Yes	no	Dr. Tenney, Cambridge Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5'8"	Yellow	Black	none	Soochow, Kiangsu
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the T. T. Tokushima from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the words thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

Sept. 1907

J. Nagao
Master

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, mould tuner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yamada, Surgeon of the T. T. Tokushima from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

Sept. 1907

Dr. Yamada

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *Aug 17th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *4th* Sept., 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town				State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Yes						No	Year or period of years	Where?	Feet			Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Ki-ichiro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>on forehead</i>	<i>Kyoto, Japan</i>
2	<i>Tomisawa</i>	<i>Marami</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>mole on chin</i>	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>
3	<p><i>These two passengers are found to be suffering from tuberculosis or American contagious disease, especially tuberculosis from Seattle.</i></p>																												
4	<p><i>J. B. Bucknell Fenwick</i> <i>A. G. Sney</i></p>																												
5	<p><i>Admittedly assumed and passed out of Seattle</i> <i>was 1877</i></p>																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the U. Tosa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1907
at Yokohama

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamadori, Surgeon of the U. Tosa Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1907
at Yokohama

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gosa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan arrival at a port in the United States, Seattle, Aug 17, 1907, arriving at Port of Seattle, 5th Sept., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name													Yrs. Mos.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Kumagaya	Yune	21	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Yamaguchi
2	Sotoda	Yuki	22	F.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my husband, M. Sotyo	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
3	Nagai	Yoshiaki	24	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	mole near right eye	Hiroshima
4	Nakao	Nowach	24	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my brother M. Nagao	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Brown	shot finger right hand	Hiroshima
5	Haida	Tomami	20	F.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
6	Haida	Koichi	26	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	mole on right	Hiroshima
7	Haida	Ito	40	F.	Student	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	scar on right cheek	Yamaguchi
8	Shimizu	Sao	23	F.	Student	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	mole on right cheek	Yamaguchi
9	Komatsu	Iwataro	15	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
10	Miyake	Taro	30	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
11	Iwanaga	Goichi	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
12	Nakamura	Jokujiro	43	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Wakayama
13	Ishida	Mihago	32	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	scar on right hand	Hiroshima
14	Shimizu	Daijuku	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Otsuka	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Kanagawa
15	Iwanaga	Yoshiyuki	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Nara	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Small mole on forehead	Nara
16	Terajima	Sakichi	17	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Small mole on forehead	Shiga
17	Kato	Ryugo	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Kobe	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Hiroshima
18	Nagami	Tokuichiro	21	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Tokushima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Tokushima
19	Kimura	Kametarō	28	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
20	Motoyama	Takuro	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Kagoshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Kagoshima
21	Doi	Asajiro	15	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Yehime	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Yehime
22	Mitsunaka	Ichiei	25	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Kumamoto
23	Terajima	Ishiki	27	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	mole on forehead	Hiroshima
24	Nagasahi	Naten	26	F.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
25	Kabata	Mitsuziro	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Hiroshima
26	Komura	Kazunichi	29	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole left hand	Hiroshima
27	Kimura	Suwa	23	F.	Student	Yes	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Shiga
28	Komura	Tsunetsunen	33	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Hiroshima
29	Yasunobe	Seiji	23	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Okayama
30	Terada	Wakutaro	27	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	my friend S. Sogabe	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Hiroshima

Seattle Sep 5 - 07
Examined above aliens. Disposition indicated
J. Collins
Imm Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which aliens appear and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagas, of the SS. Tosamaru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907
 at Baltimore, Md.
Harry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the SS. Tosamaru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Given in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907
 at Baltimore, Md.
Harry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

511

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States, *Aug 17th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *5th Sept.*, 1907

511

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
	Family Name	Given Name											Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Feet	Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Harada	Yamaki	27	M	Student		Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Japan
2	Furukawa	Yayekichi	38	M	Student		Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No		4	8	Dark	Brown	Japan
3	Yanada	Hatentaro	24	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No		4	10	Dark	Brown	Japan
4	Doi	Surumatan	24	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No		5	0	Dark	Brown	Japan
5	Doi	Bengo	27	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	Japan
6	Yanada	Gon-ichi	18	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	0	Dark	Brown	Japan
7	Hemi	Akino	33	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	3	Dark	Brown	Japan
8	Shimada	Karamatan	31	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Japan
9	Amagata	Yajuro	19	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Japan
10	Seki-guchi	Shintaro	21	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		4	11	Dark	Brown	Japan
11	Tomotaki	Fukutaro	31	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	3	Dark	Brown	Japan
12	Tomotaki	Tami	24	F	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Japan
13	Uyeda	Tadaichi	24	M	Student		Japan	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Japan

These 13 Japanese are from the port of Yokohama or Vancouver and are in possession of passports.

Seattle Sept 15-07
Examined above & passed as A.K. medically under Immigration Laws & Regulations
W.J. White
P.A. Surgeon

J. Buchholz
A.A. Surgeon

✓ Seattle Wn Sept 5-07
Examined above aliens, inspection indicates
" Ellis, Inc. Surgeon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagas, of the S.S. Tokomaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1907
 at Seattle, Wa.
Key Meiss
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Yamatani, Surgeon of the S.S. Tokomaru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Key Meiss
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Yamadori, Surgeon of the U.S.S. (Yokohama), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ellenin number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of Sept, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

512 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, August 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Iwamura</i>	<i>Tomotami</i>	23	M.	S.	Student	yes		Japan	Japanese			by family		S. I.
2	<i>Hidaka</i>	<i>Chichida</i>	54	F.	M.				"	"			by family		Pario
3	<i>Kanda</i>	<i>Saichiro</i>	43	M.	S.	Pastor			"	"			by family		Boston
4	<i>Ikeyama</i>	<i>Dayo</i>	24	M.	S.				"	"			by family		S. I.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the SS Tokomaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of Sept., 1909

J. Nagao
Register Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the SS Tokushima, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~blown~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle, Wa.

4th day of Sept., 1907

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamadori, Surgeon of the S.S. Tokomaru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907
at Seattle, Wn

Henry W. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

514 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Aug. 21st, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	<i>Horuchi</i>	<i>Shigeru</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>my father K. Horuchi, Ueda- machi, Nagano Ken.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Iriye</i>	<i>Masumi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>my father C. Iriye, Kita- guchi-mura, Kitchi-gori, Kumamoto Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Redland</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Sugiki</i>	<i>Tomitaro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Grocer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Aichi</i>	<i>my father Y. Sugiki, Kawan- mura, Fudayama-gori, Aichi Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Goshida</i>	<i>Ken-ichi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>my father K. Goshida, Goshida- mura, Goshida-gori, Yamaguchi Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Amemiya</i>	<i>Takeshige</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bookbinder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>my father K. Amemiya, also my father K. Amemiya, also my father K. Amemiya, also my father K. Amemiya, also</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Santa Rose</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Sano</i>	<i>Sadajiro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>my father K. Sano, Kawan- mura, Kawan-gori, Yamaguchi Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Sunji</i>	<i>Masakiichi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>my wife S. Sunji, Kitakamad- mura, Yokohama.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Yano</i>	<i>Sajiro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>my brother S. Yano, Ninomi- yamamura, Tabinotaki- gori, Nagano Ken.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Katuragi</i>	<i>Fujishige</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>my father M. Katuragi, Ochi- mura, Suway-gori, Osaka Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Kurimura</i>	<i>Naway</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>my father K. Kurimura, Chiyomachi, Yokohama.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Iskii</i>	<i>Sakage</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>my wife S. Iskii, Genami-mura, Osaka Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Sacra- mento</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Yamakawa</i>	<i>Dennozuke</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>my brother K. Yamakawa, Minami- goshima-mura, Kanayaki-gori, Shiga Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Teramura</i>	<i>Shirohei</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>my wife S. Teramura, Kawan- mura, Sumidami-gori, Shiga Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Tsunel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>my brother T. Kato, Shimizu- mura, Osaka Ken.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Kishi</i>	<i>Sutezo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nagayama</i>	<i>my brother S. Kishi, Kishi-mura, Nagayama Ken.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Rose</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Masaao</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Gunma</i>	<i>my wife K. Sato, Goshima-mura, Utsunomiya-gori, Gunma Ken.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Angelo</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Hanbei</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ibaraki</i>	<i>father S. Suzuki, Koguramura, parashima-gori, Ibaraki Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Kanemasa</i>	<i>Torao</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ibaraki</i>	<i>uncle J. Kanemasa, Fukutani- mura, Ibaraki Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Kurita</i>	<i>Tateo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamagata</i>	<i>father S. Kurita, Shimada- mura, Yamagata Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Domeki</i>	<i>Jisaburo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ibaraki</i>	<i>brother P. Domeki, Goshima- mura, Ibaraki Ken.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Miyakawa</i>	<i>Kiroku</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kagoshima</i>	<i>father K. Miyakawa, Kaka-gori, Mura, Kagoshima Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Ikemura</i>	<i>Schijiro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kagoshima</i>	<i>father S. Ikemura, Kagoshima Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Yamakuchi</i>	<i>Kujunori</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kagoshima</i>	<i>father S. Yamakuchi, Kagoshima Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Jisaburo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>father S. Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi-mura, Yokohama.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Goshizaki</i>	<i>Shonosuke</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>wife K. Goshizaki, Higashi- Kobayashi, Kurayama, Kanda, Tokyo.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Riverside</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Goshizaki</i>	<i>Taiji</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>mother K. Goshizaki, Kanda, Tokyo.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Goshizaki</i>	<i>Taiji</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>mother K. Goshizaki, Kanda, Tokyo.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Ujikawa</i>	<i>Kinzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>my father K. Ujikawa, Higashi- mura, Goshigori, Kyoto Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Sanziro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shizuoka</i>	<i>my father S. Suzuki, Minami- mura, Shizuoka Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			
ADMITTED	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Shigeoki</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>father S. Nakamura, Matsumura- mura, Ashigara-Kami-gori, Kanagawa Ken.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>			

U. S. S. S.

No. on List 16
Except No. 6-10-11
Admitted
Cu
9/1/07
now 15 30 min
with manifest
admitted 9/1/07
J.P.

Occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race and language to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

514

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *5th Sept.* 190*7*

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
1	yes self	\$175	no			my cousin Dr. Yamaguchi, 10 Kingdon St. Seattle.	no	as	no	no	Good	no	55	dark Black			Many moles on face	Nagano
2	"	\$100	"			my friend, J. Prilland	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	one near nose	Kumamoto
3	Seattle	\$75		5 yrs Sacramento		my brother G. Mason, Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	2 moles near right ear.	Aichi
4	"	\$100	"			to my friend S. D. Do Great Northern Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	one on left hand.	Yamaguchi
5	S.F.	\$60	"			to my friend T. Kuronagas, 40 J. M. E. C. Pine St S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	one of left middle finger broken	Yamanashi
6	yes	\$100	"			to my brother-in-law G. Mochi, 300 St. 800 Stockton St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 3/4	"	"	"	scars on left index finger	Shizuoka
7	"	\$50	yes	4 yrs Calif.		to Mr. Alexander Russell, 1705 Ocean Bluff, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	one on chin	Chiba
8	"	\$100	no			to my friend S. Sakuma, 210 W. Winton St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	one between eyebrows	Nagano
9	"	\$85	"			my cousin K. Ogawa, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	3 scars on left index finger	do
10	"	\$50	"			to my brother-in-law Kuronagas, 40 J. M. E. C. Pine St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	scar on nose	Kumamoto
11	S.F.	\$150	"			to my brother-in-law Kuronagas, 40 J. M. E. C. Pine St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	one above left eyebrow.	Kaga
12	yes	\$15	"			to Mr. G. Teramura, 704 Yamamoto St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	scars on bottom of right index finger	Shiga
13	"	\$100	yes	4 yrs S.F.		to my friend T. Hayashi, 1016 Seary St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	scar on right hand.	do
14	Seattle	\$75	no			to Pastor S. Yoshida, 40 J. M. E. C. Pine St S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	2 upper teeth gold filled.	Chayama
15	S.F.	\$75	yes	16 yrs	Los Angeles	to my home 1222 West Washington St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	3 upper teeth filled.	Narayama
16	yes	\$50	no			to my friend R. Koba, 419 California St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	one on nose	Suzuma
17	"	\$70	"			to my friend K. Kawashima, 1315 Seary St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	scar above right eyebrow.	Ibaraki
18	S.F.	\$150	"			to my father-in-law, Kaneyoshi, 221 Alameda St. Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	"	one on right cheek.	Yamagata.
19	Seattle self	\$150	"			to my uncle K. Kaneyoshi, 221 Alameda St. Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	many moles on face	do
20	yes	\$100	"			to my friend G. Tani, 1016 Seary St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 3/4	"	"	"	small dark spots on forehead.	Ibaraki.
21	yes	\$75	"			to my brother K. Miyahara, Berkeley, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	large scar on forehead.	Kagoshima
22	"	\$70	"			to my friend M. J. Motomura, 629 1/2 Los Angeles St. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead.	do
23	"	\$75	"			to my friend S. Motomura, 419 Seary St. Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	scar on left hand, right thumb.	do
24	"	\$200	"			to my brother G. Yamaguchi, 112 Alameda St. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	one on chin	Yamaguchi
25	S.F. Self	\$50	"			to my brother S. Yoshida, 221 Alameda St. Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	small pos. marks on face	Niigata
26	yes	\$150	"			to my father-in-law, Kaneyoshi, 221 Alameda St. Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	large scar on left cheek	do
27	"	\$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	large mole near nose	do
28	yes	\$100	"			to my friend S. Yamamoto, 1905 Bond St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	scars on left hand.	Kyoto.
29	"	\$50	yes	4 yrs	Pacific Coast	to my friend S. Yamamoto, 1905 Bond St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	large mole on left cheek.	Shizuoka
30	Seattle	\$70	no			to my friend G. Yamaguchi, 112 Alameda St. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	large scar on forehead.	Kanagawa

Yokohama, Japan, August 1907
 I certify that the persons named on the foregoing manifest are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.
 H. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the U.S.S. Toru Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1907,
at Seattle, Wn.
Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Maru Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1907
at Seattle, Wa.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

515 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* August 21st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Raminshira	Soro	18 7/8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki	Yokohama, Ibaraki Ken	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	Shimaru	Swataro	31 11	M	M	Farmer					Fukui	Yamahigashi mura, Mikata-gori, Fukui Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Ohno	Masajiro	14 2	S	S	Student					Fukui	Yamahigashi mura, Mikata-gori, Fukui Ken	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	Nishida	Mitsuo	17 2	S	S	Student					Fukui	Miyama-ura, Mikata-gori, Fukui Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Nomura	Mitsuo	31 0	M	M	Student					Fukui	" "	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Mochizuki	Kanji	34 2	M	S	Student					Hamanashi	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Hamanashi Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Aso	Torakichi	29 0	M	S	Student					Fukushima	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Fukushima Ken	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	Nobuo	Kumeyo	21 4	M	S	Student					Kanagawa	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Kanagawa Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Harada	Kyuzayemon	24 2	M	S	Student					Nagano	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Nagano Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Sakemugi	Suyekichi	23 7	S	S	Student					Fukuoka	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Fukuoka Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Arata	Katsutoshi	31 7	M	S	Student					Kanagawa	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Kanagawa Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Kato	Staro	19 1	S	S	Student					do	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Kanagawa Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Suginowo	Shoichi	19 10	M	S	Student					Kagoshima	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Kagoshima Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Sitaka	Renzo	31 1	M	M	Merchant					Shizuoka	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Shizuoka Ken	Cal. Venice
ADMITTED	Sitaka	Hiroshim	17 9	S	S	Student					do	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Shizuoka Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Yoshikawa	Jiro	19 8	M	S	Student					Shizuoka	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Shizuoka Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Inouye	Kane											
ADMITTED	Nagashi	Tsuneyiro	22 11	M	S	Student					Kagoshima	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Kagoshima Ken	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	Yoshizato	Tadakazu	33 3	M	M	Merchant					Kumamoto	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Kumamoto Ken	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	Katanabe	Hisakatsu	23 2	S	S	Student					Miyagi	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Miyagi Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Sawada	Toriyo	22 0	M	S	Student					Summa	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Summa Ken	Chicago
ADMITTED	Tanuro	Magoichi	26 6	M	S	Merchant					Ibaraki	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Ibaraki Ken	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	Shionoi	Miyono	21 9	F	M						Hokkaido	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Hokkaido	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Shionoi	Yoshiyuki	3 6	M	S						do	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Hokkaido	" "
ADMITTED	Taketa	Shataro	26 0	M	S	Merchant	Yes				Honshu	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Honshu	Portland
ADMITTED	Shimomura	Nasakichiro	26 8	S	S	Cook					do	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Honshu	" "
ADMITTED	Nagasaki	Choji	22 9	M	S	Merchant					Shikoku	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Shikoku	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Dou	Shichiro	38 1	M	S	Photographer					Toyama	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Toyama Ken	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tomotaru	Tomotaru	23 11	S	S	Student					Nagano	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Nagano Ken	" "
ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Sataro	39 7	M	S	Student					Fukui	Shimo-ura, Otsu, Fukui Ken	Cal. S.F.

see 6 file 5-16-27

U.S.S.

Inspected & passed
No. 5-16-27
Inspector
1907

Inspection showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race & People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

515

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 5th Sept. 1909

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the admission of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	\$50 m		to brother S. Naminohira, #1763 N. Dix Ave. Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	52	Dark	black		mole on nose	Iboraki			
2			\$50 "		no						56 1/4				small mole on forehead	do			
3		father	\$50 "		to my father H. Akasa, Pabala, Natonville, Calif.						46 1/8				scar on left index finger	do			
4			\$50 "		to my father J. Shimizu						48 1/2				scar on left index finger	do			
5	S.P.	my husband	\$80 "		to my husband T. Komura, #609, South Grand Ave. Los Angeles.						480				nail of left thumb broken. Mole on nose	do			
6			\$50 "	410 1/2 4th Seattle.	to my friend P. Keating, 2044 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.						54 1/2				near right (120) nail right index finger	Hamaquchi			
7			\$50 m		my friend O. Suda, 1065 Perry St. Frisco.						54 1/2				scar on left little finger	Fukuoshima			
8			\$50 "		to my brother T. Hibino, #1717, S.F.						52 1/2				mole on face	Kanagawa			
9			\$50 "		to my friend T. Miyaguchi, P.O. Box 1300 Seattle, Wash.						57 1/2				scar on left thumb	Nagano			
10			\$50 "		no						54 1/2				upper teeth protrude	Fukuoka			
11			\$50 "		to my friend S. Kanagawa, 40 Jap. Consulate, S.F. Seattle.						54 1/4				bald on head	Kanagawa			
12			\$50 "		to my father K. Kato, 40 1st, Regina, 2245 Church St. Portland.						52 3/4				nail on right index finger	do			
13			\$60 "		my friend K. Kumamoto, 40 Empire Bldg, Seattle.						50				scar on left index finger	Kagoshima			
14	S.P.		\$50 "	410 1/2 4th 1913 1907	to return home, P.O. Railway, Yonca, Calif.						52				no	Iboraki			
15			\$50 m		taken by father						55 1/8				freckle on forehead	do			
16																Swatow			
17																			
18	Seattle	self	\$100 m		my friend K. Honda, 90 1/2 1st, Seattle, Wash.						54				scar on left index finger	Kagoshima			
19			\$60 "		to my cousin S. Chuto, Japanese Church, Oakland, Calif.						53				scar on left index finger	Kumamoto			
20			\$100 "		to Prof. Victor Buchanan, High School, Seattle.						54 1/8				scar on forehead	miye			
21			\$200 "		to my uncle M. Kawano, #1252, O St. Tacoma.						51				mole on nose	Gumma			
22	Yer		\$50 "		no						51				mole on right cheek	Iboraki			
23			\$60 "		to my husband K. Mionisi						48	light			no	Miyagi			
24			\$60 "		taken by my mother							Dark			no	Hokkaido			
25	Seattle		\$60 410 1/2 4th 1907	Port. Land	to my home, 252 1st St. Portland.						50				nail of left index finger broken	Hamaquchi			
26			\$50 "	410 1/2 4th	to my friend M. Takabayashi, #273 Burnside St. Portland.						52				mole on face	do			
27	Yer		\$50 m		no						55				scar on left index finger	Ishikawa			
28			\$100 10 1/2 4th 1907	att. Phillipine Is.	to my friend S. Onaka, 277 1/2 1st, Seattle.						53				scar on right cheek	Toyama			
29			\$60 m		to my friend H. Yamaguchi, #321 7th St. Seattle.						56				scar on left thumb	Nagano			
30	Yer		\$75 "		to my friend K. Miyaguchi, #167, 1st St. S.F.						50				large scar on head	Fukuoka			

Yokohama, Japan, Aug 2, 1907
I certify that the aliens named on the foregoing manifest are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

W. C. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S.S. Tokumaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1907

at Seattle, Wa

Henry Wain
Immigration Officer.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamadori, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Tosa Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1909

at Seattle, Wa.

Henry Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan August 21st, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 7-15-07	Skita	Moriyoshi	25	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Los Angeles	Cal.
ADMITTED 7-19-07	Asano	Satozshi	20	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 5-11-07	Nagashi	Tsunetsuke	18	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yamagata	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 11-10-07	Takei	Tsunetsuke	30	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Japan	S. F.	Cal.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Naku	Sihei	24	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tochigi	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 4-17-07	Miyagawa	Kiyo	21	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Japan	Portland	Ore.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Horiuchi	Yoshitake	18	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Miura	Kyo	22	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Nozuchi	Yukitaka	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Kurokawa	Keizo	22	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Japan	Brooklyn	N.Y.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Haguard	Sadao	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Miyakawa	Mitsuwo	22	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Matsumura	Keijiro	26	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Miyagi	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Kawasaki	Kanemasa	20	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Yamamoto	Kisaku	18	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Aomori	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Senokuchi	Sumitiko	21	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Aomori	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Yamauchi	Tetsutarō	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Ogawa	Mohigorō	23	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Sato	Ayawa	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Yabuki	Kameji	18	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Ito	Nobuwo	22	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Ayogo	Japan	Chicago	Ill.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Okada	Tokimatsu	18	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Hori-idzumi	Shinjiro	33	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tochigi	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Kinoshita	Minejiro	18	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Fukuro	Kosuke	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tochigi	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Natanabe	Jintaro	35	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Tokiwa	Tatsushi	22	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Kirose	Totaro	19	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kagawa	Japan	Seattle	Wash.
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Akiyama	Muneyuki	29	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Texas	
ADMITTED 7-14-07	Adono	Tadasu	24	M	S	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Japan	Texas	

U: S: S.

Seattle Wn Sept 07
Inspected of all above aliens as indicated
P. Ellis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Three*

516

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *5th Sept.* 1907

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether married by laws of the United States or by laws of any other country.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming to be a member of any anarchist society, or whether advocating the overthrow of the United States Government.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	S.F.	Self	\$50	no	to my friend M. Akita, Onard, Calif.	no	no	no	no	56	Dark Black	scar on left index finger	Okayama	
2	He	Self	\$50	"	to my brother T. Beans, 264 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	no	Nagano	
3	"	Mother	\$50	"	to my friend S. Amano, 4624 Jackson St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	moles on forehead.	Yamagata	
4	"	"	\$50	"	my friend K. Ogata, Rin-ri-ka - Cal	"	"	"	"	56	"	large mole on nose	Tokyo	
5	"	Self	\$70	"	my friend T. Acai, 40 Jap. mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	51	"	ball on head.	Tsckigi	
6	"	Mother	\$50	"	my friend M. Shiozawa, 3111 1/2 1st St. Portland.	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	right index finger broken	Nagano	
7	"	"	\$50	"	my friend M. K. Kobayashi, 40 Jap. mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	scar on right little finger	- do -	
8	"	"	\$50	"	to my friend S. Aoki, 210 1/2 1st St. Portland.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	scar above	Kanagawa	
9	"	"	\$50	"	my friend J. Kameji, 40 Jap. mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	right eyebrow.	Nagano	
10	"	"	\$50	"	to my brother S. Kurokawa, 445 Broadway St. New York.	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	scar on left index finger	Nagano	
11	"	"	\$50	"	my friend J. Kameji, 40 Jap. mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	scar on right cheek	Hiroshima	
12	"	"	\$50	"	my friend J. Sugiyama, 1011 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	wart on left hand.	Nagano	
13	"	Self	\$50	"	to my friend J. Sugiyama, 1011 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	57	"	small wart under chin, near eye	Kumamoto	
14	S.F.	Brother	\$65	"	to my friend J. Sugiyama, 1011 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	scar on left eye	Miye	
15	"	Mother	\$70	"	my friend J. Samishima, 50 1st St. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	scars on left index finger	Kagoshima	
16	He	"	\$60	"	to go hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	53 1/4	"	mole on right eyebrow.	- do -	
17	"	"	\$50	"	my friend M. Kawarasi, 6000 1/2 1st St. Tulare, Cal.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	scar on left little finger.	- do -	
18	"	Self	\$50	"	my friend T. Saito, 112 1/2 1st St. Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4 10/16	"	pimples on face	Fukuoka	
19	"	Mother	\$80	"	to my friend J. Sugiyama, Jap. mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	mole near nose.	- do -	
20	"	"	\$50	"	my friend M. Gold, 42 Hayama, 1005 Jackson St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	scar on left hand.	- do -	
21	"	"	\$50	"	my friend Y. Tanji, 40 Japanese mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	no.	- do -	
22	"	Self	\$50	"	my friend R. Tani, 1011 1/2 Jackson St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	5 2/8	"	with artificial teeth	Kyogo	
23	"	Self	\$70	"	my friend J. Sugiyama, 40 Jap. mission, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	54	"	scar on forehead	Tokyo	
24	"	Self	\$50	"	my friend K. Nagasaki, 528 DuPont St. Fresno.	"	"	"	"	53	"	scar on left eyebrow.	Tsckigi	
25	"	Self	\$60	"	my friend T. Nakazaki, 528 DuPont St. Fresno.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	no.	Tokyo	
26	"	Self	\$70	"	to my cousin J. Watanabe, 5568 Grove St. SF.	"	"	"	"	53	"	mole on left ear.	Tsckigi	
27	S.F.	"	\$75	"	to my brother J. Tokiwa, 1301 1/2 Ave Seattle.	"	"	"	"	53	"	scar on left hand.	Namanashi	
28	He	Brother	\$70	"	to my friend M. at Tamaki, 2302 1/2 Ave South, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	55	"	sores on both hands.	Fukuoka	
29	S.F.	"	\$500	40 years	to my uncle at 1000 E. 1st St. Dallas, Texas.	"	"	"	"	55 1/4	"	sores on right hand.	Kagawa	
30	"	"	\$300	no	to Mrs. Ichigo, Sanisha Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	near-sighted	Yehime	

Yokohama, Japan. Aug 21, 1907
I certify that the aliens named in the foregoing manifest are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

W. L. Manning
10/11/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the SS Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, blan in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907,
at Seattle, Wn.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the SS Tosamaru Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907
 at Seattle, Wa.
Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

517 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* August 21st, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Nishikawa	Seiko	54 0	M	M	Hotel Keeper		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife J. Nishikawa Kichieko 3-chome, Kanda, Tokyo.	Wyo	Dulles	Seaside
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Takayama	Tisaburo	20 8	S		Student		"	"	"	Shidzuoka	Parents N. Takayama Konyachō Shidzuoka-shi.	Wash	Seattle	Los
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Yamamura	Yuzo	28 3	M		Merchant		"	"	"	- do -	Parents Kōji Yamamura, Haginuma Chō, Shidzuoka-shi.	Cal	Angels	
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Saba	Suna	29 6	F		Wife		"	"	"	Hiroshima	Parents Saba Sōzō, Hiroshima Ken. Friend S. Shimidzu, Hchome			S.F.
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Shimada	Kiyo	29 7	M		None		"	"	"	Yokohama	Friend S. Shimidzu, Hchome Kitanaka-cho, Yokohama	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Kurada	Senkichi	21 11	M	S	Student		"	"	"	Tokyo	Friend S. Shimidzu, Hchome Sima-cho, Tokyo			
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Kitamura	Sadamoto	40 5	"	"	None		"	"	"	Tokyo	Brother M. Kitamura, 9408 Kataji-machi, Shiga-ken, Shiga-ken	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Iyo (jo)	Kitaro	20 10	"	"	Student		"	"	"	- do -	Parents Iyo Sōzō, Iyosawa-cho Ushigome, Tokyo			
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Kawabe	Tatsugoro	22 3	"	"	Merchant		"	"	"	- do -	Brother J. Kawabe, Oshimada Minami-Katsushika-gun, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Kawamura	Kiyo	27 9	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	- do -	Brother J. Kawamura, Oshimada Ushigome-cho, Tokyo	Or	Portland	
ADMITTED 9-22-07	Benzawsky	Johnny	28 0	M	S	Tourist		Russia	Russian	Russia	Yokohama	Brother Benzawsky, mibel Kellin, Gordon	Cal	S.F.	

Seante Sept 5. 07
Above aliens on sheets 1, 2, 3 & 4 from Yokohama
medically examined & passed as ok. under
the Immigration Laws & Regulations
M. J. White
P. G. Simpson

Los Angeles
95
Seattle Sept 6-07
Approved of above aliens as indicated
P. G. Simpson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

517

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *5th* *Sept*, 190*9*

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27		28	29
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		S.F. self.	\$500 no			to Mr. Seliga 408 E. 6th St. Dallas, Texas.	No	No	No	good	711	53 1/2	dark	black	scars on face	Tokyo	
2		for	\$70.			to my friend O. Yamazaki Seattle.						55	"	"	scar on left hand	Shidzuoka	
3		S.F.	60			to Mr. S. Kawafuku 2000 Long Beach, Los Angeles.						51	"	"	scar on right hand	do	
4		for husband	150			to my husband T. Baba, #120 South Park St. S.F.						48 1/4	"	"	scar on right hand	Hiroshima	
5		"	\$50			to my husband R. Shimada 410 Hotel Jackson 2605 Jackson St. Seattle.						48 1/2	"	"	scar on right eye	Yokohama	
6		self	70			Mr. H. Ishikawa 400 Commercial Competent, Seattle, Wash.						52	"	"	scar on right hand	Miyazaki	
7		to my mother	\$50			to my mother						51	"	"	no	Osaka	
8		self	\$50			with my mother to my father's place at Seattle, Wash.						53	"	"	scar on right cheek	Tokyo	
9		to my mother	\$100			to my mother's place at Seattle, Wash.						52	"	"	Pimples on face	do	
10		"	\$65			Mr. J. A. Stom, #311, Elabate St. Portland.						50 1/2	"	"	2 upper teeth gold-filled	Shidzuoka	
11		"	250			my friend Ryukobow 207 Kaigan Seattle, Wash.						55	brown	brown	no	Koona, Russia	

Yokohama, Japan, *Aug 21 1909*
 I certify that the above *11* in number, named and going in this vessel are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.
H. Shimmey
P. A. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S.S. Tosaharu, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~shown~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

1/5 J. Nagao

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

518

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. ship *M. H. Smith* sailing from *Newcastle, N. H.* via *San Francisco, Cal.* June 4, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shookstern</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>Denial Finnish</i>		<i>Australia</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>Brother: Angus Shookstern, Melnyoff, Finland</i>		<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

518

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Hadlock, Wash. September 8, 1907.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If holder when paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, guardian, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(If holder when paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, guardian, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to transport passengers, or by any other means, as provided in the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Arrived as steerman on ship	60 ⁰⁰ in		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy light	light blue	Two forefingers on right hand crippled.	Ireland	Waterloo		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed Sept 8 1907
 Robert Byall
 A. S. P. W. M. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am. S. S. Smith, from San Francisco, Cal., via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Gordon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1907
at West Hammond, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

319

I, W. T. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaumut, Therewith do
(Name of vessel Surgeon - sailing there-with "as" employed by
 vessel named, "as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. T. Freeman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
 at Tacoma, Wash.

Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

519
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{American} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shawmut* sailing from *Manila August*, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Lynn	Ada	31	F	Wife			U.S.	American	U.S.	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
U. S. CITIZEN	Clark	Mary	30	F	Wife			"	"	P.O. Manila	Manila	Tacoma	Tacoma	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN	Stearns	Walter	21	M	Student			"	"	U.S. Canton	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Shovel	Julia	27	F	Wife			"	"	U.S. Canton	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Holton	Charles	27	M	Teacher			"	"	U.S. Canton	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Warren	R.C.F.	20	M	Student			"	"	P.O. Wash D.C.	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Richard	John	28	M	Wife			"	"	U.S. Honolulu	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Leah	Field	20	F	Wife			"	"	P.O. Hawaii	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Winchfield	Sarah	24	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Wickert	Kenneth	15	M	Child			"	"	Manila	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Carly	Michael	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Sam	35	M	Teacher			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Andrew	32	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Bennet	20	M	"			"	"	Manila	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Haris	Arthur	28	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Haris	Marion	24	F	Wife			"	"	U.S. Baltimore	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Logel	Chas	24	M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Logel	May	20	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Logel	Chas	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Swann	John	20	M	Constable			"	"	P.O. Saragosa	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Clark	Corin	24	F	Wife			"	"	Manila	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Clark	Richard	29	M	"			"	"	U.S. City	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Ascher	Alfred	29	M	Student			"	"	P.O. Manila	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Goss	Harold	25	M	Army			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Goss	Anna	22	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Goss	Barbara	9	F	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN	Goss	Geo	31	M	Army			"	"	U.S. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"

Passd all of above U.S. Citizens, Sept. 14, 1907.
Wm. W. W. Acting Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert W. Stamba, of the Stamba, from Stamba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Stamba
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,
at Sacoma, Wash.
Henry Wines
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

520

I, W. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Shawmut, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Freeman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
at Waco, Tex.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

13-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

520

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{American} ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Harriet sailing from Hong Kong August 15, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Parkvall Herman	36	M	Married	Business	Yes	U.S.	Swedish	Sweden	Canton			Sweden	Selma
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Parkvall Elsa	30	F	Wife			"	American	"	"			"	"
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Parkvall Edward	15	M			Yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Parkvall Herman	11	M				"	"	"	"			"	"
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Parkvall Margaret	11	F				"	"	"	"			"	"
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Parkvall Emma	30	F	Wife			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm			Sweden	Stockholm
7	U. S. CITIZEN	✓													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed above U.S. Citizens, Sept. 14, 1907.
Henry Miss
Acting Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Roberts, Master of the Shawmut, from New King, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,
at Sacoma, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

E. J. Roberts
Master

Shawmut 1st class
M. C. C. Jones
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shawmut, Thruville, do
(State whether Surgeon "setting aboard ship" or "employed by
 another vessel," in the same way as.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
 at Sacoma, Neb.

Henry Meigs
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shammut* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *August 14, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
													Calling or Occupation.	
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>													
2	<i>John J. ...</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	
3	<i>U. S. Papers issued Jan 20, 1907, U. S. Court of Common Pleas, April 7, 1873.</i>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sacramento*, *September 14*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Give in English or in plaintext, in which language he is best understood, the names of all wives, and whether he is married or cohabiting with any of them.</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and whether it is the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					<i>The Harbor Association, San Francisco</i>												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted on arrival and passed Sept 14, 1907
Robert E. Ball
Sept 14, 1907

Shant. 2nd class
Original Hong Kong. N. S. City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts ^{Master} of the Shantung, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

W. Roberts
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Truman, Surgeon of the Shannon, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1907
at Worcester, Mass.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

522

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Alien} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Shannon"* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *August 15, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
11	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
13	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
15	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
16	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
17	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John</i>	<i>Quach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Roberts, Master of the Shannon, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Roberts
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1907,
at Tacoma, Wn.
Henry Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAL.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shawmut, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding Certificate" or "employed by
 Government," or "the same way.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1907
 at Waco, Tex.
May Wise
 Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

523

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Hammel"* sailing from *Hong Kong*, August 15, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chiu	Ding	21	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wai Shee Hong Shee Canton China	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Chiu	Ying	42	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Tacoma	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China	Tacoma	Tacoma
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Chiu	Yee	2	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China	Seattle	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	40	M	Laborer			China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China	Seattle	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	36	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	33	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	21	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	10	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	43	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	42	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	41	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	45	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	19	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	18	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	26	M				China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Yee	44	M	Laborer			China	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend, Wai Shee Canton China		

Pat

This sheet made up from answers given by those on board.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 14, 1907.

Table with columns for No. on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of Identification, and Place of Birth. Includes handwritten entries for 13-24.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. W. Roberts*, ^{Master} of the *Starruck*, from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Roberts
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 190*7*,
at *Spokane, Wn*
Atty. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

524

I. H. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shawmut, Thirteenth, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907.
 at Lacina, Wash.
Henry Miller
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Shammut"* sailing from *Shanghai*, *August 13*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2	<i>Card</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>Marine</i>			<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>21 St. Francis</i>	<i>High St. Belfast, Ire.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>at home</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED.

NON-IMMIGRANT

Examined and admitted above alien, Sept. 16, 1907.
Ang. H. Ross,
Acting Inspector.

Put

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tampa*, *September 14*, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No	Where?							25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Fife</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mutually examined and signed by me

Robert R. Rath
Sept 14 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Roberts, ^{Master} of the Shamout, from Shamout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shamout 2nd class
Shaybin alin
Ozgid

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,
at Lacoma, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

E. J. Roberts
Master
Officer.

Original

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shawmut, Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

525

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
at Savannah, Ga.
Henry W. Rice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shammut sailing from Stoke, August 26, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Admitted ADMITTED.	Wey. Naty	12/4/30		None			Russia	Polish	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg, Russia		San Francisco	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Savannah September 14, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If ticket when paid for one passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or general agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much? <small>(If ticket when paid for one passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or general agent.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If ticket when paid for one passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or general agent.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If ticket when paid for one passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or general agent.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	5		Has been in America 10 years 10th Street Island St San Francisco						5 3	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Volensky
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Sept 14 1907

Robert D. Hall
S.A.S. D.H. 12-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert Pollock, of the Stamford, from Stamford do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert Pollock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907.
at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry W. ...
Immigration Officer.

Stamford 2 of 11
Kob alin
reginal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Pat

Affidavit of Surgeon.

528

I, L. S. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shannon, Hawaii, do
(Name whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 another vessel, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Decree
of Napoleon's England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907
 at Lucena, Hag
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shawmut" sailing from Kobe on the 26th August, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Marr. or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Okumoto	Yano	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Agashimatsu	Agashimatsu	Fukuoka	Wash. Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED.

Examined & found free from symptoms of loathsome contagious disease
 J. H. Cannon
 Surgeon Shawmut

Passal done named alin at Tacoma Wash Sept 15/1907
 J. H. Cannon
 Surgeon Shawmut

Pat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

526

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Shanghai, Sept. 14, 1907

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50 No		207 Jackson St. Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2	Yellow black	Black black	Large scar on middle of upper lip	Fukuoka	Aigashinokasu
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Lacuna No. 34-107
Examined the above alien
and found him free from
contagious or loathsome disease*

*J. J. [Signature]
[Signature]*

Shawmut *rigid things*
Matth
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Roberts*, *Master Shawmut*, from *Robe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Roberts
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*7*
 at *Tacoma, Wash*

A. J. Roberts
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Rob

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

337

I, H. J. Hillman, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship, Thursville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
at Sacoma, Neb.

H. J. Hillman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shannon* sailing from *Yokohama*, *August 29, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. American</i>		<i>U. S. American</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>Mr. Scott</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>Mr. Brooklyn</i>		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Passport above U. S. Citizens, Sept. 14, 1907.
By Miss A. J. Foster.*

Pat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*
527

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sacramento*

September 14, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid in one lump sum, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>How is subject to be classified under the laws and regulations of the United States? (Indicate by check mark the classification to which he is subject.)</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to any laws or regulations of any foreign country, or of the United States, which may be applicable to him.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.	
				25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.									27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1							<i>Aust. Land</i>												
2							<i>San Francisco, N.Y. City</i>												
3							<i>San Francisco, N.Y. City</i>												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Aust. Land
San Francisco, N.Y. City
San Francisco, N.Y. City
4/10 - 15 st.*

*Physically examined and found Sept 14, 1907
Robert G. Hall
U.S.P. # 9 M # 8.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Roberts*, ^{Master} of the *Stamut*, from *Pohohana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roberts
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 190*7*.
at *Tacoma, Wash.*
Henry W. Rice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shawmut. 2 of Cab
Loluban Dgud

Affidavit of Surgeon.

528

I, W. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shawmut, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
at Tacoma, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Prescribed

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hawmunt sailing from Yokohama, August 29, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Occupation. * Calling or Occupation. Japan, Arab, and Chinese.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Widdow	Statter	35	17	W	Housewife			U.S. American		Seattle		Wash.	Seattle	
2	Widdow	Louise	20	7	F	Housewife			Japan		Yokohama		Wash.		
3	Winnurat								Japan		Yokohama		Wash.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
WELD B. S. V.

✓
W.A.

Passer above U. S. Ct. m. 1 and held in 2 for B. V.
Henry

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Roberts, ^{Master} of the Shamrock, from Colombiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Roberts
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,
at Sacramento, Wash.

Hany Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

329

I, W. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the Shammut, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Freeman

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907
at Laconk, Wash.
Henry M. Wicks
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shanmoo* sailing from *Yokohama*, *August 29, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Moc.	M.	S.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mechanically Engined</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Heather, 39 Woodland Road, Handsworth, Birmingham</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tampa, September 14, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid for one himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid for one himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether suffering by reason of any disease, mental or physical, which renders him incompetent to receive the Oath of Allegiance.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	England	Birmingham
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wholesale - *[unclear]* and *[unclear]* Robert Hall
2.65 10A + 11A 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Roberts, Master of the Shamrock, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1907,
at Sacramento, Wash.

Henry Miss
Immigration Officer.

Shamrock 2 of class
Yokohama, etc
Original

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SEPARATE LIST OF CHINESE PASSENGERS.
ACT MAY 6TH, 1901.

DISTRICT AND PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO.

529 1/2

J. O'Brien

Master of the Steamship CITY OF SEATTLE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

at the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Collection District of San Francisco, is a full and perfect separate list of all Chinese Passengers taken on board of the said steamship at Netchikan from which port said steamship has now arrived, or that have been taken on board the said steamship at any foreign port or place, and of all such passengers now on board the said steamship, and that on said List is truly designated the names and other particulars, as shown by their respective certificates. SO HELP ME GOD.

born to, this 16th day of Sept 1907
before me John Reagle
Duty Collector

J. O'Brien

Separate List or Manifest of all the Chinese Passengers on board the Steamship CITY OF SEATTLE.

whereof J. O'Brien is Master, from Netchikan burthen 767 tons.

NO. OF TICKET	NAME	AGE		OCCUPATION	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	COLOR OF EYES	Physical Marks and Peculiarities and Facts of Identification.	If accredited Officers of Chinese Government, state fact.
		Years	Months			Feet	Inches				
402	Chung Sui	46		Labourer		5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	scar in left eye & nose	
09	Ah Lay	35		-		5	5	-	-		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

530

I, K. Katabashi, Surgeon of the Shuino Maru, sailing therewith ^(Name of vessel, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as used therein, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Tokio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shunand Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* *20th Aug*, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN <i>Charles Willard Garrison</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Telegrapher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>				
2	U. S. CITIZEN <i>Smith</i>		<i>24-78</i>								<i>Hawaii</i>				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 19, 1907.
Inspected and disposed of as above indicated.
C. A. Palmer, Immigrant Inspector.

Pat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *Sept 19*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of funds in United States or to be received by family or friends, with an account of the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married in violation of any law, or whether the wife is living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					<i>on business going home</i>											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Sept 19 1907

Robert C. Galt
225 N 4th St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawaya, of the Master, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawaya
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
D. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

531

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *Aug 31st 1907*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *19th September, 1907.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906		Height	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town					Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health			Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Takamori	Chozo	30	M	Dragon	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My Makagawa	no	no	5	2	Dark black	Scar on left cheek	Toyama
2	Takamiya	Haru	27	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	no	My husband, S. Takamiya	no	no	4	10	Dark black	Scar on left cheek	Osaka
3	Tanaka	Naosiro	28	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, R. Sakino	no	no	5	-	Dark black	Scar on left cheek	Okayama
4	Hayashi	Koyoe	29	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My husband, S. Hayashi	no	no	5	5	Dark black	Scar on left cheek	Okayama
5	Katwagi	Mitsuharu	26	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	180	no	My friend, S. Katwagi	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Scar on left cheek	Okayama
6	Kishima	Michiyo	26	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	U.S. S. S.	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Kishima	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
7	Kishima	Koudo	22	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Kishima	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
8	Seo	Kinkichi	19	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, K. Kawata	no	no	4	8	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
9	Ohtani	Tan-ichi	41	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	U.S. S. S.	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Ohtani	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Tokio
10	Hirata	Shuzo	35	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Hirata	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
11	Hirata	Takeju	38	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Hirata	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
12	Yoshitomi	Sakataro	21	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Yoshitomi	no	no	5	2	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
13	Kimura	Shigetaro	20	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Kimura	no	no	5	2	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
14	Ninomiya	Kimiji	25	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Ninomiya	no	no	5	2	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
15	Amino	Kimoto	18	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Amino	no	no	4	8	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
16	Kawahara	Nakatano	40	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Kawahara	no	no	5	9	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
17	Yoshimura	Motojiro	24	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Yoshimura	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
18	Sainaga	Toshichi	25	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Sainaga	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
19	Kawasaki	Iwao	20	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Kawasaki	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Okayama
20	Takeda	Kenji	34	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Takeda	no	no	5	6	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
21	Takeda	Kenjiro	35	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Takeda	no	no	4	11	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
22	Fujishima	Umejiro	40	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Fujishima	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
23	Yamashita	Sei	25	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Yamashita	no	no	3	2	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Tottori
24	Okaba	Shunichi	22	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Okaba	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Osaka
25	Yakiguchi	Kotaro	26	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	U.S. S. S.	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Yakiguchi	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
26	Okita	Umeko	24	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Okita	no	no	5	0	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
27	Mongon	Hobunaga	22	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Mongon	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Yamaguchi
28	Nakazawa	Shuzoro	41	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Nakazawa	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
29	Iwano	Jiroichi	32	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Portland	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Iwano	no	no	5	5	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima
30	Muramoto	Kyukichi	39	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Kagawa	Seattle	Self	50	no	My friend, S. Muramoto	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Scar on forehead	Kagawa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office at the United States.

1907

Handwritten manifest entries listing names and details of passengers, including 'Father', 'Mother', and 'Wife' entries for various individuals.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the steamer 'Shinonome Maru' from Kobe... I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith... to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests...

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1907 at Seattle, Wash. C. P. Palmer, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Sex) should be expressed in years or months... Column 2 (Marital Status) should be expressed as 'M' (married), 'S' (single), 'W' (widow), 'D' (divorced), 'C' (common-law), 'P' (polygamist), 'U' (unmarried), 'M' (married), 'W' (widow), 'D' (divorced), 'C' (common-law), 'P' (polygamist), 'U' (unmarried).

Column 3 (Race) 'African (black)' refers to the African Negro... 'Italian (North)' refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy... 'Italian (South)' refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. K. Kaitabashi, Surgeon of the Steamer 'Maru', sailing from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokai Medical College...

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1907 at Seattle, Wash. C. P. Palmer, Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Table with two columns listing various racial and ethnic groups such as African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Russian (Caucasian), Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkic, Welsh, and West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of Master of Shinan Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the main occupant thereof.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant law citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Koitabashi, Surgeon of the Shinan Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Spanish (Spain, Portugal, France, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

532

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Aug 31st*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *Sept. 19*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Maiden or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name																			Yrs. Mos.	Complexion			Hair	Eyes
1	Okumura	Minoru	33	M.	M.	school teacher	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa	Springs	Self	50	Yes	Tokyo, Japan	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on left hand	Kagawa
2	Kiyokane	Sadao	34	M.	S.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1899 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Small scar on forehead	Niigata
3	Shimazaki	Umarosuke	34	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chayama	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1895 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on left wrist	Chayama
4	Matino	Umakiichi	41	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chayama	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1902 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Black	Scar under left eye	Chayama
5	Matunaga	Suye	38	F.	M.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chayama	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1902 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Black	Scar on left hand	Chayama
6	Matunaga	Mitsuo	31	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chayama	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1899 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on left hand	Chayama
7	Shimazaki	Kotake	20	F.	M.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chayama	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1902 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on left hand	Chayama
8	Ishida	Ryu	38	F.	M.	laborer	Yes	U.S.	American	Hiroshima	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1896 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Black	Scar on right side of mouth	Hiroshima
9	Ishida	Lakeo	1	M.	S.	Student	Yes	U.S.	American	Hiroshima	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1907 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on right side of mouth	Hiroshima
10	Yoshinaga	Masato	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1907 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on head	Kumamoto
11	Takama	Masaki	18	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1907 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on head	Kumamoto
12	Hoshika	Ken-ichi	22	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1907 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on right side of mouth	Yokohama
13	Sanmyama	Katenchiko	41	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Springs	Self	50	Yes	1907 in Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Scar on left side of eye	Osaka

Forty three immigrants examined found free from dangerous contagious diseases. J. H. Cameron, Acting Surgeon

Seattle Sept 1907
The above is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the passengers of the S. S. Shimano Maru as presented to the United States Immigration Officer at Seattle, Wash., on the 19th day of September, 1907.

Walter Mack Sept 19-07
Examined and destroyed as indicated by marginal entries hereon
J. H. Cameron
Surgeon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to be delivered to the U. S. ... Office of the United States.

of

The ...
The ...
The ...

File ...
187 ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...
Mrs ...

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Shinawa from *Kobe*, do
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Master Shinawa
Master

September 1907

Immigration Officer

FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

approved in years or
let or ...
either ...
should describe as accu-
rival, as for example:
miner, brass polisher,
seer, polisher, miller,
res, regardless of the
s.
speak it
facts, and corrections
ing the personal exam-
in should be recorded
A temporary sojourn in
should be classed as
and the entries thereon
her read nor write), or
mean the country of
or the race or people
and nationality, and
checks in this regard.
lyman "French" by
it does not necessarily
or Hebrew by race
any other country by
specially observed:
Cuba (not Negroes).
America of Spanish
11-1114

- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
- Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Kotobashi*, Surgeon of the *Shinawa Maru* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Tokio Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *222* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *September*, 1907
at *Seattle, Wash.*

R. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black), Korean.
- Armenian, Lithuanian.
- Bohemian, Magyar.
- Bosnian, Mexican.
- Bulgarian, Montenegrin.
- Chinese, Moroccan.
- Croatian, Puerto Islander.
- Cuban, Polish.
- Dalmatian, Portuguese.
- Dutch, Rumanian.
- East Indian, Russian.
- English, Rumanian (Rusian).
- Finnish, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Flemish, Szech.
- French, Servian.
- German, Slovak.
- Greek, Slovenian.
- Hebrew, Spanish.
- Herzegovinian, Spanish-American.
- Irish, Syrian.
- Italian (North), Turkish.
- Italian (South), Welsh.
- Japanese, West Indian.

Officer.

ling the
ll of the
id surge
or is tak
who he
marched
at also.
said at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawarui, of the Steamer Tokushima from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
L. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which management is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Koitabashi, Surgeon of the Steamer Tokushima sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Sovietian.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

533

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *4th Sept.*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.					City or Town.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Chen	Hui Cheng	29	M	Student	400		Chinese	Chinese	China	Peking	Ann Arbor Michigan	Myself	400	400	1907	Washington D.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 19, 1907.
Inspected and disposed of as above indicated.
C. B. Palmer, Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or not.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

533

I, Samataro Kotabasi, Surgeon of the Humanus Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Second Officer.

do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
report of said surgeon and from my own
pauper, or is likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a
or an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Kawara of the Immano Maru from Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
sture of Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
ly, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants (south)."

residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
of permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes to show country of last permanent residence
of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

idents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 18 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 21 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 22 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 23 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 24 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 25 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as ac-
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence,
of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 18 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 20 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 21 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 22 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 23 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 24 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 25 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

384

I, K. Kottabashi, Surgeon of the Shin-an Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

J. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

K. Kottabashi
Surgeon.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chinami Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 4th, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
U. S. CITIZEN.	Lewis	W. A.	25	M.		Director	Yes	Yes	American	American	Sacramento	The husband	Sacramento	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Sakai	Shizuo	35	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	The wife, Sakai	New York	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Rodd	George	40	M.			Yes	Yes	American	American	Tokio	The husband	New Haven	New Haven	
TOURIST.	Aresaki	Kasoharu	34	M.		Professor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	The wife, No. 78, Sasagaya	Round-the-World	Round-the-World	
TOURIST.	Tsuboya	Janshiro	45	M.		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	The wife, No. 29, Kita Yamahuei	Osaka	Osaka	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Jeffrey	E.	11	M.		Immigrant	Yes	Yes	American	American	Seattle		Seattle	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Jeffrey	A. H.	38	M.		Immigrant	Yes	Yes	American	American	Seattle		Seattle	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Kai	Osige	57	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	The wife, Yokohama	S. I.	S. I.	
TOURIST.	Kozuka	Shoichiro	38	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto	The wife, Kyoto	Round-the-World	Round-the-World	
ADMITTED.	Onoye	Kinkichi	29	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe		New York	New York	

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 19, 1907.
Inspected and disposed of as above indicated.
C. A. Palmer, Immigrant Inspector.

PA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *Sept 19*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether serving by contract or otherwise in the military or naval service of any foreign power.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	To Seattle self	yes	yes	yes	To home Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	To S.F. self	yes	no	-	To my brother T. Sadai New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	-	Tokio
3	yes self	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	To S.F. self	yes	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Black	-	Kioto
5	To Seattle self	yes	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	-	-	-	Osaka
6	yes father	yes			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	yes self	yes			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	yes self	yes	yes	20 yrs S.F.	To my store Kearney St, S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Black	-	Tokio
9	yes self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	Black	-	Nagoya
10	yes self	yes	no	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	-	Osaka

medically examined and passed, Sept. 19, 1907.
John Galt
ad S. P. M. 4 S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the Master, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
C. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

335

I, K. Kaitabashy, Surgeon of the Shianan Kwan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokyo Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *Sept. 4th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED.	Yenamoto	Yudataro	16 2 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 41- <i>Binami</i> Kyaba-doo.			S. I.
ADMITTED.	Ganehira	Ryozo	25 9 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 2- <i>Amida</i> Shinokawa			Boston
TOURIST	Joamura	Satoruma	27 11 m.	M.	S.	Learning	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 31- <i>Maruyama</i> A-cho			Canada
ADMITTED.	Sumekawa	Yohei	22 7 m.	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 28- <i>Sano</i> hime Shiocho			Chicago
ADMITTED.	Ogawa	Yashio	27 8 m.	M.	S.	Learning	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kokkaido		The parent 1- <i>Sechome</i> Nita			S. I.
ADMITTED HELD B.S.	Kono	Shitengo	29 2 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 143- <i>Harai</i> ku			Seattle
ADMITTED HELD B.S.	Okami	Shinji	24 6 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 53- <i>Sirokame</i> tam			New York
ADMITTED HELD B.S.	Kasayama	Yoshizo	13 5 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken		The parent 10- <i>Nakamura</i>			S. I.
ADMITTED HELD B.S.	Yada	Yeiizo	15 3 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken		The parent 14- <i>Kakamura</i> Senjufu			S. I.
ADMITTED HELD B.S.	Yoshizaki	Urataro	17 6 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken		The parent 14- <i>...</i>			S. I.
NON-IMMIGRANT	Yajiroka	Shiro	27 10 m.	M.	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		The parent 16- <i>Kawahata</i> chid			Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Commons.	H. M. H.	23 4 m.	M.	S.	Labour	yes	yes	American.		Philadelphia.					

Seattle, Wash., Sept. 19, 1907.
Inspected and disposed of as above indicated.
C. A. Palmer, Immigrant Inspector

Out

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept 19th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the year of entry, he was ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Father	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Kai, 815 1st St. No. 7500. To Eastman College, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black		Two moles on right side.	India	
2	yes	Self	yes no	—	To Mr. J. Saibara, 70 South Chicago University, Wapiti, Texas.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black		Small scar on right cheekbone. A small mole between eye.	Riochu Kasooka	
3	yes	Self	yes no	—	To Mr. C. Suzuki #21, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Black		A small mole on right cheek, near right eye. Straight scar on forehead.	Nagasaki City India	
4	yes	Self	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Yamada, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Black		Large eye.	Hokkaido India	
5	yes	Self	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Yamada, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black		Very small mole on right cheek.	India	
6	yes	Self	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Yamada, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Black		Very small mole on left hand.	Kanagawa Ken	
7	yes	Father	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Yamada, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	Dark Black		Large mole left face bone.	Kanagawa Ken	
8	yes	Father	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Yamada, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black		The deformity right hand.	Kanagawa Ken	
9	yes	Father	yes no	—	To Mr. O. Yamada, 1115 1st St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Black		Broad forehead.	Samoi Ken	
10	yes	Self	yes yes	10 18 1907	Return to my office, 1115 1st St. S. F. No relative to him.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Black				

Medically examined and passed, Sept. 19, 1907.
Robert C. Hill
U.S. INSPECTION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the master, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

806

I, K. Kitabasi, Surgeon of the Shunian Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toledo Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
J. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

K. Kitabasi
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* Sept 4th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Kanesawa	Taroo	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamagata Ken
NON-IMMIGRANT	Uchida	Natsuhiko	29	M	S	Merchant			U.S.S.	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED	Yato	Sukeharu	31	M	S	Student			Yamanashi	Calif. Pasadena
ADMITTED	Kawahara	Yoshitani	22	M	S	Student			Kagoshima	Calif. S.F.
ADMITTED	Kase	Manzo	26	M	S	Merchant			Miye	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Takakashi	Kiyoshi	19	M	S	Student			Chiba	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Gamanobe	Suye	38	F	M	Farmer			Kanagawa	Calif. Oakland
ADMITTED	Natanabe	Yoshiyuki	28	M	S	Student			Nara	Calif. Oakland
ADMITTED	Suzuki	Nikotaro	19	M	S	Student			Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Oseko	Kametarō	18	M	S	None	no		Yokohama	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED	Takehara	Sakino	37	F	M	Farmer	no		Osaka	
ADMITTED	Takehara	Yutaro	6	M	S	None				
ADMITTED	Miyazaki	Jin-ichi	47	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Saitama Ken	Seattle River side
NON-IMMIGRANT	Musabe	Gudzum	38	M	S				Gumamoto	
ADMITTED	Nagasako	Naoto	18	M	S	Student			-do-	Calif. Cal
NON-IMMIGRANT	Koga	Giichi	28	M	S	Merchant	(-)		U.S.S.	
ADMITTED	Kayase	Shukichi	20	M	S	Student	(-)		Chayama	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Miura	Tomiji	18	M	S	Farmer	(-)		Chayama	
X	Amano	Kagutake	37	M	S	laborer	(-)		Fukuoka	
ADMITTED	Kawakita	Isosuke	15	M	S	Student	(-)		Miye	
ADMITTED	Yamanari	Kozen	26	M	S		(-)		Chayama	
ADMITTED	Shibuta	Settejiro	19	M	S		(-)		Fukuoka	
ADMITTED	Fujita	Kenzo	16	M	S		(-)		Miigata	104. New York
ADMITTED	Fujita	Kazuyo	18	F	M	Restaurant	(-)		-do-	
X	Shimada	Sho-ichiro	22	M	S	Farmer	(-)		Fukuoka	Texas
ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Kisane	18	M	S	Student	(-)		Kagoshima	Calif. S.F.
ADMITTED	Kogiso	Gen-ichi	19	M	S	Student	(-)		Nagano	Or. Portland
ADMITTED	Isoda	Seizaburo	20	M	S	Student	(-)		Miye	Wash. Seattle
X	Osaka	Seun	42	F	M	Housewife			Fukuoka	S.F.
ADMITTED	Osaka	Seun	42	F	M	Housewife			Tokyo	Calif. Oakland

Seattle Sept 19.07 she also 27 aliens on free from conditions that would bar them except # 13 Miyazaki and Isoda Seizaburo # 28 who have Yokohama, dangerous contagious diseases

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington Sept. 19, 1907.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$70	no		Father M. Kawasawa, #221 Stevens St. Spokane Wash. Friend of Nakatayashi. Pine St. S.F. to my nephew H. Akakawa #1025 Pasadena, Calif. to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle. to my friend K. Ishimaki #1765 Post St. S.F. to my friend R. Komoda #1765 Post St. S.F. to my friend K. Komoda #1765 Post St. S.F. to my friend K. Komoda #1765 Post St. S.F.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	large scar on right hand. sore on neck. bald on head.	Yamagata Ken Yamanashi do	
2	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1897	to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												do
3	yes	Self	\$50	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Kagoshima
4	yes	Father	\$50	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Miye
5	yes	Self	\$75	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Chiba
6			\$60	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Kanagawa
7		Husband	\$50		1896-6	to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Nara
8	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1900	to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Tokyo
9	yes	Father	\$50	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Kanagawa Ken
10			\$50	yes	1900	to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					Osaka Fu
11		Husband	\$50	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0					do
12		Father	0			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Saitama Ken
13	yes	Self	\$100			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Kumamoto
14	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1896	to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.				Good								do
15	yes	Father	\$50	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												do
16	yes	mother	\$50	yes	1900	to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												do
17	yes	Father	\$75	no		to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Chiyama
18	yes	Self	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Miyagi
19			\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Fukuoka
20	yes	Father	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Miye
21	yes	Self	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Chiyama
22	yes	Brother	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Fukuoka
23	yes	mother	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Niigata
24			\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												do
25	yes	Self	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Fukuoka
26	yes	Brother	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Kagoshima
27	yes	Self	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Nagano
28	yes	Brother	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Miye Ken
29			\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.												Fukuoka
30	yes	Husband	\$50			to my friend M. Y. Hachiguchi #222 Main St. Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10					Tokyo

I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the Maich, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Maich. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Koutabashi, Surgeon of the Shuans Gearu sailing Therswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Sept 1907

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, September 4th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 9494 7-1-07	Koari	Tetsuro	24	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother T. Mori, Inukutomi, Cal. S. F.	
ADMITTED 90476 8-1-07	Nakamura	Kinjiro	22	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Father S. Nakamura, Swane, Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED 14446 7-15-07	Kurita	Saichi	22	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Nagano "	Father M. Kurita, #2791, Miyabuchi Matsumoto, Nagano Ken, Seattle	
ADMITTED 71441 7-15-07	Hayasaki	Chaji	22	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Ishikawa "	Father C. Hayasaki, Kurayama Cal. sacra- mura, Ishikawa Gori, Ishikawa Ken, Oneto	
ADMITTED 14447 7-15-07	Okutsu	Takeji	26	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa "	Father S. Okutsu, Takura, Kanagawa Ken, Kami Gori "	
ADMITTED 71503 6-17-07	Tomisawa	Masahide	34	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Fukushima "	Wife K. Tomisawa, Niigata mura, Futaba Gori "	S. F.
ADMITTED 104407 9-0-07	Natanabe	Koki	28	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	do	Father T. Natanabe, "	Wa Tacoma
ADMITTED 14455 7-15-07	Kojima	Geijiro	30	M	Merchant		Japanese	Japanese	do	Father S. Kojima, Matsumoto, "	do
NON-IMMIGRANT 80405 7-1-07	Kitashima	To-ichiro	22	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Father T. Kitashima, Inuyama machi, Wash Sonami Gori "	Ohio Cincinnati
ADMITTED 14454 7-15-07	Kibasaki	Sakusaburo	37	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Fukushima	Brother M. Kibasaki, Furi 2 Chome, Niisawashiki Fokyo "	Wash Seattle Calif Los Angeles
ADMITTED 104444 7-15-07	Nakanami	Rinji	24	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Father Y. Nakanami, Inata mura, Kaho Gori "	Calif Oakland
ADMITTED 45061 5-1-07	Shishido	Shin-ichi	18	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Fukushima "	Father M. Shishido, Matsumoto mura, Niigata Gori "	Calif Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14451 7-15-07	Sasaki	Kuwajiro	17	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Aichi "	Father S. Sasaki, Nabeta mura, Kariya Gori "	Calif Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14452 7-15-07	Kuroyanagi	Torakichi	15	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Father K. Kuroyanagi, Gyona mura, Shizuoka Ken "	Ore Portland
ADMITTED 14453 7-15-07	Kitamura	Saburo	24	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Saga "	Father S. Kitamura, Higashi Kawazumura, Saga Gori "	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 14454 7-15-07	Mihara	Seiji	19	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Shimane "	Father Y. Mihara, Itochi mura, Shimane Ken "	Calif S. F.
ADMITTED 14455 7-15-07	Magari	Shojiro	28	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Brother S. Magari, Omotomachi Kasaka, Tokyo "	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 14456 7-15-07	Ishiyama	Junji	25	M	Painter		Japanese	Japanese	Akita	Father S. Ishiyama, Shinmachi mura, Akita Gori "	"
ADMITTED 14457 7-15-07	Yoshida	Kwaijen	27	M	Clery		Japanese	Japanese	Niigata	Brother T. Yoshida, Tagami mura, Niigata Ken "	Calif S. F.
ADMITTED 14458 7-15-07	Nisato	Tsunekichi	29	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Iwate	Father S. Nisato, Sono machi Kamihei Gori "	Calif S. F.
ADMITTED 14459 7-15-07	Abe	Takunoruki	27	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	"	Father T. Kimura, Tosasa mura Kami Heigori "	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 14460 7-15-07	Ono	Yoshihiko	19	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Nagasaki	Father Y. Ono, Tomiye mura Onimaru, Nagasaki Gori "	Calif S. F.
ADMITTED 14461 7-15-07	Mihara	Seiji	18	M	Merchant		Japanese	Japanese	Shimane	Father K. Mihara, Hishikama mura, Shimane Gori "	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 14462 7-15-07	Ozawa	Kin-ichi	19	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Father R. Ozawa, Kobai Gori Narugadai, Kan da "	"
ADMITTED 14463 7-15-07	Shiomi	Meyond	21	M	None		Japanese	Japanese	Miyagi	Father S. Shiomi, Shikiri machi, Kato Gori "	"
ADMITTED 14464 7-15-07	Shiomi	Yoshiyuki	23	M	None		Japanese	Japanese	do	Grandfather as above "	"
ADMITTED 14465 7-15-07	Suzuki	Asakichi	39	M	Printer		Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Father S. Suzuki, Higashi Chubu mura, Toyotama Gori "	Seattle
ADMITTED 14466 7-15-07	Miyazaki	Kamezo	32	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	do	Father S. Miyazaki, Bamba Gori Noujo, Tokyo "	"
ADMITTED 14467 7-15-07	Ishiwari	Yoshihiro	19	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	do	Relatives as above, 2 Chome Aoki machi, Hongo "	"
ADMITTED 14468 7-15-07	Kobe	Kiichiro	49	M	"		Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa	My daughter, K. Kobe, Niigata mura, Niigata Gori "	Calif Oakland

ADMITTED 9494 7-1-07
ADMITTED 90476 8-1-07
ADMITTED 14446 7-15-07
ADMITTED 71441 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14447 7-15-07
ADMITTED 71503 6-17-07
ADMITTED 104407 9-0-07
ADMITTED 14455 7-15-07
NON-IMMIGRANT 80405 7-1-07
ADMITTED 14454 7-15-07
NON-IMMIGRANT 14454 7-15-07
ADMITTED 104444 7-15-07
ADMITTED 45061 5-1-07
ADMITTED 14451 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14452 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14453 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14454 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14455 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14456 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14457 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14458 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14459 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14460 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14461 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14462 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14463 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14464 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14465 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14466 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14467 7-15-07
ADMITTED 14468 7-15-07

Seattle Sept 19-07
Inspected by all above cases as indicated
J. White
P. H. ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

537

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept, 19, 1907.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$250 no		to my cousin T. Manaka, No 2556 California, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	dark	black	2 scars on left hand.	Yifu	Ken
2	"	"	\$100 "		to my friend K. Baba, C/o Great Northern Hotel 1718 5th Ave Seattle						59 1/2	"	"	scar on left middle finger	shiga	"
3	"	father	\$100 "		to my friend S. Matubayashi						54	"	"	many small moles on face.	Kaga	"
4	Seattle	"	\$50 "		to my friend Mr. Sugimoto 1349 3rd Ave Sacramento.						55 1/2	"	"	scar on left index finger	Ishikawa	"
5	yes	"	\$50 "		to my brother H. Okuma 714 32nd Wellston St. S.F.						56 1/2	"	"	- do -	Kanagawa	"
6	Seattle	"	\$120 "		to my friend K. Kimoto, C/o L. Northern Hotel Seattle						52	"	"	scar on forehead	Fukushima	"
7	"	"	\$75 "		- do -						50 1/2	"	"	two small moles on forehead	- do -	
8	"	yes	\$300	6 Cincinnati	to my store, corner Race St & 7th St. Cincinnati, Ohio						54	"	"	mole on right hand.	Kyoto	
9	yes	"	\$150 no		to my friend P. S. Yoshida, Jap. Mission, Seattle.						54 1/2	"	"	scar on left index finger	Toyama	"
10	S.F.	"	\$150	5 Los Angeles	to my friend store 250 E 1st St. Los Angeles.						55	"	"	mole below right ear.	Tokyo	
11	"	"	\$100 no		to my friend J. Yamamoto Oakland Calif.						51	"	"	2 moles below left eye.	Fukushima	"
12	"	father	\$75 "		to my friend K. Ono, 4454 Farmer St. Los Angeles.						54 1/2	"	"	scar on left index finger	Fukushima	"
13	yes	father	\$50 "		to my friend T. Sato, C/o Ban & Co. Portland.						52 1/2	"	"	mole on chin	Nichi	"
14	"	father	\$50 "		to my friend K. Okabe, 416 1st Ave Seattle.						54 1/2	"	"	scar on left index finger	Shizuoka	"
15	Seattle	"	\$50 "		to my friend T. Nishida, C/o Jap. M E Mission 9th Ave S. Seattle						4 11 1/2	"	"	- do -	Saga	"
16	yes	"	\$75 "		to my friend Mr. B. Miyamoto 624 Main St Seattle						55	"	"	scar below right eye.	Shimane	"
17	"	"	\$125 "		to my friend Mr. T. S. Setoda, Main St Seattle.						51 3/4	"	"	Winkles on face	Tokyo	"
18	"	"	\$100 "		to Mr. S. Fujisaka, C/o the North American Times, Seattle.						4 11 1/4	"	"	mole near right ear.	Adita	"
19	"	"	\$65 "		to my friend Mr. S. Aji, 9th Ave S. Seattle.						52	"	"	mole near nose	Niigata	"
20	Seattle	father	\$50 "		to my friend Mr. K. Ohkashi 446 1st St S. Pierce Cal.						52 1/4	"	"	mole on left hand.	Iwate	"
21	yes	"	\$50 "		to my friend K. Ohkashi 446 Leary St. S.F.						53 1/2	"	"	large mole on right hand	- do -	"
22	"	"	\$65 "		to my friend Mr. Y. Matsuo 323 1/2 7th Ave S. Seattle						54	"	"	scar above left eyebrow.	Nagasaki	"
23	"	"	\$75 "		to my friend Mr. B. Miyamoto 624 Main St Seattle.						56	"	"	2 scars on left middle finger	Shimane	"
24	"	"	\$75 "		to Jap. Consul S. Hisamizu Seattle.						56 1/4	"	"	finger left hand	Tokyo	"
25	"	husband	\$60 "		to my husband K. Hironi, Green Lake, Seattle, Wash.						48 1/4	light	"	mole on left thumb	Miyagi	"
26	"	"	"		with my mother							dark	"	scar on right hand.		"
27	"	self	\$55 "		to my friend T. Tanabe, C/o North American Times, Seattle						4 11 1/4	"	"	mole below chin	Nichi	Ken
28	"	"	\$55 "		- do -						53	"	"	scar above left eye	Miyagi	"
29	"	"	\$70 "		taken by master of Tanbaya;						55	"	"	scar on left middle finger	Osaka	"
30	S.F.	"	\$200	10/19/07	to return home #531, 8th Ave Oakland Calif. Yokohama Japan 1/14/1907						53	"	"	2 scars on left hand	Adita	Ken

Passed Assistant U.S. Immigration Officer P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the Master, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
C. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. K. Kitabashi, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, sailing Thermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Tokio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907
at Seattle Wash.

E. A. Fabner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Nagoya, Japan* Aug. 31, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 87	<i>Naqiwara</i> <i>Jaichiro</i>	230	M	Student	See Japan	Japanese		<i>Aichi Ken</i>	<i>Brother A. K. Kishi, Tokoname machi, Chita-govi, Aichi-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 88	<i>Toyonaga</i> <i>Shokichi</i>	219	"	"	"	"		<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Brother J. Toyonaga, Kamigawa machi, Futatabi-govi, Fukushima-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 89	<i>Yokoyama</i> <i>Shinji</i>	2810	M	Merchant	"	"		<i>Aichi Ken</i>	<i>Brother J. Yokoyama, Mayeno mura, Futatabi-govi, Fukushima-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash</i>
ADMITTED 90	<i>Jequechi</i> <i>Tai-seh</i>	1810	S	Student	"	"		<i>Chita</i>	<i>Brother J. Jequechi, Oquchi-mura, Chita-govi, Aichi-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Chap</i>
ADMITTED 91	<i>Oshitaru</i> <i>Sumitomo</i>	397	M	Merchant	"	"		<i>Chita</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Stockton</i>
ADMITTED 92	<i>Oshitaru</i> <i>Yuki</i>	218	F	None	"	"		<i>Shidzuoka</i>	<i>Wife G. Natanabe, Swashina mura, Kama-govi, Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Muscovon</i>
ADMITTED 93	<i>Natanabe</i> <i>Kaname</i>	529	M	Merchant	"	"		<i>Niioshima</i>	<i>Brother N. Natanabe, Niioshima mura, Niioshima-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 94	<i>Nasegawa</i> <i>Tsunozo</i>	476	"	"	"	"		<i>Niioshima</i>	<i>Wife S. Natanabe, Niioshima mura, Niioshima-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Fresno</i>
ADMITTED 95	<i>Kakamura</i> <i>Sakujiro</i>	319	M	Merchant	"	"		<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Wife of H. O. Koda machi, Kaito-govi, Wakayama-ken, Japan</i>	"
ADMITTED 96	<i>Oshitaru</i> <i>Shikanouke</i>	2810	"	Jurmer	"	"		<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Wife S. Tomari, Koda machi, Kaito-govi, Wakayama-ken, Japan</i>	<i>S. J.</i>
ADMITTED 97	<i>Omaru</i> <i>Shitaro</i>	383	"	Merchant	"	"		<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Wife K. Oshitaru, Koda machi, Kaito-govi, Wakayama-ken, Japan</i>	<i>S. J.</i>
ADMITTED 98	<i>Omaru</i> <i>Gasujiro</i>	327	"	Jurmer	"	"		<i>Iwa-te Ken</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
ADMITTED 99	<i>Tada</i> <i>Kinzo</i>	218	S	Student	"	"		<i>Nagasaki</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Conn Hartford</i>
ADMITTED 100	<i>Naraguchi</i> <i>Takejiro</i>	458	"	"	"	"		<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED 101	<i>Tukui</i> <i>Torajiro</i>	214	"	Dentist	"	"		<i>-do-</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Ukiah</i>
ADMITTED 102	<i>Suzuki</i> <i>Choji</i>	1710	"	Student	"	"		<i>-do-</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	"
ADMITTED 103	<i>Masuko</i> <i>Ika</i>	239	F	None	"	"		<i>Nomori Ken</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 104	<i>Fujioka</i> <i>Shiro</i>	2710	M	Student	"	"		<i>Chayama</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	"
ADMITTED 105	<i>Asaya</i> <i>Nyota</i>	320	"	Merchant	"	"		<i>-do-</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	"
ADMITTED 106	<i>Okada</i> <i>Takashi</i>	190	S	Student	"	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 107	<i>Yahang</i> <i>Goloranoff</i>	250	"	Painter	"	"		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 108	<i>Doonov</i> <i>Makasaria</i>	260	"	laborer mechanical	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 109	<i>Stankon</i>	480	M	Engineer	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 110	<i>Michail</i> <i>Gorschenin</i>	250	S	Laborer	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 111	<i>Pioto</i> <i>Glosberg</i>	340	"	carpenter	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 112	<i>Matvey</i> <i>Gligoroff</i>	250	M	Miller	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 113	<i>Hawakin</i> <i>Muzumentko</i>	270	S	Painter	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>
ADMITTED 114	<i>Geiodol</i> <i>Bushman</i>	290	"	laborer	"	"		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brother K. Oshitaru, Iwano mura, Iwa-govi, Chita-ken, Japan</i>	<i>Russia</i>

ADMITTED 87
ADMITTED 88
ADMITTED 89
ADMITTED 90
ADMITTED 91
ADMITTED 92
ADMITTED 93
ADMITTED 94
ADMITTED 95
ADMITTED 96
ADMITTED 97
ADMITTED 98
ADMITTED 99
ADMITTED 100
ADMITTED 101
ADMITTED 102
ADMITTED 103
ADMITTED 104
ADMITTED 105
ADMITTED 106
ADMITTED 107
ADMITTED 108
ADMITTED 109
ADMITTED 110
ADMITTED 111
ADMITTED 112
ADMITTED 113
ADMITTED 114

29 Seattle Sept 19.07
30 The above 29 aliens are free from conditions that would debar them except #6 who has syphilis adamprous contagious disease
No white passing

Seattle Sept 19.07
Disposed of 8 Russians on above list also 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 19 and 20.
Nos 21 to 28 inc. no indicated also 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 19 and 20.
P. Ellis - Ins. Dept.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Sept. 19*, 1907.

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Place of Birth.	
			Yes	If No						Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	S.F. self	\$250.00			to my friend of Idzumi la, to Cap. Babcock, Chicago 273	no	no	no	no	50 1/4	Dark Black	no	Aichi-Ken
2	Self	\$50			to my friend Mr. S. Takouchi 4th Ave. E. Seattle					51 1/4	Dark Black	scar on eye - brow.	Fukushima
3	"	\$50			to my friend Mr. J. Nagai Chop Wash.					52 3/4	Dark Black	mole on left cheek.	-do-
4	"	\$50			to my friend Mr. J. Ozaki % Beaton Hotel Seattle					52 7/8	"	scar on left hand.	Aichi Ken
5	Self	\$100			to my young brother Mr. J. Ohi Iburi 210, Alton St. Langdon Cal.					50 1/4	Dark Black	scar on left finger broken.	Chiba
6	"	"			to my husband Mr. S. Ohitani 210, Alton St. Langdon Cal.					51 3/4	"	scar on left hand 3 moles on nose	-do-
7	Wife self	\$300			to my friend Mr. S. Matsumoto Springs of Monte					51 1/4	Dark Black	freckle on left cheek.	Shidzuoka
8	"	\$100			to Mr. R. Masakura, Seattle.					54	Dark Black	two moles between eye brow.	Shiroshima
9	S.F.	\$95	1901 November	1902	to my cousin A. Inano, 911 S. St. Fresno, Calif.					50	"	mole on left cheek.	Nakayama Ken
10	"	\$90	1901	1906 November	to my cousin S. Kagen, S. St. Fresno Calif.					4 1/2	"	scar on right finger crippled.	-do-
11	"	\$200	1907 June	1903	to my brother-in-law D. Hara, Dohler, Fresno, Calif.					52	"	mole on left 4th finger.	-do-
12	"	\$90	1900	1902 November	to my brother K. Kaidzuka, G. St. Fresno.					50 1/2	"	scar on left index finger.	-do-
13	Father	\$65			to Mr. K. Phashi, 41 "New World" 1469 Geary St. S.F.					58 1/2	Dark Black	mole near nose.	Iwate-Ken
14	self	\$100			to my teacher Mr. Dean Jacobus, Theological Seminary Hartford					58	"	scar on right hand.	Nagasaki Ken
15	S.F. self	\$50			to my friend Mr. M. Nagasaka, 418 W. Madison St. Chicago.					54	Fair Black	mole between eye	Nyogo
16	"	\$50			to my friend Mr. H. Hayashi 1703 Park St. Oakland					52	Dark Black	a scar on left ear.	Saitama
17	Wife self	\$100			to my husband Mr. Masuko, 2782 1st Ave. S.F. Cal.					44	Fair Black Brown	a mole between eye brow.	Tokyo.
18	Self	\$100			to my friend Mr. T. Hiraiwa 424 Main St. Seattle					53	"		Somori
19	"	\$100			to my friend Mr. K. Kuribayashi Seattle.					51	Dark Black	a mole on between eye brow.	Okayama
20	Father	\$60			to my friend Mr. K. Kuribayashi Seattle.					55	Dark Black	mole on right cheek.	-do-
21	"	\$150			to my friend Mr. K. Kuribayashi 5191 Genes St. Seattle.					510	Blue Brown	scar on right hand.	Russia
22	"	\$60			to Mr. Max Norton 1305 Jackson St. Seattle.					55	"	scar on right thumb.	-do-
23	"	\$50	1903	1903	to Mr. Powell Jackson, Ice Company, Seattle.					54	"	black spot on nail of left thumb	-do-
24	"	\$50			to Mr. John Nickman, Selby Central Castle County, Colorado.					55	"	scar on right side of forehead.	-do-
25	"	\$65			to Mr. John Nickman, Selby Central Castle County, Colorado.					56 1/2	"	left thumb short end.	-do-
26	"	\$60			" -do-					56 1/2	"	no	-do-
27	"	\$50			" -do-					56	"	scar on right index finger.	-do-
28	"	\$65			to Mr. Nickman, Selby Washington St. Seattle.					50	"	blue spot on left eye	-do-

I certify that the above named aliens, *27* in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

H. Slumming
Passed Assistant Surgeon U.S. & M.T.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawana of the Master, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chippewa" sailing from Victoria, B.C., Sept. 20, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Wong	Toy	29	M	M	Laundry laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Wash. Spokane	Mother Chin Lee, San Poi Village, Sun Ning District, China	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Lye	Sind	49	M	M	Boiler maker	" "	China	"	Colorado Denver	Father, Lye Hong, San Ching Village, Sun Ning District, China	Colo. Denver
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Lye	Hoi	47	"	"	Laundry laborer	" "	"	"	"	Mother - Wong She, San Ching Village, Sun Ning District, China	"
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Lye	Sing	42	"	"	Laundry laborer	" "	"	"	"	Mother - Chu She, Sun Ning Village, Sun Ning District, China	"
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ng	Charley	26	"	"	Boiler maker	" "	China	"	U.S.A. Wash. Seattle	Father - Hoi di, Sun Ning Village, Sun Ning District, China	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ng	Th George	45	"	"	Laundry laborer	No No	China	"	"	Father, Ng Hoi, Sun Ning Village, Sun Ning District, China	Port Townsend
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ng	Sam	54	M	M	Grocer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Brother, Hing Yip, Sun Ning Village, Sun Ning District, China	Walla Walla

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *Sept. 20*, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	22 Whether a member of any political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
			25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.									27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No Self	3	Yes	1878 San Francisco	1878	Wah Chung Co., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark black brown	Male low on left side of neck	California	San Francisco
2	No Self	3	"	1876 Spokane, Wa.	"	Cousin, Mr. Larry Wah, 1624 Wall St., Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Hair dark left side of chin	China	San Chung Village
3	"	3	"	1877 Denver, Colo.	"	Cousin, Sam Wing, 1416 Nevada St., Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Male center of upper lip	"	Wan Yeh Village
4	"	8	"	1880 San Francisco	"	Cousin, Mr. Han, 1325-19th St., Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	face much post marked	"	Wan Yeh Village
5	"	2	"	1880 Portland, Ore.	"	Uncle, Ah Sim, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	scar upon left side of head	Wash.	Seattle
6	"	2	"	1876 Walla Walla	"	Ah Yung, Cousin, Port Townsend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Scar, right side of head	China	San Chung Village
7	"	2	"	1871 Canyon, Ore.	"	Cousin, Mr. Han, 638-4th St., Walla Walla, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Scar at each outer corner of mouth	China	San Chung Village

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tramont* sailing from *Hong Kong* *June*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1																		
2	DEBARRED	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Shun</i>	<i>Quong</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>					<i>Hon</i>	<i>Hankow</i>
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Surreptitious Entry sailing from _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1 NON-IMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	Jotsujiro	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Eagle Harbor	Father Matsujiro Kobayashi, Ota machi, Sumoma hon, Japan.	With Eagle Harbor
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tellus* sailing from *Hanaimo B.C.*, Sept. 19th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED	<i>Helleund</i>	<i>Nils Nymatzen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiansund</i>	<i>Helleund, Christiania road 4</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Towail</i>	<i>Chamberlain</i>					<i>Tonsberg</i>	<i>Maimilde Nilsen, Amaldrød-aaen, Trengen</i>	<i>North.</i>	<i>Abbeiden</i>	
	<i>Taunund</i>	<i>Tran</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>A.S. sailor</i>						<i>Christiana</i>	<i>Angst. Dybbolsen, Nils Gule</i>			
	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Toralp</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Porsgrund</i>	<i>Apoteker Pedersen</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
5																
6	<i>Yes</i>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Head list of 4th each.
used on above named ship
and certified to sanitary collector
of the port

Port of Aberdeen North
September 20, 1907,
this is to certify that I have
made careful physical
examination Nils Nymatzen,
Torolf Pedersen, Ivar
Værum and Nils
Sjovatsen Helleund the
above named aliens
and find them to be
physically and mentally
sound.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold B. King*, of the *S. J. Miller*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *September*, 1907,
at *San Francisco*

D. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115
Norwegian Bark ~~S.S.~~ "Hjertnes" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, July 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2	ADMITTED.	Knapland	Johan	27	M/S Seaman	Yelpo	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Buder		Father - Martinus Johnson, Buder, Norway	Wash	Pacoma
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash, Oct. 6, 1907.
Examined and passed. Consul card delivered.
C. A. Palmer
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash, Oct. 6, 1907.
Medical examined and passed
J. F. Seavey
A. G. Ferguson P.H. & M.H.U.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. "Hesperus", from Valparaiso Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C.A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907
at Seattle Wash
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

R. Hayashi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *5th September, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Stein	Simon	56	M	Life Insurance	Yes	Yes	America	Caucasian	Germany, Georgia, Alabama	Indo China	Hawaii	-	-	
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Stein	Celia	32	F	M	-	Yes	Yes	America	Caucasian	Germany, Georgia, Alabama	Indo China	Hawaii	-	-
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Stein	Engene	11	M	S	-	-	-	America	Caucasian	Germany, Georgia, Alabama	Indo China	Hawaii	-	-
4	U. S. CITIZEN	White	Jas William	29	M	Official	Yes	Yes	America	Caucasian	U.S.A. inquest	Siam	Bangkok	-	-	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed - Oct. 8, 1907.
C. Palmer
Imm. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses Master, of the Tango Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907
at Seattle Wash
A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

345

I, *K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Tango Maru sailing herewith*
(State whether surgeon, dentist, or employed by
sworn to by the owner may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October*, 190*7*.
 at *Seattle, Wash*
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. Taugo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 16th September, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
U. S. CITIZEN	Carter	John	59	7m	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	Georgia	Geivesville					
U. S. CITIZEN	Carter	John	59	7m		yes	yes	American	American	Georgia	Geivesville					
U. S. CITIZEN	Telford	Martha	43	7m		yes	yes	American	Caucasian	Georgia	Geivesville					
U. S. CITIZEN	Norton	Adelaide	37	7m		yes	yes	American	Anglo Saxon	Penn	Philadelphia					
U. S. CITIZEN	Gardner	Henry	50	7m		yes	yes	American	Anglo Saxon	Japan	Kobe					
U. S. CITIZEN	Williams	Edward	53	7m	Official	yes	yes	American	Caucasian	Ohio	Columbus					
U. S. CITIZEN	Williams	Rose	40	7m		yes	yes	American	Caucasian	Ohio	Columbus					
U. S. CITIZEN	Williams	Alice	10	7f				American	Caucasian	Ohio	Columbus					
U. S. CITIZEN	Williams	Gladys	5	7f				American	Caucasian	Ohio	Columbus					

*Examined and passed - Oct 8, 1907
Ed. Palmer
Immigrant Inspector*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Moscoso Master of the Tango Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. N. Hall
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907,
at Seattle Wash
A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

546

I, K Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907.

at Seattle, Wash.

C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. Tango Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 16th September, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	Hamatani	Shosaku	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama-Ken	Father In. Hamatani No. 171 Sushiki-cho, Shagui-Sun, Toyama-Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.	Tanaka	Teisaburo	29	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	my home No. 80, 4 chokke Yama-moto-dori, Kobe, J. P.	Cal	Barkley
ADMITTED.	Oshima	Manjiro	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father W. Oshima, Nani 4, cho-ya, Kita-kama, Osaka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Mori	Haru	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Mother S. Mori No. 669 Niwase-cho, Kibino-Kuji, Okayama-Ken.	Cal	Shelley
ADMITTED.	Idaka	Tusaiichi	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiogo	Father In. Idaka, Mononobe-kura, Tsuna-Sun, Hiogo-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 8, 1907.
Medically examined and passed
L. S. Seaver
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. S. M.

Examined and passed, except not - Oct. 8, 1907.
C. A. Palmer,
Immigrant Inspector



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Moses Master, of the Tango Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Taigo Kara* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Sept 16th, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* Oct 8, 1907

List *I*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in United States	Whether or not a member of a labor organization	Whether or not a member of a political party	Whether or not a member of a religious organization	Whether or not a member of a fraternal organization	Whether or not a member of a secret society	Whether or not a member of a criminal organization	Whether or not a member of a gang	Whether or not a member of a mob	Whether or not a member of a syndicate	Whether or not a member of a trust	Whether or not a member of a cartel	Whether or not a member of a monopoly	Whether or not a member of a combination	Whether or not a member of a conspiracy	Whether or not a member of a collusion	Whether or not a member of a conspiracy	Whether or not a member of a collusion	
1	K. Kato	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
2	Sagen	23	M.	Student	Yes	"	Kobe	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
3	Kanematsu	18	M.	Student	Yes	"	Nagasaki	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	
4	Mitsuji	25	M.	Restaurant	Yes	"	U.S. S. Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	
5	Ichi	20	F.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
6	Tomoyo	18	M.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
7	Sadabei	30	M.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	
8	Hidetsu	18	M.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Tomiyama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
9	Hai	18	F.	Student	Yes	"	Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
10	Yoshihiko	24	M.	Student	Yes	"	Tomiyama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
11	Kawachi	20	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
12	Shogo	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
13	Si	27	F.	Student	Yes	"	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
14	Shigeo	7	M.	Student	Yes	"	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
15	Suyemasa	24	M.	Student	Yes	"	Osaka	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
16	Tanjiro	20	M.	Student	Yes	"	Tokushima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
17	Sobaku	20	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
18	Shinji	22	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
19	Sichi	26	M.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	
20	Tamayo	24	F.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
21	Suye	21	F.	Student	Yes	"	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
22	Shitao	39	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	
23	Soshiro	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
24	Shoichi	20	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
25	Matutarō	29	M.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	
26	Tora	20	F.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
27	Hane	21	F.	Student	Yes	"	U.S. S. Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
28	Jojo	26	F.	Student	Yes	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
29	Shiro	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	No																	
30	Magosaburo	31	M.	Student	Yes	"	Hakayama	Seattle	Self	50	Yes																	

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
None	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black	Scars on chin	Hiroshima
Do C. Y. in Seattle	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black	none	Osaka
My friend, S. Yoshida	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Fujii	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	3 2	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black	none	Hakayama
My friend, S. Kato	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark black	none	Hakayama

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

Printed on back of this sheet.

attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the forms D-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the forms of vessels.

DESCRIPTION.



1 2nd J. Suda... Atsuh... Iuchi-hura...
2 Aki-gun, Hiroshima Ken.
3 Relative, S. Kuratani, No. 70 Samu Niya...
4 Kofu
5 Kanagawa, sube Kishiyama
6 hura, Minami-Korai-gun, Nagasaki-ken
7 Father M. Horimoto, No. 811 Yanai-cho
8 Kuga-gun, Yamaguchi-ken
9 Father M. Horimoto, No. 261 Yanai-cho
10 Kuga-gun, Yamaguchi-ken
11 Uncle S. Shibusawa, No. 1350 Nishimoto-cho,
12 Nishimuro-gun, Wakayama-ken
13 Son my home No. 376 Ashimori-cho
14 Kibiguchi, Okayama-ken
15 Father K. Sakahira No. 117 Minakawa-
16 gun, Toyama-ken
17 Father, Y. Kurogi, No. 244 Higashimura-hura
18 Naka-gun, Wakayama-ken
19 from my home No. 99 Seguchi-hura,
20 Kami-Shim-Kawa-gun, Toyama-ken
21 Father M. Kasikawa No. 129 Namo-
22 hura, Ryoko-gun, Nagawa-ken
23 Father M. Takago, Nishiyama-hura,
24 Saiki-gun, Totori-ken
25 Father M. Oye, No. 20 Sando-ue, Ima-
26 kashi, Higashi-ken, Osaka
27 Father M. Oye, No. 20 Sando-ue, Ima-
28 shi, Higashi-ken, Osaka
29 Brother S. Kogu, No. 72 Kogu-cho,
30 Niigami-ken, Osaka
31 Father Y. Kondo, No. 94 Ono-hura,
32 Naka-gun, Tokushima-ken
33 Father K. Jodans, No. 99 Funo-hura,
34 Sowan-gun, Hiroshima-ken
35 Father Y. Oguri, No. 49 Kasada-hura,
36 Kayabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken
37 Father Y. Kataoka, No. 141 Yamamura-
38 Atsugi-gun, Hiroshima-ken
39 Father Y. Kataoka, No. 1 Yamamura-
40 Atsugi-gun, Hiroshima-ken
41 Father M. Kishimoto, No. 51, Kawasumi-
42 hura, Kuga-gun, Yamaguchi-ken
43 from my home No. 11, Wajima-cho,
44 Hiroshima-ken
45 Father H. Kaube, Ono-hura, Kamishi-
46 gun, Hiroshima-ken
47 Father Y. Sawada, No. 12, Nobori-cho,
48 Hanyu-ken
49 Father S. Sakamoto, 1st Juchi-hura,
50 Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken
51 Father Y. Tabata, No. 473 Tada-hura, Tenno-
52 gun, Yamaguchi-ken
53 Father K. Fukuda, No. 007 Sago-hura,
54 Kumage-gun, Yamaguchi-ken
55 Father Y. Yamada, No. 003 Yeha-hura,
56 Hiroshima-ken
57 Father Y. Ogura, Fuma, Ichiguro-cho,
58 Katsuta-gun, Wakayama-ken
59 Father J. Saruba, No. 10, Kiyomura-hura,
60 Naka-gun, Wakayama-ken

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
_____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein

Official

day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 should be expressed in years or
years of age.
Column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 should be either M (married).
In column 6 should describe as occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, but simply as engineer, polisher, molder, and farm laborer, regardless of the person himself or others.
The man who operates it.
The entries on the manifests, and corrections by registry clerks during the personal examination.
The United States should be recorded coming only for a temporary sojourn in foreign in transit, should be classed as No. 1.
If subdivided and the entries therein No. 1 (can neither read nor write), or should be construed to mean the country of origin.
Column 9 should show the race or people.
Distinction between race and nationality, and names and registry clerks in this regard, does not necessarily mean "French" by being on a manifest does not necessarily mean Irish, German, or Hebrew by race of the Kingdom or any other country by distinction should be specially observed:
People (not Negroes).
Other than those of Spanish descent.
Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show initially by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Pa.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to the same regulations as those in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

S. S. Tango Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan arrival at a port in the United States Sept 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct 8, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				Place of Birth				
	Family Name	Given Name													Yrs. Mos.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification
ADMITTED 1	Chosake	Fujita	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend R. Fujita 1388 4th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown small mole on left cheek	Osakayama
ADMITTED 2	Usakichi	Kukifujii	20	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Hiroshima	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend S. Konomiya Chutayama Co. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Brown small mole under nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED 3	Fukumatsu	Fujimoto	35	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Kobe	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend H. Katsuragi 435 King Street Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown none	Hiogo
ADMITTED 4	Yasutaro	Harada	29	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Hiroshima	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend J. Oshikubo 143 1/2 1st St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Brown scar on forehead	Hiroshima
ADMITTED 5	Sei-ichi	Nada	33	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Hiroshima	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend Mr. M. Kawamoto J. Street Sacramento	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown none	Hiroshima
ADMITTED 6	Kakei	Hanayama	24	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Hiroshima	San Francisco	Self	50	No	1903 Sacramento	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown none	Hiroshima
ADMITTED 7	Yajiro	Ohta	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Kioto	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend Oregon Co. 1224 1st St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown small mole on forehead	Kioto
ADMITTED 8	Kugi	Hakimochi	22	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Nakayama	San Francisco	Self	50	No	My friend H. Hayashi 1170 post St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Black	Brown none	Osakayama
ADMITTED 9	Saichi	Sasa	18	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	"	Hiogo	Seattle	Self	50	No	20 my friend H. Yoshimi 82 Pike Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Brown none	Nichi

Thirty-nine (39) immigrants on sheets # 7-12 examined by me found free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease
J. Ransom
W. H. M. 128

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passenger, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the of vessels.

OPTION.
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

1 *Sato I. Fujita 0517 Sakai, Utsunomiya ken,*
2 *Kaico gun, Wakayama ken,*
3 *brother Mrs. J. Taniyama, 0579, Fukuoka ken,*
4 *Aki gun, Hiroshima ken*
5 *from my home #1, 4 shome, Tachibana*
6 *dori, Kobe.*
7 *brother S. Harada 0505, Himeji, Sanboku-cho*
8 *Azumi gun, Hiroshima ken*
9 *brother Mrs. S. Wada, No. 22, Handa ken*
10 *Aki gun, Hiroshima ken*
11 *from my home #1, 356, Handa ken*
12 *Aki gun, Hiroshima ken*
13 *brother H. Ohta, 0509, Chirayama-cho*
14 *Shimonoseki ken, Kyoto.*
15 *brother H. Nishimoto, No. 1, Sakai-cho*
16 *me, Himeji-fukyo-cho, Wakayama ken*
17 *relative N. Tani, 0518, Same*
18 *ken, 3 shome, Kobe.*

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the *Tango Maru* from *Kobe Japan*, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

W. G. Palmer
Master

day of *October*, 1907

W. G. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1 should be expressed in years or
2 M (male) or F (female).
3 should be either M (married),
4 should describe as an
5 arrival, as for example
6 engineer, brass polisher,
7 engineer, painter, molder,
8 laborer, regardless of the
9 for others.
10 who operates it.
11 manifests, and corrections
12 during the personal exam-
13 in the United States should be recorded
14 for a temporary sojourn in
15 transit, should be classed as
16 "alien" and the entries therein
17 (whether read or written), or
18 should mean the country of
19 birth, and the race or people
20 should show the race or people
21 of birth, and nationality, and
22 registry clerks in this regard
23 necessarily mean "French" by
24 manifest does not necessarily
25 German, or Hebrew by race,
26 or any other country by
27 should be specially observed:
28 (gross).
29 other than Cuba (not Negroes).
30 of South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Tango Maru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *October*, 1907

at *Seattle Wash*
W. G. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Moses, Master, of the Tango Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Moses
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907

at Seattle Wash

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907

at Seattle Wash

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1904,
at Seattle Wash

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. Tango Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 21st September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (State, City or Town)
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Tomosaburo	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto Japan	My father Y. Yamamoto, Kawata, Kioto Japan	Ill. Chicago	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Takito	Jisaburo	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Chicago	My friend J. Shimidzu, Saunomiyochi, Kobe	Ill. Chicago	
TOURIST	Nishikawa	Shikagoto	45	M	M	Gov. official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe	My wife, Nishikawa no 271, Naka-Yamate, Dori, Kobe	N.Y. New York	
TOURIST	Tani	Kintaro	30	M	M	Gov. official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Furumasa, Toyama-ken	My wife Suye, Tani, no 2619, Shimomiyama, Toyama-ken	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Momonoi	Tatsuo	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	My wife Yone, Momonoi, no 166, Nishi-Tokachi, Yokohama	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Toda	Yasukichi	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kiokushima	My wife Yoko, Toda, Hirorima, Kiokushima, Japan	Ill. Chicago	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Arai	Ryuchi	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	C. Toshino, Shichome, Doo-machi, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y. New York	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Arai	Tadzu	37	M	S		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	- do -	N.Y. New York	
U. S. CITIZEN	Arai	Yoneo	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	N.Y. New York	- do -	N.Y. New York	
U. S. CITIZEN	Arai	Miyo	16	F	S		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	N.Y. New York	- do -	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Ito	Tomijiro	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	My wife Tsune, Ito, no 1099, Dokamura-machi, Yokohama, Japan	N.Y. New York	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kasai	Inasa	31	M	S		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	My wife Inasa, Kasai, no 1016, Shichome, Chojia-machi, Yokohama	N.Y. New York	
U. S. CITIZEN	Kasai	Fumi	26	F	S				Japan	Japanese	N.Y. New York	- do -	N.Y. New York	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kasai	Yoshi	5	F	S				Japan	Japanese	U.S. Yokohama	- do -	N.Y. New York	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Tsuyunagi	Tozo	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. New York	My wife Tsune, no 209, Akamutan-cho, Saga-ken	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Sudzuki	Karoku	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Yokohama	My wife Karoku, no 100, Sakuragaoka, Yokohama	Cal. S. F.	
ADMITTED	Sudzuki	Toyo	20	F	M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Yokohama	My wife Toyo, no 100, Sakuragaoka, Yokohama	Cal. S. F.	
ADMITTED	Iwama	Shichinosuke	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	My wife Iwama, no 107, Higashi-shichome, Nagoya-cho, Sendai, Miyagi-ken	Wash. Seattle	
TOURIST	Kume	Kozaburo	36	M	M	Gov. official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	My wife Kide, Kume, no 113, Takabayashi, Koishikawa, Tokio	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Suteya	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	My wife Suteya, no 156, Nishishinoda-ama, Chigasaki-cho, Sagami-ken	Wash. Seattle	
TOURIST	Hayashi	Teijiro	33	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	My wife Yasue, Hayashi, no 65, Nagata-cho, Nishi-ku, Tokyo	N.Y. New York	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Jamakawa	Yasujiro	42	M	M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tokio	My wife Yamagawa, no 3, Kaminagaya-machi, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo	Phil. Philadelphia	
U. S. CITIZEN	Abbott	Edson	71	M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	America	American	Wash. Seattle			
U. S. CITIZEN	Eldridge	Francis Heath	60	M	M		Yes	Yes	America	American	Japan Yokohama			
U. S. CITIZEN	Grow	Allen	33	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	America	American	Ill. Chicago			
U. S. CITIZEN	Grow	Allen	30	F	M		Yes	Yes	America	American	Ill. Chicago			

Post Townsend, Wash., Oct. 8, 1907.
Medically examined and passed.
L. T. Leavelle
a. a. Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *October 8*, 1907

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes self	yes no	-	To my friend Mrs J. Davis no 6208, Jefferson ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan	Kioto
2	yes self	yes self	yes yes	1901	Chicago	To my home - no 166 E Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Nagoya
3	yes self	yes self	yes no	-	-	no being Tourist	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan	Feroshima
4	yes self	yes self	yes no	-	-	no being Tourist	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan	Tokio
5	yes self	yes self	yes yes	1904	New York	To my firm Progi Mononari Co # 11 Barclay St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Gumma
6	S. I. self	yes self	yes yes	4 years	S. I.	To my friend Mr. Kohio South Park, San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Feroshima
7	yes self	yes self	yes yes	3 years	N. Y.	To my firm nos. 109 + 101 Prince St. N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Bald fore head	Japan	Gumma
8	yes	by husband	yes yes	Born	N. Y.	Taken by my husband above stated	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan	Miyagi
9	yes	by father	yes yes	Born	N. Y.	Taken by my father above stated	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	New York
10	yes	by father	yes yes	Born	N. Y.	Taken by my father above stated	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	New York
11	yes self	yes self	yes no	-	-	To my firm in nos 109 + 101 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Miyagi
12	yes	by husband	yes yes	1897	N. Y.	To my husband B. Kasan 41231 Bedford ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Light	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yokohama
13	yes	by father	yes	Born	N. Y.	Taken by my mother above	no	no	no	Good	no	2	-	Light	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes do	-	no	-	-	Taken by my mother above	no	no	no	Good	no	1	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yokohama
15	yes self	yes self	yes yes	301	N. Y.	To return to my home 4 Union Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Saga
16	yes self	yes self	yes yes	12	S. I.	To my home no 1136 Van Ness ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yamanashi
17	yes	by husband	yes no	-	-	accompanied by my husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Yamanashi
18	yes self	yes self	yes no	-	-	- no -	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Miyagi
19	yes self	yes self	yes no	-	-	no, being Tourist	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Tokio
20	yes self	yes self	yes yes	1895	Seattle	To my friend in nos 26, Second ave. South Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Nagano Ken
21	yes self	yes self	yes yes	1897	N. Y.	no being Tourist	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Tokio
22	Seattle self	yes self	yes yes	1897	St. Louis	To my home no 3224 Locust Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Tokio
23	-	-	-	-	-	To my home no 1800 14th ave Seattle Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	To visit Step mother Mrs S. Heast Seneca Falls, N. Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	To my home no 28 West Sixty Second St. Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Examined and passed - Oct 8, 1907.
C. D. Palmer
Imm. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses Master, of the Tango Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907
at Seattle Wash.
C. D. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

550

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tange Inam, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907
at Seattle Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, 21st, Sept, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Nobuye</i>	26	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Summa Ken, Mikurimura, Tano-Sun, Summa Ken.</i>	<i>Brother J. Fukushima No. 111</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED.	<i>Namiki</i>	<i>Ryuji</i>	22	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Summa Ken, Summa Gun, Summa Ken.</i>	<i>Father Y. Namiki, Iwahana-cho, Iwahama Gun, Summa Ken.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
ADMITTED FIELD B. & I.	<i>Aihara</i>	<i>Tomeno</i>	27	f	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Miyagi Ken, Kato-cho, Tadoni-Gun, Miyagi Ken.</i>	<i>Brother D. Aihara No. 312, Iwanuma.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED FIELD B. & I.	<i>Inouye</i>	<i>Fumi</i>	24	f	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father-in-law H. Inouye, Nambu-cho, Sendagaya, Toyotama-Gun, Tokyo.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED.	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Yasaku</i>	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shizuoka Ken, Shizuoka Ken.</i>	<i>Brother S. Mori, No. 118, Kashima-Kubo.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED.	<i>Sakamoto</i>	<i>Takamaro</i>	26	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Tokuda, the Yokohama Nursery Co., Yokohama.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED.	<i>Seiguchi</i>	<i>Hisashi</i>	24	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father-in-law H. Seiguchi, Moriguchi-cho, Japan, Tokyo.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED.	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Nobushige</i>	22	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father S. Yamamoto, No. 57, Mitani-cho, Saba-Gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
ADMITTED.	<i>Boogay</i>	<i>Harumasa</i>	21	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father S. Boogay, No. 1, Hisakata-cho, Toshitama-Ku, Tokyo.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
TOURIST.	<i>Hara</i>	<i>Lukegoro</i>	22	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shimane Ken, Higawa-Gun, Shimane-Ken.</i>	<i>Brother H. Hara, No. 1, Iwano-cho, Shimane-Ken.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	

Oct. 8, 1907.
Examined and passed, except Nos. 3 & 4.
C. A. Palmer,
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 8, 1907.
Medically examined and passed.
L. S. Seavey
A. A. Surgeon, Port. and M. H. S.

[Handwritten signature]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses Master, of the Tango Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907.
at Leauke Wash
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, Sept. 21st, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED	Takahashi	Yosaku	20	M	S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwate		Wakatake		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Aiwa	Kinrya	35	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Nagano				do	do
ADMITTED	Narada	Makutaro	38	M	S	Sailor	yes	do	do	Okayama				N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED HELD B. S. I.	Morino	Tamago	20	F	M	do	yes	do	do	Hiroshima				Calif	Barkley
NON-IMMIGRANT	Komoriya	Keichiro	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Wakatake				do	S. F.
ADMITTED	Komoriya	Tsuru	19	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do				do	do
ADMITTED	Kurosaka	Goshiyo	17	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	Nagano				Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ku	Yasujiro	34	M	S	Restaurant	yes	do	do	Wakatake				Calif	San Jose
ADMITTED	Tanagi	Taichi	16	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	Gifu				Calif	Pueblo
ADMITTED	Inouye	Tadao	36	F	M	Musician	yes	do	do	Tokyo				S. F.	
ADMITTED	Norise	Torao	35	M	M	Student	yes	do	do	Okayama				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nitta	Makutaro	18	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Yamagata				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sasaki	Keisuke	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kurogi	Shigeyasu	3	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Miyazaki				Calif	Barkley
ADMITTED	Nichida	Yeiichi	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do				do	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Yasuda	Ko	24	F	S	Mrs. Karai	yes	do	do	Aichi				N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Shira	Tokupi	24	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do				Ind.	Dayton
ADMITTED	Takekawa	Yasubei	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Nagano				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yusawa	Tamasaburo	31	M	S	Farming	yes	do	do	do				Calif	Riverside
ADMITTED	Yaginuma	Kozo	32	M	M	Textile	yes	do	do	Fukushima				Mass	Dorchester
ADMITTED	Sato	Shoichi	30	M	M	Student	yes	do	do	do				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Goshida	Ryusai	25	M	M	Tailor	yes	do	do	do				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamanaka	Kojiro	19	M	M	Bicycle	yes	do	do	Tochigi				Ind.	Dayton
ADMITTED	Kurokawa	Denjuro	24	M	M	Student	yes	do	do	Ibaraki				Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED HELD B. S. I.	Yamada	Tosada	20	F	S	Student	yes	do	do	Gifu				Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kato	Kiyoshi	26	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Fukui				N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Koshino	Yojiro	34	M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	do	do	Kanagawa				Calif	S. F.
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kanami	Kaname	24	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	Wakatake				do	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Inouye	Sadayuki	21	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	Kagoshima				do	Oakland
ADMITTED	Sato	Geizo	20	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do				Wash	Seattle

Passed above 30
W. J. White

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 8, 07.
Examined and Admitted all on above list except Nos. 4 and 25 held B. S. I.
C. Thomson
Immigration Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Oct 8, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	\$100	no	no	to my friend R.O. Geo. J. Higato P.O. Box 620, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55 1/2	Dark	Black	two moles on chin.	Sevate Ken
2	yes self	\$75	no	no	to my friend N. Ariga, 321 1/2 Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	do	near sighted	Nagano Ken
3	Seattle do	\$140	no	no	to my friend Shiotara to Furuya & Co Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	moles on forehead.	Okayama Ken
4	Seattle Husband	\$75	no	no	to my husband S. Morino, 237 1/2 Shuttuck, Parky. Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	light	do	scars on left hand.	Niroshima Ken
5	yes self	\$120	yes	4 yrs	S.F. taken by my husband	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/4	Dark	do	scars on forehead.	Tochigi Ken
6	yes husband	no	no	no	K. Komoriya	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/4	do	do	no	-do-
7	yes self	\$50	no	no	to my cousin B. Kurokawa 371 1/2 Ave S. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scars on left hand.	Nagano Ken
8	S.F. do	\$500	yes	10 yrs	San Jose to my home at 225 Jackson St San Jose.	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scars on left hand.	Nakayama Ken
9	Seattle do	\$70	no	no	to my uncle S. Takagi 208 1/2 Pueblo Colorado.	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scars on nose.	Gifu Ken
10	yes husband	\$50	no	no	to my wife G. Fife 312 7th Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	do	do	mole on throat	Mamanashi Ken
11	Seattle self	\$50	no	no	Investigati Educational Organ calif	no	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/4	do	do	scars on left index finger	Okayama Ken
12	do do	\$150	no	no	-no-	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	scars on left index finger	Jamagata Ken
13	do do	\$150	no	no	-no-	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/4	do	do	scars on right hand.	-do-
14	S.F. Father	\$250	no	no	to California University in Berkeley Cal. & Rogers, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/8	do	do	scars on left index finger	Miyazaki Ken
15	Seattle do	\$75	no	no	to my friend H. Koidzumi Riichi Side Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/8	do	do	large scar on left hand.	-do-
16	Seattle master	\$50	no	no	taken by master Mrs Kasai	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	do	do	mole below mouth.	Aichi Ken
17	do self	\$100	no	no	to my friend S. Tanaka University Cens. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scars on left ear.	-do-
18	yes do	\$60	no	no	-no-	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	scars on left thumb	Nagano Ken
19	S.F. do	\$45	no	no	U. Furusawa no	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	pretty large scar on left index finger	-do-
20	Seattle do	\$100	no	no	to my cousin T. Gued 1003 Jackson St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	large scar behind right ear.	Fukushima Ken
21	Seattle do	\$80	no	no	to my friend J. Sugiyama 1011 Jackson Street Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scars on left index finger.	-do-
22	Seattle do	\$50	no	no	to my friend J. Sugiyama 1011 Jackson St Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 3/4	do	do	no	-do-
23	Seattle do	\$75	no	no	to my friend G. Kikoshima 419 Main St Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	scars on left hand.	Tochigi Ken
24	S.F. do	\$125	no	no	-no-	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/4	do	do	scars on right middle finger.	Ibaraki Ken
25	yes do	\$140	no	no	to my brother in law T. Tanaka Ch North American Savate, Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	high	do	scars on left hand.	Gifu Ken
26	Seattle do	\$150	no	no	to my friend G. Onishi Initani Bussan Kaisha, New York.	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	Dark	do	2 scars on left index finger.	Fukui Ken
27	yes do	\$100	yes	8 yrs	S.F. no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	do	scars on left index finger	Kanagawa Ken
28	S.F. do	\$50	yes	5 yrs	S.F. to Los Angeles Daily News office, J. Kiani 105 W. Main St N. Yakada 1819 Main St	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	scars on left thumb.	Yamaguchi Ken
29	S.F. do	\$50	no	no	-no-	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	scars near right eye.	Kagoshima Ken
30	yes Father	\$50	no	no	to my friend M. Oba, 306 Great North Street Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scars on left index finger	-do-

I certify that the above named alien number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Arthur D. Stone
Passed Assistant Surgeon, U.S. & M.F.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Sept. 21st, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mca.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yamasaki	Nassaku	38	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nankaido	Kanagawa	Father, N. Yamashita, 101st Kaitung-cho, Kanagawa-ken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Kazuo	19	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kanagawa	Father, N. Tanaka, 101st Kaitung-cho, Kanagawa-ken.	do	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Kagawa	Hironmu	34	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hiroshima	Brother, C. Kagawa, 101st Naka-hara-hura, Asahi-ken, Hiroshima-ken.	Ore	Portland
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kuragawa	Kurakichi	24	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	U. S. S.	Brother, H. Kuragawa, 101st Kabe-cho, Asahi-ken, Hiroshima-ken.	do	do
ADMITTED	Tachibana	Sozaburo	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aichi	Father, S. Tachibana, 101st Shippo-hura, Kari-to-hura, Aichi-ken.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kawahara	Muroku	33	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hiroshima	Brother, J. Kawahara, 101st Kameya-hura, Asahi-ken, Hiroshima-ken.	Ore	Portland
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED	Nakano	Naka	19	F	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fukuoka	Father, J. Nakano, 101st Kameya-hura, Asahi-ken, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED	Meguchi	Jirokichi	40	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Okayama	Wife, K. Meguchi, 101st Shuchi-hura, Kibi-ken, Okayama-ken.	Ore	Portland
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED	Fukuhara	Soyo	26	F	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shiga	Father, J. Fukuhara, 101st Futatabi-hura, Inuyama-gun, Shiga-ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ono	Togo	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Father, J. Ono, 101st Takashi-cho, Kagoshima-shi, Kagoshima-ken.	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Seida	Ryozo	21	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kanagawa	Brother, S. Seida, 101st Atsuta-cho, Aigo-hura, Kanagawa-ken.	do	Alameda
ADMITTED	Samejima	Nideshi	19	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Father, S. Samejima, 101st Higashi-Kasaka-hura, Kagoshima-ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Uyeda	Seikichi	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kanagawa	Father, U. Uyeda, 101st Kanada-hura, Ashigara-gun, Kanagawa-ken.	Cal	S. F.
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED	Kosakabe	Shinzo	29	M	Photographer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kagano	Father, H. Kosakabe, 101st Senjigahara-hura, Nagano-ken.	do	Palos Alto
ADMITTED	Nitta	Naoji	19	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yamaguchi	Father, K. Nitta, 101st Yama-cho, Kuga-gun, Yamaguchi-ken.	do	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Ngajin	Kiyoshi	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tochigi	Brother, C. Ngajin, 101st Fukiage-hura, Shimotsuga-gun, Tochigi-ken.	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Moro	Samu	19	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Tsuga-gun, Tochigi-ken.	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Fujikake	Tamesaburo	10	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Fujikake, 101st Minagawa-hura, Tsuga-gun, Tochigi-ken.	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Suzuki	Toshiyuki	21	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Suzuki, 101st Kawana-cho, Kawana-gun, Niigata-ken.	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Hayeda	Suyetake	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Father, J. Hayeda, 101st Tiran-hura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mesaki	Yeiichi	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Mesaki, 101st Kawabe-hura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	do	do
ADMITTED	Sata	Kazuo	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, H. Sata, 101st Chi-rau-hura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	do	do
ADMITTED	Nishino	Schitaro	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Nishino, 101st Chi-rau-hura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	do	do
ADMITTED	Asakuma	Nayami	12	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Asakuma, 101st Chirama-hura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	do	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Takata	Kumekichi	38	M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	W. S. S.	Father, B. Takata, 101st Khasado-hura, Numa-kuma-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal	S. F.
ADMITTED	Sato	Teruyoshi	21	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yamanashi	Brother, S. Sato, 101st Nanao-hura, Heishi Yamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-ken.	do	S. F.
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED	Kono	Nyo-ichi	30	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hiroshima	Father, N. Kono, 101st Gono-hura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	do	S. F.
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED	Kono	Yukiye	26	F	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, M. Kono, 101st Gono-hura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	do	S. F.
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED	Yoshimura	Naru	21	F	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, K. Yoshimura, 101st Hiki-hura, Akagaya-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	do	Sau Joaquin
ADMITTED	Paso	Chu-ichi	20	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, T. Paso, 101st Sausan-hura, Numa-kuma-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	do	S. F.

Seattle Oct 8-07
Suspected above aliens. Disposition as in margin
Parker & Co
Immigrant Detective

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Oct. 8, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		
													Height	Complexion	Color of—		Place of Birth		
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Marks of Identification.		Country, City or Town.	
				If Yes—				No		No		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.					
1	Sf. self		\$70 no			to my friend A. Kattori 510 Alameda, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Dark	Black	3 small moles on left neck	Shidzuoka Ken		
2	yes so		\$40 no			to my friend S. Mike, 941 Leary St., S.F.	no	no	no	do	do	no	55	do	do	two moles on chin.	Ishikawa Ken		
3	yes father		\$75 no			to my father K. Kagawa 265 Everett St. Portland	no	no	no	do	do	no	55	do	do	mole on nose	Hiroshima Ken		
4	yes self		\$150 yes	1898 to 1900	Portland	to my store at 265 Everett St. Portland.	no	no	no	do	do	no	54	do	do	left index finger slightly crippled	do		
5	yes father		\$40 no			to Mr. Fukagawa, 265 Everett St. - Portland	no	no	no	do	do	no	54	do	do	scar on top of left middle finger	Aichi Ken		
6	yes self		\$150 yes	1897 to 1900	Portland	to my friend K. Takagawa, 265 Everett St. Portland	no	no	no	do	do	no	4 1/2	do	do	no	Hiroshima Ken		
7	yes husband		\$125 no			to my husband S. Nakano 1616 Salome St. Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	scar near left eye	Fukuoka Ken		
8	yes self		\$120 yes	1898 to 1900	Portland	to my husband S. Fukuhara 312 4th Ave. S. Seattle.	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/2	Pale	do	small pox marks on face	Okayama Ken		
9	yes husband		\$125 no			to my husband S. Fukuhara 312 4th Ave. S. Seattle.	no	no	no	do	do	no	4 1/2	Dark	do	wart on right hand.	Shiga Ken		
10	yes father		\$50 no			- no -	no	no	no	do	do	no	53	do	do	large sore on left hand	Kagoshima Ken		
11	Sf. self		\$150 no			to my Cousin S. Katagiri 1613 Park St. Alameda	no	no	no	do	do	no	51	do	do	scar on right hand.	Kanagawa Ken		
12	yes father		\$125 no			to my friend S. Ishikawa Okajiki mission Seattle	no	no	no	do	do	no	54	do	do	black spot on nail of left thumb	Kagoshima Ken		
13	yes self		\$65 no			to my friend M. Yamaguchi 1601 W. Rayo St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	do	no	53	do	do	scar on right little finger	Kanagawa Ken		
14	Sf. do		\$50 yes	1891 to 1900	S.F.	to my brother T. Uehara 3705 Sacramento St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	do	no	55	do	do	mole near nose	Nagano Ken		
15	Sf. do		\$50 no			to my brother S. Nitta 5th Ave. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	do	no	56	do	do	mole on left hand	Yamaguchi Ken		
16	yes mother		\$70 no			to my cousin S. Wakabayashi 1120 7th St. Oakland	no	no	no	do	do	no	50	do	do	scar on left thumb	Tochigi Ken		
17	yes mother		\$80 no			to my friend W. S. Wakabayashi 1120 7th Ave Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/4	do	do	mole on left hand	do		
18	yes do		\$70 no			to my friend Y. Sakai, 128 St. Pedro Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	do	no	51	do	do	mole below nose	do		
19	yes do		\$70 no			to my friend S. Wakabayashi 1120 7th Ave Oakland	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 3/4	do	do	2 upper teeth gold-filled	Kagoshima Ken		
20	yes do		\$65 no			to my friend K. Tamari Togo Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	do	no	50	do	do	scar on left cheek	Kagoshima Ken		
21	yes do		\$70 no			to my friend S. Azisaka Togo Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	do	no	54	do	do	scar on left 4th finger	do		
22	yes do		\$70 no			to my friend K. Tamari Togo Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	scar on left hand	do		
23	yes do		\$80 no			to my friend S. Horinouchi Togo Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	scar on right cheek	do		
24	yes do		\$80 no			to my friend K. Tamari Togo Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/4	do	do	mole near nose	do		
25	yes self		\$50 yes	1891 to 1900	S.F.	to return home, Sifuku Hotel, #1813 Pine St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	do	no	51	do	do	scar on left index finger	Hiroshima Ken		
26	yes mother		\$80 no			to my friend S. Sakai no 1152 Beary St. S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	no	Yamanashi Ken		
27	yes self		\$100 yes	1891 to 1900	Fresno	to my friend S. Sakai Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	do	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	little scar on right cheek	Hiroshima Ken		
28	yes do		\$80 no			- do -	no	no	no	do	do	no	49	do	do	scar on left hand	do		
29	yes husband		\$50 no			to my husband S. Goshima San Joaquin St. Fresno	no	no	no	do	do	no	50	do	do	no	do		
30	yes mother		\$65 no			to my friend S. Sakai Yokohama, Japan	no	no	no	do	do	no	55	do	do	long scar on forehead	do		

I certify that the above named persons in number are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

Henry D. Greening
Passed Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Sept. 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mchs.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	Ekuni	Kota	21	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osayama		Brother-in-law, Mr. J. K. Kuni, No. 202, Solinas Ave., Portland	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	Goshimoto	Satoye	20	M	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Brother-in-law, C. Yoshimoto, 90 Satake-cho, Fujimicho, Kojimachi, Tokyo	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED.	Iwata	Chō-ichi	18	M	Farm-laborer	yes	do	do	Niehi		Brother H. Iwata, 1089, Kojimachi-cho, Nakajima-ku, Aichi-ken	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Suzuki	Narukazu	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Ibaraki		Brother W. Suzuki, #152, Hongo-cho, Saitama-ku, Ibaraki-ken	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Koshikawa	Yasuroku	25	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Chiba		Brother J. Koshikawa, No. 109, Kadoro-cho, Kadoro-ku, Chiba-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Nara	Masumi	21	M	Student	yes	do	do	Yamanashi		Brother K. Nara, No. 2016, Atsumae-cho, Kita-Kyoma-ku, Yamanashi-ken	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Kaji	Kosaku	17	M	do	yes	do	do	Chiba		Brother G. Kaji, No. 206, Tokai-hara, Izu-gun, Chiba-ken	Wash.	Pacoma
ADMITTED.	Echizen	Nides	21	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Gehime		Brother J. Echizen, Higashi-furue, Sakai-ku, Gehime-ken	Eng.	London
ADMITTED.	Takahashi	Ryōzo	24	M	Student	yes	do	do	Akita		Brother I. Takahashi, No. 20, Satake-hara, Akita-ku, Akita-ken	N. Y.	N. Y.
ADMITTED.	Soni	Chōjiro	32	M	Pastor	yes	do	do	U.S.		Brother K. Soni, No. 27, Kurumae-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Soni	Tose	64	F	Wife	no	do	do	Nagano		Brother-in-law, K. Soni, No. 27, Kurumae-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Soni	Fusa	34	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do		Brother-in-law, K. Soni, No. 27, Kurumae-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Soni	Sadaya	16	F	Child	yes	do	do	do		Brother K. Soni, No. 27, Kurumae-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Soni	Minoru	7	F	Child	yes	do	do	do		Brother K. Soni, No. 27, Kurumae-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Soni	Shigeo	4	M	Child	yes	do	do	do		Brother K. Soni, No. 27, Kurumae-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Gasuhara	Richijiro	28	M	Student	yes	do	do	do		Brother B. Yoshimori, No. 1155, Ugeda-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Gasuhara	Take	30	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do		Brother B. Yoshimori, No. 1155, Ugeda-cho, Kogata-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Kusama	Nui	22	F	Student	yes	do	do	do		Brother H. Kusama, No. 504, Kotobuki-hara, Isukuma-ku, Nagano-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Fukui	Shinajiro	23	M	do	yes	do	do	Osayama		Brother J. Fukui, No. 206, Saka-cho, Kibi-ku, Osayama-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Nameda	Taki	27	M	do	yes	do	do	Shizuoka		Brother T. Nameda, No. 3317, Hiedima-cho, Tagata-ku, Shizuoka-ken	Cal.	do
ADMITTED.	Shoyama	Shotaro	22	M	Servant	yes	do	do	Miye		Brother Y. Shoyama, No. 206, Shichi-ku-hara, Shichi-ku-ku, Miye-ken	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	Shimamura	Goshirō	24	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Kanagawa		Brother Y. Shimamura, No. 115, Adarawa-cho, Aburatsubo-ku, Kanagawa-ken	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Tobita	Toshio	26	M	Signalman	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Brother K. Tobita, No. 207, Sendagi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Fujita	Goshimatsu	25	M	Student	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Brother J. Fujita, No. 1, 2-chome, Saru-gaku-cho, Kanda, Tokyo	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Ida	Nideji	24	M	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Brother J. Ida, No. 17, 2-chome, Hama-cho, Nishi-bashi, Tokyo	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	Utsumi	Kenzaburo	17	M	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Brother H. Utsumi, No. 100, Ogi-hara, Tokyo	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED.	Aoyama	Toshimori	24	M	do	yes	do	do	Miye		Brother-in-law Y. Aoyama, Tobu-cho, Shinjo-ku, Miye-ken	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED.	Obata	Kisaku	28	M	do	yes	do	do	Oita		Brother R. Obata, No. 2, Nishi-tani-hara, Oita-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Sageh	Tchiro	20	M	do	yes	do	do	Nagasaki		Brother T. Sageh, No. 265, Bars-cho, Yonezawa-ku, Yamagata-ken	do	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Ishizuka	Nidehiko	23	M	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Brother H. Ishizuka, No. 1, Sageno-cho, Agata, Tokyo	do	Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Finished 553-

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Oct. 8, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend M. Hachiya 40 Wood St. Portland.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	fore on left hand	none	Okayama Ken Kochi Ken
2	Self	\$50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left hand	none	Nichi Ken
3	Self	\$50.00	no	to my father S. Iwato A.P.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	Ibaraki Ken
4	By my father	\$50.00	no	to my father G. Suzuki 2403 Berkeley Street, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left eye brow	none	Chiba Ken
5	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend K. Setenda 570 main st. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	mole on upper lip	none	Tamanashi Ken Chiba Ken
6	Self	\$50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	pimple on face	none	Chiba Ken
7	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend Y. Ono Tacoma Hotel Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	Yehime Ken
8	N. J. Master	\$50.00	no	to my friend E. Anraku 15 Murray St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	left little finger	crippled	Anita Ken
9	Self	\$150.00	no	to my friend Dr T.C. Takami 182 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	Nagano Ken
10	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend J.M.E. #2260 Pine St S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	white hair on head	none	do
11	By my son	\$350.00	no	taken by my son above named	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	upper teeth gold filled	none	do
12	By my brother	\$350.00	no	taken by brother above named	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	do
13	By my uncle	\$350.00	no	with my uncle above named	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	do
14	By my uncle	\$350.00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2 2	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	do
15	By my uncle	\$350.00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	2 1	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	do
16	Self	\$100.00	no	with Mr. G. Aoki, Steerage passenger on board taken by my husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	upper teeth projected	scar on left hand	do
17	Self	\$100.00	no	with Mr. G. Aoki, Steerage passenger on board taken by my husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	upper teeth projected	scar on left hand	do
18	Self	\$50.00	no	with Mr. G. Aoki, Steerage passenger on board taken by my husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	upper teeth projected	scar on left hand	do
19	By my father	\$100.00	no	to my friend S. Nakagawa 305 Main Street Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left hand	none	Okayama Ken
20	S.F. husband	\$100.00	no	to my husband Y. Minoda 766 Salinas Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	4th finger	scar on left thumb	Shizuoka Ken Miyagi Ken
21	Self	\$50.00	no	with Mr. G. Aoki, Steerage passenger on board taken by my husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	Kanagawa
22	Self	\$250.00	no	with Mr. G. Aoki, Steerage passenger on board taken by my husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	Tokyo
23	Self	\$50.00	no	with Mr. G. Aoki, Steerage passenger on board taken by my husband.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	none	Tokyo
24	Self	\$100.00	no	to my friend S. Ishida 20155 Geary St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left index finger	mole on back	Tokyo
25	Self	\$60.00	no	to my brother K. Ida 2860 Pine St S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	cheeks	neil of right thumb broken	Tokyo
26	Self	\$70.00	no	to my friend S. Fujisawa 215 South 5th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left thumb	none	Miyagi Ken
27	Self	\$70.00	no	to my uncle S. Iwano 325 West 83 N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	large mole beside nose	none	Osaka Ken
28	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend Mr. Fujii Imperial Hotel Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left eyebrow	none	Ganagata Ken
29	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend S. Inagawa 70 Kumamoto Garden Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left eyebrow	none	Kagoshima Ken
30	Self	\$50.00	no	to my friend S. Fujisawa North 5th St. Seattle Wash's Yokohama, Japan Sept 19/07	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left index finger	none	do

I certify that the above named aliens, 30 in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

554

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907
at Seattle wash
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Sept 21st, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	3045 7-19-07 <i>Maniwa</i>	<i>Masajiro</i>	41 2	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes		Japan	Japanese	China Shanghai	<i>Sister K. Inawara, No. 103, 4-chome, Aji-cho, Yokohama.</i>	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	3095 7-19-07 <i>Maniwa</i>	<i>Yasu</i>	35 6	F	M	None	Yes		do	do	China Shanghai	<i>Sister K. Inawara, No. 103, 4-chome, Aji-cho, Yokohama.</i>	do	do	
ADMITTED	4955 7-17-07 <i>Komiyama</i>	<i>Takes</i>	25 7	M	M	Student	Yes		do	do	Nagano Japan	<i>brother T. Komiyama, No. 599, Inawara-cho, Natsukawa, Natsukawa-gun, Nagano-ken.</i>	N.Y.	Princeton	
ADMITTED	1256 8-4-07 <i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Geiju</i>	42 3	M	M	Farmer	Yes		do	do	Kanbore	<i>wife K. Kikuchi, No. 14, Sawauchi-cho, Nishi-Tengaru-gun, Aomori-ken.</i>	Ore	Portland	
ADMITTED	4447 7-24-07 <i>Kashiwagi</i>	<i>Okajiro</i>	25 6	M	S	merchant	Yes		do	do	Kanagawa	<i>Sister K. Kashiwagi, No. 579, Soga-hara, Ashigara-gun, Kanagawa-ken.</i>	Cal	S. F.	
ADMITTED	4446 7-19-07 <i>Kosahabe</i>	<i>Jinnosuke</i>	24 3	M	S	Soldier	Yes		do	do	do	<i>Sister H. Kosakabe, No. 900, Soga-hara, Ashigara-ken, Kanagawa-ken.</i>	do	do	
ADMITTED	1044 7-1-07 <i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Susumu</i>	18 9	M	S	Student	Yes		do	do	Fukushima	<i>brother Y. Yokoyama, No. 1, Riyo-cho, Bata-gun, Fukushima-ken.</i>	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	2462 8-2-07 <i>Shiba</i>	<i>Kijojiro</i>	41 2	M	M	Teacher	Yes		do	do	Tochigi	<i>wife T. Shiba, No. 55, Tochiki-cho, Shino-tanga-gun, Tochigi-ken.</i>	do	do	
ADMITTED	1044 8-11-07 <i>Namano</i>	<i>Hiroumi</i>	21 4	M	S	student	Yes		do	do	Fukushima	<i>Sister Y. Harumasa, No. 1, Kami-hana-cho, Soma-gun, Fukushima-ken.</i>	do	do	
ADMITTED	758 7-4-07 <i>Sakai</i>	<i>Taigan</i>	30 0	M	S	Priest	Yes		do	do	Toyama	<i>Sister M. Sakai, No. 400, Kanyle-hara, Inoi-gun, Toyama-ken.</i>	D.C.	Washington	



Seattle Wn Oct 8-1907
and disposed of above list as
in margin noted
S. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *Oct. 8*, 190*7*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	by my	\$100	Yes	1897	Seattle 302 main st Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	Dark	Black	small fox mark on face	Summa Ken
2	Yes husband	do	do	do	do	With my husband above stated	no	no	no	no	Good	no	50 1/2	do	do	upper teeth gold filled	-do-
3	Yes self	do	\$50	no	do	to my friend Dr. J. Natanaka corner 5th Ave main st Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	do	do	scar near left eye	Nagano Ken
4	Yes do	do	\$50	no	do	to my friend Mr S. Ban P.O. Box 68 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55 1/4	do	do	scar on right hand	Kanagawa Ken
5	Seattle do	do	\$50	no	do	to my friend K. Minegishi 526 Dupont St S.F.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	do	do	-do-	-do-
6	Seattle do	do	\$50	no	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51 1/8	do	do	pimples on face	Fukushima Ken
7	Yes Mother	do	\$50	no	do	to my friend Ke Miya do Hudson Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	do	do	no	Tochigi Ken
8	Yes Self	do	\$100	no	do	to my friend G. Nagashima Gyo Juroya Co Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	do	do	no	Fukushima Ken
9	Yes Mother	do	\$50	no	do	to my Cousin T. Sugiyama 304 9th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55 1/3	do	do	wart near right ear	Dojama Ken
10	Seattle Self	do	\$50	no	do	to my friend S. Yamaguchi Los Angeles Daily News	no	no	no	no	Good	no	52	do	do	no	-do-
11						Yokohama Japan Dept 21 19 07											
12						Identify that the above named persons are											
13						10											
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hugh O. Manning
 Passed aboard this vessel at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Moses ^{Master} of the Tango Inaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash., Ca. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

555

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS, Insult, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Copy

Citizen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tasman* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Sept 12*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Yip</i>	<i>Sui</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Yip Yip Che Sen Hong Kong</i>	<i>OR</i>	<i>Portland</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Quong</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yip Yip Che Sen Hong Kong</i>	<i>WN</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

K11

V

Examined and passed aboard and on arrival in Seattle

Henry W. ...
Sept 9, 1907.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907,
at Savanna, Mo.
Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

556

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS Trusut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma U. S. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry W. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Copy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Treumont* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Sept 12th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yuck</i>	<i>Y. Lan</i>	<i>25 M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Senelle</i>	<i>Yin Yip Wai, Wo Kee Co</i>	<i>Senelle</i>	<i>Senelle</i>
2	<i>Yuck</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>18 F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>10 yrs of age</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Senelle</i>	<i>Yin Yip Wai, Wo Kee Co</i>	<i>Senelle</i>	<i>Senelle</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Examined and passed aboard under Immigration Laws.
Henry H. ...
Act. Inspector, ...*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Shanghai, China
Henry Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

557

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS Tremont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma U. S. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Tacoma, Wash.

Hay Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Freemont* sailing from *Hong Kong*, Sept 12th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Marr'd or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
											Country.	City or Town.			
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Sing</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	<i>Friend Chin Hop 90 New York St Seattle Wash</i>	Wash	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lee</i>	<i>ah</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	<i>Brother Chin Hong Ahn 90 Wash St Seattle</i>	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lee</i>	<i>one</i>	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	do	<i>Brother Ho Ying 90 Ken Chung</i>	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Yon</i>	<i>ng</i>	21	"	"	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	do	<i>Brother Ai Ling 90 Ken Chung</i>	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Lin</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	<i>Brother Ai Ling 90 Ken Chung</i>	"	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Man</i>	23	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	do	<i>Brother Ai Ling 90 Ken Chung</i>	Wash	Seattle	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				25	26								27		28		29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Tuck	5 Yrs	1905	1888	Seattle	Same as No 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yan	Ben	Ben	Mole left Side neck	USA	Seattle
2	"	Kosson	5 "	"	1872	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole under mouth right Side	"	"
3	"	Morler	15 "	"	1888	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	"	Scar above right ear	"	"
4	"	Seif	10 "	"	1886	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Mole near left eye Scar above right eye	"	"
5	"	"	10 "	"	1882	San Francisco	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on the right side of neck	"	San Francisco
6	"	"	5 "	"	1884	Holland	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scar left side forehead	"	Holland
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined the above named persons and found all from contagious or loathsome diseases
Jacenia Work Oct 9-1907
U.S. Public Health Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907,
at Salomb, Wn.
Henry W. [unclear]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be shown between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma U. S. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907.
at Tacoma, Wash.
Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Hongkong*, *Sept 12th*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Reading.			Writing.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT	Jin	Ah	39	M	W	Labourer	Yes		China	Chinese	U.S.A.	St. Louis	See Low (Brother)	China	St. Louis
NON-IMMIGRANT	Mark	Chin	42	"	"	Cook	"		"	"	"	Boston	Kim Nam Sen (Father)	China	Worcester
NON-IMMIGRANT	Long	Ah	36	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Seattle	Cheng Chung (Father)	China	Worcester
NON-IMMIGRANT	Wing	Louis	34	"	S	do	"		"	"	"	"	Ng Jui (Father)	China	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ott	Louis	49	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Siu Man Hai (Father)	China	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Alow	Tung	38	"	M	do	"		"	"	"	"	Lohi Chung (Father)	China	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Siu	Ng	43	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Loi Neong (Father)	China	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Wn	Ah	53	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Wong Mow Tin (Father)	China	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Hos	Yee	39	"	"	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Gau	Wing	41	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Pong	ong	42	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Liu	Ah	46	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Jin	Fong	45	"	"	Laundry	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Fong	Kow	46	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Yee	Chan	43	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
NON-IMMIGRANT	Hoo	Lao	37	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do
ADMITTED.	Kee	Yee	17	"	"	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Walla Walla	Walla Walla	do

Seattle Wash. Oct. 10. 07
Examined and passed above aliens except No. 14 Held F.F.B.O.
L. Thomson
Act. Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Pl Townsend*

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes 1907 T. Townsend	Brother Ng She Jun 90 Lee	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	China	Kin Nam		
2	"	"	10	" 1906 Boston	Jai ro wale. St 1st Townsend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
3	"	"	30	" 1889 Seattle	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
4	"	"	10	" 1906 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
5	"	"	"	" 1906 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
6	"	"	5	" 1887 San Francisco	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
7	"	"	20	" 1889 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/16	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
8	"	"	5	" 1887 Portland	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 3/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
9	"	"	5	" 1887 Portland	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
10	"	"	5	" 1880 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
11	"	"	5	" 1881 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
12	"	"	5	" 1885 Portland	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
13	"	"	5	" 1880 Seattle	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
14	"	"	5	" 1882 Portland	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
15	"	"	10	" 1887 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
16	"	"	"	" 1906 Seattle	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
17	"	"	5	" 1907 do	Brother Ah King 208 Wash St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	"	"	"	"	Sejo King		
18	<p>James Wash Oct 9-1907</p> <p>Examined the above named Chinese passengers and find all fit for entry and no contagious or loathsome disease. Explanation of Sec 14 held for further medical examination.</p> <p>James Wash U.S. P.H. & M.A.</p>																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Tacoma, Wash.

Henry Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS Tremont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma in Music, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1901
at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tzeuon* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Sept 12*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Marr. or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED.	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Edg. M.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Mrs. J. J. Dalton Rialville Sem. Calif Los Angeles</i>			
ADMITTED.	<i>Savis</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. I.</i>	<i>Maui</i>	<i>Mrs. Savis 352 Madison St Honolulu</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Sau Paulo</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Land in U.S. City - Oct 9/07
Albion
August 24/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1901,
at Sacoma, Iowa,
Ray Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

W. J.
Affidavit of Surgeon.

560

Sworn
U.S. City of Wash.
1st Dec

I, *F. P. Pratt*, Surgeon of the *S. S.* *Trenton*, do
(Name of vessel, steamer, sailing ship, or "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*
U.S. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

F. P. Pratt

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 190*7*
 at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Hay
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*First Cabin
Passenger*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fremont sailing from *Kobe*, *Sept. 22nd*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Belding</i>	<i>Albert G.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Mrs. Katharine Belding</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Tronke</i>	<i>Mrs. Hatter E.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mrs. W. H. D. Tronke</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Meyer</i>	<i>Mrs. N. von Elm</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Albert Meyer</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>South Bend</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Passed above as A.S. (Oct 2, 1907)
by Miss Inspector*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Kohu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Honolulu, H.
Gay
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

of Summit
ali 12 da
Kobs

Affidavit of Surgeon.

561

I, *E. P. Pratt*, Surgeon of the *SS*, *Tromsø*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *amen* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Diploma*
of Alaska, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 190*4*
at *Tromsø, Alaska*
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Kobe* on the *21st* *September*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3	ADMITTED: Souza	Anthony Joseph	45	M		Merchant			British	Portuguese	Johnia	Canton	E. G. dos Remedios, Loken, Wash.	Seaside		
4	ADMITTED: Souza	Pia Mary	20	F		Daughter of			"	"	"	Hong Kong	A. J. Gomes, Loken, Wash.	"		
5	ADMITTED: Gomes	Servando Sebastiao	30	M		None			Portuguese	"	Japan	Kobe	J. X. dos Remedios, Loken, Wash.	"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed at above date, Oct. 7, 1907.
Mag. [Signature]
Act. Insp. [Signature]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacoua Mo., Oct. 19, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he before or elsewhere, or had he, any other or previous application for admission to the United States, for which and treatment of the same, which is reported by treaty?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Was he ever convicted by a court of any crime, or was he ever sentenced to any term of imprisonment, or placed in any institution, or was he ever expelled from the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
migrant 1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	4 yrs ago	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	SK	Blue	Blue	None	China	Hong Kong	
migrant 2	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amoy
migrant 3	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Ball
129 PA & MTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. W. Garlick**, of the **S. S. Tremont**, from **Kobe**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct.*, 190*7*,
at *Tacoma, Wash.*
Henry Weiss,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS. Tompsett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois U. P. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Deer Creek, Mich.

Harry Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanees.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tremont sailing from Kobe on the 21st, September, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
						* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
							Read.								Write.
ADMITTED.	Dodd	Israel	38 10 m	m	Evangelist	yes	yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	E. C. G. Dodd, Wallaroo South Australia	Cal.	San Francisco	
ADMITTED.	"	May	40 6 2 m	m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED.	"	Charles	9 5 m 5	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED.	"	Etna	8 6 2 s	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<p>Examined and passed above, except No. 2, held for P. M. O., Oct. 9, 1907.</p> <p>Henry Wines, Act. Inspector.</p>														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 9, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by any relative or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether a steamship, sailing vessel, or other vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
migrant	1	Self	Yes	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	South Australia	Yankallilli
migrant	2	Independent	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Victoria	Bellarath
migrant	3	Father	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	South Australia	Narrawurtz
migrant	4	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Port Adelaide
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Medically examined and found except Mr Dodd and for further examination at Tacoma Oct 9 1907
Robert Cyall
M. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.
Examined Mrs Dodd on arrival at Tacoma and find no conditions that would exclude her from the United States
J. Soling

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907,
at Dacoma, Mich.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

2. Cabin - Originals.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John
John Henry
Koh

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
U. S. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907.
at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry Morris
Immigration Officer.

F. P. Pratt

Oct. 07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Rose* on the *21st* September, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	7668-5-3-07	Makino Chogaburo	33	M	Japan	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken Imigawa mura	Mother Mrs Makino Susi	Calif	San Francisco	Immig
ADMITTED	58004-5-8-07	Ikenaga Taro	41	M	Japan	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken Imigawa mura	Mother Mrs Ikenaga Yomi	Ore	Portland	Immig
ADMITTED	104928-4-3-07	Honda Mando	31	M	Japan	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hamamato Ken Kinokura mura	Sister Mrs Honda Kirihachi	Wash	Seattle	Immig
ADMITTED	61047-9-3-07	Ohsa Shigetada	22	M	Japan	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken Tateda mura	Elder brother Mr Ohsa Shigeharu	Wash	Seattle	Immig
ADMITTED	61032-8-2-07	Takada Isaburo	20	M	Japan	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken Sakawa machi	Mother Mrs Takada Isaburo	Wash	Seattle	Immig
ADMITTED	102445-8-29-07	Omoto Goroku	44	M	Japan	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken Nakahara mura	Mother Mrs Omoto Isaburo	Wash	Seattle	Immig
ADMITTED	102835-8-24-07	Ike Junichi	29	M	Japan	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken Heira mura	Mother Mrs Ike Chika	Wash	Seattle	Immig
DEFERRED	93229-7-19-07	Saito Tame	33	F	Japan	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken Okayama shi	Father Mr Maey Takafusa	Ore	Portland	Immig
ADMITTED	90090-9-7-07	Tanaka Sute	24	F	Japan	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken Marifu mura	Father Tanaka Yonezo	Calif	Sacramento	Immig

Nine (9) aliens as above examined and found free from contagious disease
J. Pollock
U.S. INSPECTOR & P. H. INSPECTOR

*Examined and found the above alien
4 yft 8 9. held for further examination at
study of October 1907*
M. J. Sullivan
Surgeon & Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma*

Oct 9, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
												25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yo.	Self	7/50 1/2	1900 San Francisco U.S.A.	Joshida Matsumoto 1611 1/2 1st St. Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Scar on left of back of neck.	Jukugawa	Imagawa
2	yo.	Self	7/50 1/2	1902 Portland U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Yellow	Dark	1 1/2 inch Scar on left of neck.	Jukugawa	Imagawa
3	yo.	Self	7/50 NO	—	Jung J. H. Ma. 1111 1/2 1st St. Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Yellow	Dark	1 inch Scar on right of neck behind ear.	Sumiyama	Toyoda
4	yo.	brother	7/50 NO	—	H. Boppa. Millerton Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Brown	Dark	Scar across front joint of left little finger	Kochi	Yatsuda
5	yo.	Self	7/50 NO	—	Jasumasa Yamaguchi. 1st Street. 1st Ave. Portland Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Brown	Dark	Scar on right of nose	Kochi	Rakawa
6	yo.	Self	7/115 NO	—	Sanjo H. H. 1st Street. 1st Ave. Portland Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	Large Scar on right of neck behind ear.	Hiroshima	Hakahara
7	yo.	Self	7/50 NO	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Hiroshima	Hiro
8	yo.	Husband	7/50 NO	—	Ysa. Husband. Mr. Saito. 107 1/2 1st Ave. Portland Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Small blind mole on left of chin	Osayama	Osayama
9	NO	Husband	7/50 NO	—	Ysa. Husband. Mr. Tanimoto. 107 1/2 1st Ave. Sacramento	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11 1/2	Dark	Dark	Scar on right cheek near corner of eye	Yemaguchi	Mariposa

Tacoma, Wash Oct 9 1907
Examined the above named alien
and found ad free from contagious
or infectious diseases.
A. A. Surgeon
 A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907,
at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

of
Freemont
US. Cf. Yuba
ft. Cho

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Freemont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma U. S. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
 at Yuba, Ca.
Henry W. ...
 Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

First Cabin Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tremont sailing from *Yokohama*, *Sept 24th*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to—		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.		
							Read.	Write.								
1	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Vaughn</i>	<i>Arthur P.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Leader</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Otaru</i>	<i>E. J. Greenwood</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
2	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Vaughn</i>	<i>Mrs Edna R</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wif</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Vaughn</i>	<i>Rosebrough</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Son</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Issued aboard as M. S. L., Oct. 9, 1907.
By Miss [unclear]*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Jacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907,
at Jacoma, Va.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Infant
Sumner
 Affidavit of Surgeon. *Chas. L. F. Johnson*

565

I, *F. J. Pratt*, Surgeon of the *S. S.* *Corwin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* *Ill. M. Ch.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *October*, 190*1*
 at *Chicago, Ill.*
Henry W. ...
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tsuwoni sailing from JMokawa, Sept 26, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>ADMITTED</u>	<u>Lawan</u>	<u>J.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>MS</u>	<u>Student</u> <u>Husband</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kagoshima</u> <u>Ken</u>	<u>Mother, Trade House</u> <u>Kagoshima, Japan.</u>	<u>Calif</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Ins</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted above when, Oct 4, 1907.
By Miss
Capt. Inspectors

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, Oct. 9, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
												25	26	27		28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid in one sum, whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If ever in possession of a certificate of marriage, or if ever married, or if ever cohabited with another woman, or if ever had a child, or if ever had a child in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by means of any vessel, or if ever in possession of a certificate of citizenship in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5-1	Dark	Dark	Black hair left side of chin.	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and passed, Pl. Exam. Sect. Wash. Oct. 9, 1907,
Robert Cyall
was M.A. + M.M.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Garlick, of the Stromont, from Piscataway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Piscataway, N.J.

W. H. Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28/1 9th Transit
Calif
Alvin Johnson

566

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Transit do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma W. Mich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Pratt

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Saloma, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am S.S. *Johnston* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Sept 20th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Earnest Charles	41	M	U.S. off	Yes		England	British	Japan	Yokohama	Cony, Estell	Calif	San Francisco
2	Harris	Maud Mary	31	F	Widow			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Harris	Anna Charlotte	26	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harris	Maud Catherine	27	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harris	Chas. Has. Wm	25	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓ Admitted as crew, Oct. 9, 1907.
 Aug. 1907, Oct. 1907.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

Oct 9, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization, society, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	no To an appointment in the Government San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	OK	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Boston Sleece London
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	LI	LI	Gray	"	"	Macalepied
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shaw
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Japan Jokohama
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medical, examined and passed, Oct 9, 1907.

Robert Byall
and S. H. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Milwaukee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1909
at Sacramento, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the SS Trumont, do
(Name of the Surgeon, "setting therein" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
U. of Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 714 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1907
 at Lansing
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Truonit sailing from *Yokohama*, *Sept 23^d*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED. 1	74600-8-24-07	Sulemaza	33	M	M	Merchant	yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Lochigi Ken	Shetonei (Father)	Wash	Seattle	Immig
ADMITTED.	82253-8-2-07	Nashinuma	21	F	B	Student			"	"	"	Haraki Ken	Yoshi Ken	Min	St Paul	Immig
ADMITTED.	70544-7-9-07	Maroto	21	M	S	Sailor			"	"	"	Fukusima Ken	Yoshigayo Waga (Father)	Calif	San Fran	Immig
ADMITTED.	78537-9-27-07	Teijiro	21	M	B	Student			"	"	"	Osaka	Kichiro Shundo (Bro)	Calif	San Fran	Immig
ADMITTED.	78430-6-1-07	Katsujiro	39	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Doji (Wife)	Calif	San Fran	Immig
ADMITTED.	78439-1-1-07	Jisaku	29	M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Ishikawa Ken	Fukuro noa (Sister)	Calif	San Fran	Immig
ADMITTED.	70440-7-19-07	Ejitaro	17	M	S	Student			"	"	"	"	Sulokichi Moroz (Father)	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78433-6-7-07	Kisaku	17	M	S	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Jeli Kawa Ken	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78460-9-11-07	Tomonori	20	M	S	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Shoniga Futagi (Father)	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78470-8-31-07	Hidetaro	38	M	M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Ishikawa Ken	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78455-8-23-07	Wahichiro	21	M	S	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Murai araki (Wife)	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78455-8-23-07	Takesaburo	18	M	S	Student			"	"	"	"	Ishikawa Ken	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78455-8-23-07	Jutaro	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Ishikawa Ken	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	78456-8-12-07	Shiro	21	M	S	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Shochiro Murata (Father)	Calif	San Fran	Immig
ADMITTED.	78454-8-15-07	Zenshu	35	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Ishikawa Ken	"	do	Immig
ADMITTED.	97817-8-28-07	Hisao	29	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Yashido Jairo (Father)	Calif	San Fran	Immig

Examined and found the above 17 aliens
the 24th day of Oct 1907

H. J. Sullivan
Inspector



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Sept 1907

No on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
												25	26	27		28	29			
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self				No	No	No	No	good	no									
2	"	"	\$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Black	Black	Scar first joint 2 ^d finger left hand	Japan	Tochiyama			
3	"	"	\$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Scar on right wrist.	"	Mito Ken			
4	"	"	\$45	yes	Oakland Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Small mole left upper eye lid	"	Fukushima			
5	"	"	\$100	No	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Mole Adams	"	Osaka			
6	"	"	\$60	yes	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Scar on right neck	"	Osaka			
7	"	"	\$50	yes	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	Scar middle finger right hand	"	Osaka			
8	"	"	\$50	no	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Mole under right eye	"	do			
9	"	"	\$50	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Scar first & 2 ^d finger left hand	"	do			
10	"	"	\$50	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Left temple	"	do			
11	"	"	\$50	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Mole front left ear	"	do			
12	"	"	\$150	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Scar front left ear	"	do			
13	"	"	\$80	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Mole left neck	"	do			
14	"	"	\$50	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Scar on chin	"	do			
15	"	"	\$70	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	Scar 3 ^d finger 1 st joint left hand	"	do			
16	"	"	\$50	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Mole left temple	"	do			
17	"	"	\$100	"	San Francisco Calif		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Mole right neck	"	do			
18					Tacoma, Wash Oct 6 1907							5 3 1/2	"	"	Small Scar left wrist	"	do			
19					Examined this above named class and found all free from contagious or loathsome diseases										Mole lower lip	"	do			

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Garlick, of the S. S. Tremont, from Jacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. W. Garlick
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907
at Jacoma, Wash.

Key Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.A.S. A.J. West sailing from *Santa Rosalia Mex.* *Sept 12th*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Brickson	Erick (Malony)	34	M		Seaman	ye	ye	Norway	Skandinavia	Germany	Arundale	Hans Olsen, Kingst, Amble	Swed	Sweden
ADMITTED	Huggla	Fred. (do)	23	M		S. do.	ye	ye	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Alvin Nilsson, Stockholm Observatory St. 214	Sw.	Sw.
ADMITTED	Young	Charles (do)	17	M		Student	ye	ye	England	British	England	Yorkshire	Mr Henry Young, 308 Howard road Hull, England	Eng	Eng.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Agents } J. E. Blaine & Co.
Owners }

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Aberdeen Wash* *Oct 7th* 1907

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	no passage	70	No	no relative, passing a board and will stay foreign.	No	No	no good	no	5	6	Br.	Gray	Scar on right hand	Germany	Ambale
2	No	do.	300	6 yrs. mo. 1906	S. F.	No	No	no good	no	5	10	Br.	Br.	Scar on left hand	Sweden	Stockholm
3	No	do.	200	1906	Indiana	No	No	no good	no	5	7	Br.	Blue	2 dots below left elbow	England	St. Paul

Port of Aberdeen Wash
Oct 7th 07

This is to certify that I have caused physical examination of
Erik Erickson
Joe Uggla
Charles Young } that name alien
and find them to be physically and mentally sound

J. G. Young
A. A. Ferguson
Port Attd. U.S. I.M.S.

Head tax assessed on above
Married alias 3 at 14th sub 12⁰⁰
and certified to copy collector at this Port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Rensch Master of the S.S. A. West, from Santa Rosalia Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

F. E. Rensch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1907,
at Aberdeen, Wash
J. P. Niteleiter
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon
Examined Medically when J.S. Dolosau arrived at Seattle.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Solosan* sailing from *Moji Japan*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																
2	ADMITTED.	<i>Jebson</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Altonich</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Apenrade</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Kara Jebson, Apenrade, Germany</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wa Oct 9-1907
Examined and admitted above alien
Arthur Jellis
Immigrant Inspector
(Name "admitted" stamp)

Not really inspected and passed with rest of crew
when ship arrived at Seattle.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Tolson, from Moji Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Jolly
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1907,
at Seattle Wash.
Parker Ellis
Immigration Inspector

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. *Selan* sailing from *Yokohama Jap*, *Sept 24*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Labajo</i>	<i>Larata</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>to Jap</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Mother</i>			<i>Manila P.I.</i>
2	<i>Labajo</i>	<i>Larata</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>to Jap</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Mother</i>			<i>Manila P.I.</i>
3	<i>Labajo</i>	<i>Mans</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>Mother</i>			<i>Manila P.I.</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined at P.I. and that

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Ryan, of the Ship, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Ryan
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1907
at Lacoma
Richard
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. By Train sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, *Oct. 21*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1 ADMITTED.	<i>Shute</i>	<i>Danny C</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>Yr.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Father W. H. Shute</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Chilean Bark S.S. "Adela" sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, Aug. 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED.	Mallies	Henri	35	M	Cook	Yrs. Mos.	France	French	France	Montpellier	Father - Francois Mallies, Casanova, Montpellier, France.	Wash	Tacoma	
2	ADMITTED.	Martinez	Rafael	26	"	Seaman	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Avila	Mother - Juliana Martinez, Calle de la Libertad, Avila, Spain.	"	"	
3	U. S. CITIZEN.	Souza	Jose	20	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Portuguese	U. S.	Honolulu	"	"		
4		Owners - Luis Pizarro & Co., Talparaiso, Chile.													
5		Agents - Balfour Guthrie, & Co., Tacoma.													
6		Port of Clearance - Tacoma.													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. Oct. 21, 1907.

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
													25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Haight. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		workman as cost	\$10	as seaman only	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Dark Dark	Long diagonal scar left side of forehead.	France Montpeller
2		workman as seaman	\$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Dark	mole near right corner of mouth	Spain Avila.
3		do			No	"	"	"	"	"						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Oct 21 - 1907
Robt. G. Hall

A. A. SURBEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

No. 2179
SEATTLE

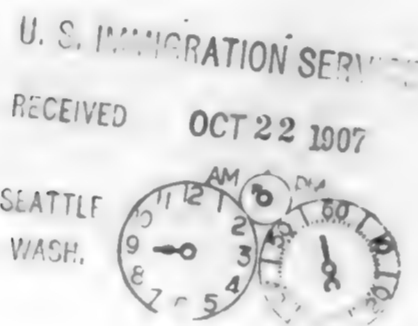
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Chilean Bark "Adela", from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vida J. Andrews
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-111A



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

573

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Oki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

S. Tanaka
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *17th September, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.					
1																
2	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Alvie</i>	<i>40</i>					<i>U. S.</i>		<i>Manila</i>						
3		<i>Rev. E.</i>														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
Examined and passed
C. D. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi master of the Oki Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

15th day of October, 1907.

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

574

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the U S Alti Ocean, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
at Seattle, wash
S. Tanaka
Surgeon
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanees.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atki Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *17th Sept 1907*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M.	S.	Y.	R.	W.	C.	P.	C.	T.	State. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
																	Country.	City or Town.
1 <i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Sewell</i>	<i>Ernest Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Eng. N.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Port Townsend, Wash. Oct. 18, 1907.
Medically examined and passed.
A.A. Surgeon, P.H.S. Mt. S.*

*Seattle, Wash. Oct. 18, 1907.
Examined and passed.
C. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, Master, of the Atsuta Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

18th day of October, 1907.

C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

575

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Ani Oram, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
at Port Townsend, Wash

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atki Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* 17th September 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Quine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hoi Ping</i>	<i>Uncle, Joe Sam Toy of</i>	<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>Port of</i>	
	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hoi Ping</i>	<i>Younger brother, Joe Sam Toy of</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Port of</i>	
	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Song</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hoi Ping</i>	<i>Father-in-law, Joe Sam Toy of</i>	<i>Helena, Mont.</i>	<i>Port of</i>	
	<i>Chiu</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hoi Ping</i>	<i>Uncle, Wong Yee in Sh. P.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Port of</i>	
	<i>Chow</i>	<i>A quai</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hoi Ping</i>	<i>Uncle, Chow Sam Toy of</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Port of</i>	

NON-IMMIGRANT
NON-IMMIGRANT
ADMITTED.
Rejected
out of line

Inspected & passed
Oct. 19, 1907
Henry A. Mourou,
Acty Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Washington, Oct-18, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Father	6810	No.	To join father, J. J. Dane, in the Town of Combs, County of San Diego, No. No. No. Good	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	Moles on neck	Hok	Ping
2	Yes	Self	6810	Yes	To join Liang Tak, Shop No. 208 Washington Street, Seattle	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	7	Yellow	Black	Dark	Moles on neck	Hok	Ping
3	No.	Self	6810	Yes	To join Liang Tak, Shop No. 208 Washington Street, Seattle	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	Moles on neck	Hok	Ping
4	Yes	Mother	685	Yes	To join his business of W. H. King, Shop at Princeton	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	Moles on neck	Hok	Ping
5	No.	Self	6850	No.	To join his business of W. H. King, Shop at Princeton	No.	No.	No.	No.	5	1	Yellow	Black	Dark	Moles on neck	Hok	Ping

Inspected and passed
F. R. M. L. L. L. L.
A. A. L. L. L. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Yagi master of the Aki Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash. C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

576

I, *S. Tanaka*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Aki Maru sailing therewith*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October*, 190*7*
 at *Seattle, Wash.*
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

S. Tanaka
 Surgeon

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Akimaru" sailing from Shanghai, 20th Sept, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
U. S. CITIZEN	Mr	Joseph Gilmore	33	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Home for visit	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Mrs	Frances Perkins	25	Female	Single	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	China	Shanghai	Husband 140 West 69 th St. New York	Ill.	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN	Mrs	Frances Jensen	27	Female	Single	None	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	China	Hankow	Relative father J.P. O'Connell (130) Wellington Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
Examined and passed.
Ed. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sh. Yagi Master of the Abi Mace, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907,
at Scotts, Wash.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One 577

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shi Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *Sept 29th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *October 18, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name	Given Name																Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	Mr John S. Peckin	35	M	U.S. Engineer	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	Self	Yes	Returning to my home	Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	6	Blue	Blue	Denver, Penna
2	U. S. CITIZEN.	Mr Henry B. Schwartz	46	M	U.S. Minister	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Japan	Yasuyama, Los Angeles	Self	Yes	returning to my home	County	no	no	no	no	5	6	Blue	Blue	Denver, Penna
3	ADMITTED.	Mr J. J. ...	30	M	S. Korean	Yes	Japanese	Yellow	Japan	Wakayama	Self	Yes	1889, ...	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Wakayama	

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907
Examined and passed
C. J. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.

Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
Medically examined and passed.
Robert Galt,
As Surgeon, U.S. Mat. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of alien in transit, place in column 6 whether they are "enroute" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shigeo Matsuda of the Oki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Yanaka, Surgeon of the S. S. Oki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Sept. 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* October 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
								Country	City or Town											Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes					
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i> <i>Joseph Stillman</i>	21	M.	Seaman	Y, Y, Y	<i>China</i>	<i>Macao</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Macao</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Y	Self	Y	<i>Peterburg</i>	<i>to my home</i>	County	no	no	no	no	good	200	5 3	White	Blue	None	<i>hus. Iceland N. W.</i>
2	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Nakanishi Ichitaro</i>	22	M.	Student	Y, Y, Y	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>New York</i>	Y	Self	Y	no	<i>feels in Morimura's Broadway, N. Y.</i>	no	no	no	no	good	200	5 3	Dark	Black	None	<i>Kioto, Japan</i>	
3	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT</i> <i>ADMITTED, HELD B. S. I.</i> <i>Kariya Kikoi</i>	26	M.	Student	Y, Y, Y	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Vics.</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Y	Self	Y	1904 200	<i>my husband, but date</i>	no	no	no	no	good	200	5 4	Dark	Black	None	<i>Nichi, Japan</i>	
4	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kako Ryoji</i>	20	M.	Student	Y, Y, Y	"	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Y	Self	Y	no	<i>my husband, but date</i>	no	no	no	no	good	200	4 9	Dark	Black	None	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	
5	<i>TOURIST</i> <i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Murata Dosaburo</i>	26	M.	Student	Y, Y, Y	"	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Y	Self	Y	no	<i>my friend, R. Hamikawa</i>	no	no	no	no	good	200	5 3	Dark	Black	None	<i>Nichi, Japan</i>	
6	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Murata Tomesaburo</i>	20	M.	Student	Y, Y, Y	"	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Y	Self	Y	no	<i>my friend, S. Sada</i>	no	no	no	no	good	200	5 5	Dark	Black	None	<i>Nichi, Japan</i>	
7	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kate Kumazo</i>	19	M.	Student	Y, Y, Y	"	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Y	Self	Y	no	<i>my uncle, D. Odo</i>	no	no	no	no	good	200	5 0	Dark	Black	None	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
Examined and passed except no. 4, held for B. S. I.
C. A. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.

Post Townsend, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
The daily exam of passengers
Robert Ball
A. Surgeon, U.S. At. Med. S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yaqui, Master of the S.S. Oki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.

M. Yaqui
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. It should be given in full, including such details as employer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or the like, unless designated.

Column 5 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown as follows:

A (Amount of money which the alien has on hand, either for himself or others).

B (Amount of money which the alien has on hand for the use of others).

Shipments of money should be made by inspectors and railway clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Whether read and writes).—Column 7 (Whether read and writes).—The entries in these columns should be either Yes, Yes, can read but not write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Ancestral people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose race, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in transit to another port).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Hoken) or No (not ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Group to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Paraka, Surgeon of the S.S. Oki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907, at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Surgeon

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
Finnish.	Sarabandian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ss. Mann* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States. *Sept. 28th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Oct. 1st, 1907* List *One*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of--		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
ADMITTED	1	OGATA	Ito	17	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown scar on cheek	Kumamoto
T. ADMITTED	2	KANADA	Takaya	17	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Musumi	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown scar on head	Yokushima
ADMITTED	3	OKINO	Setenkichi	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	4	YAMANAKA	Kumaichi	42	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Wakayama
ADMITTED	5	NOJIRI	Senkichi	17	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on cheek	Wakayama
ADMITTED	6	SHODA	Shunroku	25	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Kagawa	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar under eye	Kagawa
ADMITTED	7	NONOMO	Shoichi	14	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar under eye	Wakayama
ADMITTED	8	DOMOTO	Koto	21	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on cheek	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	9	SHIDA	Sadano	19	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Kochi	Sacramento	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black spot on left cheek	Kochi
ADMITTED	10	MURAHARA	Hanukichi	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	11	TAKAMURA	Izan-ichi	17	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	12	SUJAMA	Asa	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Yamaguchi
ADMITTED	13	NOGAKI	Kiminaka	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Okayama
ADMITTED	14	MIJAKE	Jumoton	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Okayama
ADMITTED	15	OGAKI	Ji-ichi	17	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Fukuoka	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Fukuoka
ADMITTED	16	OGAKI	Jun-ji	29	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Fukuoka	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Fukuoka
ADMITTED	17	SASAGAWA	Minasuke	23	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	18	INOUE	Goichi	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Okayama
ADMITTED	19	KANEDA	Yasushi	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Fukuoka	Portland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Fukuoka
ADMITTED	20	KAWASAKI	Setenji	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	21	NOMURA	Isamu	26	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hidgo	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hidgo
ADMITTED	22	YOSHIDA	Yoshiyuki	26	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Kumamoto	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Kumamoto
ADMITTED	23	KAWANO	Ritsunyo	22	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Hiroshima
ADMITTED	24	YAMATO	Matsujiro	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Gifu	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Gifu
ADMITTED	25	SWAWAKI	Umeko	21	F.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Yamaguchi

U.S. SALES
U.S. SALES
U.S. SALES

Inspected and passed
H. C. ...
A. C. ...

No. 1000
Inspected and passed
Inspected and passed
Inspected and passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi, Master of the Alki Maru from Hon. Kobe do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. In such cases arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tsukata, Surgeon of the S. S. Alki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

580

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Oki Maru sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," do correct thereof, if in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Tanaka
Surgeon

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2/17
M
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
7
7

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Kawa* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Oct. 2nd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	<i>Nagabashi</i>	<i>Hidexi</i>	19	m	s	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>The father</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Riunkichi</i>	21	m	s	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>The father</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Taijiro</i>	20	m	s	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>The father</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Debzō</i>	23	m	s	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>The father</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Kunisi</i>	<i>Keenziro</i>	23	m	s	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>The father</i>	<i>New York</i>	
TOURIST	<i>Namamoto</i>	<i>Kumio</i>	37	m	m	secretary	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>His mother</i>	<i>Washington, D.C.</i>	
TOURIST	<i>Konatsu</i>	<i>Takeji</i>	32	m	m	do.	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>His mother</i>	<i>Washington, D.C.</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Sadaye</i>	40	f	m	independent	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>My brother</i>	<i>London</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Hasegawa</i>	<i>Fumi</i>	26	f	m	None	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>My mother</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
TOURIST	<i>Ando</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	36	m	m	importer	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>My mother</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Tejima</i>	<i>Sadatada</i>	22	m	s	electrical	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Mr. R. Inoue</i>	<i>New York</i>	
TOURIST	<i>Mitani</i>	<i>Sukesaku</i>	33	m	m	engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>My father</i>	<i>London</i>	

Port of Medicine

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
Examined and passed, except
No. 9, Fumi Hasegawa, held for B.S. I.
C. A. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct 18, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general mass.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid by a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general mass.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means, as provided in the Act.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means, as provided in the Act.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
												25 Height. Foot. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.			28 Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Satter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Black	none	nagasaki	Kont
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black	an artificial gold teeth	Nagoya	Nagoya
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	a mole on under lip	Nagoya	Nagoya
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black	an artificial gold teeth	Nagoya	Nagoya
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black	a scar on right eye	Nagoya	Nagoya
6	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Black	wears glass.	Nagoya	Nagoya
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black	wears glass.	Nagoya	Nagoya
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Dark Black	no	Nagoya	Nagoya
9	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark Black	no	Nagoya	Nagoya
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Black	Scar on right cheek	Nagoya	Nagoya
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black	made on right cheek	Nagoya	Nagoya
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Black	no	Nagoya	Nagoya

nd, Wash. Oct. 18, 1907.
examined and passed.
Robert J. Ball
Surgeon, P. H. & M. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi, Master, of the Aki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Seattle, Wash.

18th day of October, 1907

C. A. Galmer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

581

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Oki Maru sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be.)
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
A. J. Faudas
 Surgeon
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asi-Namu* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 24, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	<i>Nadabuchi</i>	<i>Natsuna</i>	28 2 m	m		Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>the parent & wife</i>	<i>New York</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Oyama</i>	<i>Mitsutoshi</i>	17 7 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Oyama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
NON-IMMI	<i>Okumura</i>	<i>Azotomura</i>	29 9 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Okumura</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Koduro</i>	<i>Koduro</i>	22 5 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Koduro</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Kowabe</i>	<i>Kisaburo</i>	22 7 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Saitama-ken</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. K. Kowabe</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Nara</i>	<i>Satoshi</i>	22	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Nara</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Norace D</i>	77 6 m	m		Traveller	yes	yes	American	American	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>N. S. Dunn, Myself</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kojo</i>	<i>Kojo</i>	31 1 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Kojo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Kojo</i>	<i>Kojo</i>	18 8 f	f		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Kojo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kaneko</i>	<i>Samegoro</i>	37 7 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Kaneko</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Kihara</i>	<i>Kikueke</i>	19 11 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Kihara</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED	<i>Kaneko</i>	<i>Hisakichi</i>	18 6 m	m		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent Mrs. S. Kaneko</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		



Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
Examined and passed, except Nos. 2 and 9 - held Bt. D
C. A. Palmer,
Imm. Insp.

Port of Medicine

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *Oct. 18*, 1907

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No								Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law Mr. T. K. Kuchi #48 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black Brown	wears glasses		Japan	Yamanashi Ken		
2	yes	self	yes	no	My brother Mr. S. Oyama at Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	7 7 7	Scar on left side of mouth		Japan	Kagoshima Ken		
3	yes	self	yes	yes	One year at Tacoma Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 7 7	none		Japan	Yokohama		
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	7 7 7	none		Japan	Yokohama		
5	57	self	yes	no	My friend Mr. Saegawa of Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	7 7 7	none		Japan	Saitama Ken		
6	yes	self	yes	no	In Japanese Baptist church, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	7 7 7	wears glasses		Japan	Fukuoka Ken		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	3 years Gomp's Home England	no	no	no	no	good	no			no		USA	New York		
8	40	self	yes	yes	12th St. Cal. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black Brown			Japan	Yokohama		
9	57	self	yes	no	17 years Mr. W. H. Foster, in law Mr. K. O. Foster, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	7 7 7			USA	California		
10	yes	self	yes	no	12 years Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	7 7 7	none		Japan	Amagawa Ken		
11	yes	self	yes	no	Great Western Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	7 7 7	Scar on right side of face		Japan	Yokohama		
12	57	self	no	no	2612 Pine St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	7 7 7	Scar on right side of face		Japan	Kyoto		

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1907.
 Examined and passed, except Mitutoshi Oyama, Certified for Trachoma.
 Robert G. Bell
 Surgeon, U.S. & Mex. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi Masu, of the Aki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
Seattle, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
 Master/Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* October 2nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Nakano Ko-ichi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Mother K. Nakano</i>	<i>Portland</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Takahashi Kiyoshi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Iwate</i>	<i>Y. Takahashi - Father</i>	<i>Cal. S. F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Chida Goshiro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father. B. Chida</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Odawara Saburo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>to my brother T. Kobayashi</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Odawara Kisa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>taken by my husband</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kuwahara Seiji</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Niigata</i>	<i>to my father Kuwahara</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Shibuya Tamotsu</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>to my friend S. Miyashita</i>	<i>Orre. Portland</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Matsuzaki Tadas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Silk worker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother K. Matsuzaki</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kitazawa Kenzaburo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother-in-law N. Kitazawa</i>	<i>Orre. Portland</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nomura Toyoshi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kagoshima</i>	<i>Father-in-law N. Nomura</i>	<i>Cal. S. F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Takemura Kei-ichi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Father T. Takemura</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Chimori Susumu</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Protector T. Shimomura</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nakamura Nii</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukui</i>	<i>Father T. Nakamura</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Koshino Goshisaburo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Protector T. Arakawa</i>	<i>Cal. S. F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kaneko Tsuneshiro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Brother T. Kaneko</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Ouchi Keiji</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grandfather K. Ouchi</i>	<i>Cal. S. F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yamazaki Masuke</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father K. Yamazaki</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yamazaki Matsujiro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Suzuki Sadami</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kobayashi Tokuro</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nephew M. Suzuki</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Takahashi Teisuke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Grandfather S. Kobayashi</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Tanno Gusaku</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chiba</i>	<i>Father T. Takahashi</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Matsuzaki Midori</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chiba</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nikaido Goshiro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father M. Tanno</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Myosei Swamatsu</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father T. Matsuzaki</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Fujiyama Mitentarō</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yamagata</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Moribe Kenanojo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father K. Nikaido</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Osada Shōkei</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father T. Myosei</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Tsurukawa Sumio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father S. Fujiyama</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Koshiga Joten</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prester</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>do</i>

Seattle Wn Oct 19-07
Based on above aliens as designated in margin
Parker
Lm. dup.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* 18th October, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	\$150 no			to my father Y. A. Kano 248 1/2 N 1st St Portland Me Me 90 no good				no	54 1/2	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	Kochi Ken		
2	Yes Mother	\$150 no			J. Suzuki S. F. Calif.				do	56	do	do	2 scars on left index finger many scars on right hand	Iwate Ken		
3	Yes do	\$100 no			Grand Northern Hotel 216 5th W. S. Seattle.				do	56	do	do	mole near nose	Niroshima Ken		
4	S.F. Self	\$500 no		2 years Hawaii	to my brother T. Kotayakawa 207 N. St. Sacramento				do	55 1/2	do	do	right eye sore on left hand	do		
5	do Husband				taken by my husband A. Odawara				do	47 1/2	Light	do	scar on nose below	Niigata Ken		
6	S.F. Mother	\$75 no			to my father Y. Kuwahara 2601 Grand Ave Los Angeles				do	54	do	do	right eye scar on nose	Nagano Ken		
7	Seattle Mother	\$100 no			to my friend S. Miyasaka to my friend S. Miyasaka				do	51 1/8	Dark	do	scar on nose	do		
8	do Self	\$50 no			to my friend A. Nozaki to Mr. Ben. Portland				do	51 1/4	do	do	large scar on forehead	do		
9	do Self	\$100 no			to my friend T. Nirasawa 210 Everett St. Portland				do	56	do	do	scar on left hand	Kagoshima Ken		
10	do Mother	\$50 no			to my friend K. Kawachi Jogo Hotel Seattle				do	56 1/2	do	do	scar on left hand	do		
11	S.F. Self	\$25 no			to my friend K. Fujikawa 163 Jackson St. San Jose				do	53	do	do	no	Yamaguchi Ken		
12	do do	\$140 no			to Dr. J. Takamine New York				do	57 1/2	do	do	scar on left thumb	Ishikawa Ken		
13	Yes Husband	\$70 no			to my husband T. Nakamura 374 1/2 7th Ave Seattle				do	4 10 1/4	do	do	many moles on face	Nagano Ken		
14	do Self	\$50 no			Dr. Sturge, Japanese Mission S.F.				do	51	do	do	large mole on face	Ishikawa Ken		
15	Seattle Self	\$100 no			K. Kimura, Japanese Presbyterian Mission S.F.				do	55 1/4	do	do	left cheek mole below	do		
16	Yes do	\$50 no			to my friend K. Tanaka 220 W. 12th St Tacoma				do	52 3/4	do	do	left eye mole on right cheek	do		
17	do do	\$50 no			H. Kimura, Jap. Pres. Mission, S.F.				do	52 1/4	do	do	scar on cheek	do		
18	do do	\$50 no			" " " "				do	53 1/4	do	do	scar on cheek	do		
19	S.F. do	\$50 no			M. Kobayashi 910-11th St Los Angeles				do	55	do	do	left eye mole below	Aomori Ken		
20	Yes do	\$50 no			H. Kimura, Hayashi St S.F.				do	53 1/2	do	do	black spot on left middle finger	Ishikawa Ken		
21	S.F. do	\$50 no			" " " "				do	51 1/2	do	do	scar on forehead	Chiba Ken		
22	S.F. do	\$50 no			" " " "				do	52 1/4	do	do	large scar on forehead	Yamagata Ken		
23	Seattle do	\$75 no			to my Cousin G. Saide Bellevue - Idaho				do	52 1/2	do	do	left thumb large scar on left hand	do		
24	do do	\$50 no			J. Okazaki 620 Jackson St Seattle				do	53 1/2	do	do	scar on right cheek	Miyagi Ken		
25	do do	\$50 no			J. Janus, Tacoma, Wash.				do	51 1/4	do	do	2 scars on left index finger	Yehime Ken		
26	S.F. Self	\$50 no			to my friend T. Sue 327 1/2 5th St. E. Los Angeles				do	53 1/2	do	do	2 scars on forehead	Yamaguchi Ken		
27	do do	\$50 no			M. Yamaguchi, 310 University St. Los Angeles				do	55	do	do	scar on head	Miyazaki Ken		
28	Seattle Mother	\$55 no			to my friend J. Kasai Jap. Pres. Mission, Seattle				do	55 1/2	do	do	scar on nose	Yamanashi Ken		
29	do Mother	\$100 no			M. Iino 423 Maynard St. Seattle				do	54 1/4	do	do	scar on left index finger	do		
30	do Self	\$60 no			to my friend J. Kasai Jap. M. Church 437 1/2 9th Ave Seattle				do	52 1/2	do	do	scar on forehead	Miyagi Ken		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* Oct. 2, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	Hara	Yokichi	32.2	M	M	Student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Father in Law, K. Hara Okayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED.	Yamakawa	Nakasuke	26.4	do	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father T. Yamakawa Okayama Ken	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Niitsuma	Arata	26.2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fukushima	Father K. Niitsuma Fukushima	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Arai	Sho-ichiro	33.11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saitama	Father T. Arai Saitama Ken	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Sasaki	Denroku	21.3	do	do	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Shimane	Father S. Sasaki Shimane Ken	Cal	Frisco	
ADMITTED.	Kadono	Chikazo	19.6	do	do	Student	do	do	do	do	Fukuoka	Father K. Sadanaga Fukuoka Ken	do	Frisco	
ADMITTED.	Mori	Kiku	35.0	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Yamaguchi	Son T. Mori, Father O. Mori Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Osono	Kitaro	35.2	M	M	Restaurant	do	do	do	do	Kumamoto	Father S. Osono Kumamoto	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Osono	Hatsuye	27.6	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Hosogai	Takuji	28.8	P	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	Fukushima	Father J. Hosogai Fukushima Ken	NY	New York	
ADMITTED.	Umesawa	Kiyokichi	28.1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Summa	Father R. Umesawa Summa Ken	Cal	Frisco	
ADMITTED.	Shishido	Chuji	19.10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fukushima	Father R. Shishido Fukushima Ken	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Shishido	Kahei	18.11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather H. Shishido Fukushima Ken	NY	New York	
ADMITTED.	Takahashi	Schitaro	34.9	do	do	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Hiroshima	Father S. Takahashi Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Koche	Kaoru	17.7	do	do	Merchant	do	do	do	do	Yamaguchi	Father J. Koche Yamaguchi Ken	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Shimoda	Shinji	22.7	do	do	Student	do	do	do	do	Nagano	Father H. Shimoda Nagano Ken	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Furuya	Untaro	34.6	do	do	Student	do	do	do	do	Yamanashi	Cousin T. Mochizuki Yamanashi Ken	Cal	Frisco	
ADMITTED.	Akagawa	Keiji	18.9	do	do	Student	do	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Father S. Akagawa Kagoshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED. HELD B. & I.	Yasuda	Ren	26.10	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	Fukushima	Father K. Yasuda Fukushima Ken	Cal	Frisco	
ADMITTED.	Hayashi	Tachiro	21.9	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Tojama	Father J. Hayashi Tojama Ken	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Onishi	Yuzo	26.1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Okayama	Father C. Onishi Okayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED.	Takedani	Sadajiro	18.6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather T. Takedani Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Matsushita	Tetsuzo	27.7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tokyo	Father O. Mitsu Tokyo	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Nagasawa	Rihachi	29.7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Protector K. Nagasawa Tokyo	do	do	
ADMITTED. HELD B. & I.	Amans	Sayo	15.11	F	do	Student	do	do	do	do	Fukuoka	Grandfather S. Amans Fukuoka Ken	do	do	
HELD B. & I.	Okubo	Matsu	24.5	do	M	None	do	do	do	do	Kumamoto	Father in Law S. Okubo Kumamoto Ken	do	do	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Iyama	Kanzo	26.0	M	M	Farmer in labor	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Father M. Iyama Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Frisco	
ADMITTED.	Oki	Kiyoshi	19.2	do	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Saga	Father T. Oki Saga Ken	do	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED.	Imamura	Fusao	22.2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J. Imamura Saga Ken	do	do	
ADMITTED.	Tashiro	Mitsuji	22.4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother K. Tashiro Saga Ken	do	Frisco	

Yokohama, Japan, 1907

I certify that the above is a true and correct list of the passengers on the vessel named above, as shown to me by the captain or other person in charge of the vessel.

A. H. Tripler
Special Agent in Charge
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH & MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Oct. 18*, 1907.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S.F.	Self.	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56 3/4	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	Okayamaken		
2	do	do	\$100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	54 1/4	do	do	no	do		
3	Yes	do	\$100	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	51 1/4	do	do	Scar on left index finger	Fukushima Ken		
4	do	do	\$90	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	Mole on forehead	Saitamaken		
5	S.F.	do	\$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	51 3/4	do	do	Large sore on left neck	Shivane Ken		
6	Seattle	do	\$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	50 1/2	do	do	Scar on left hand	Fukuokaken		
7	Yes	do	50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	49 1/2	do	do	Mole near left eyebrow	Yamaguchiken		
8	do	do	\$180	Yes	Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	Scar on right ear	Kumamoto Ken		
9	do	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	50 1/2	do	do		do		
10	S.F.	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	Large sore on left hand	Fukushima Ken		
11	do	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	53 1/2	do	do	Scar on left hand	Shimaken		
12	Seattle	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	53 1/2	do	do	Mole on forehead	Fukushima Ken		
13	do	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	53 3/4	do	do	Large scar below left eye	do		
14	Yes	do	\$80	Yes	Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	Small pot marks on face	Hiroshimaken		
15	do	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	53 1/2	do	do	Scar close to right eye	Yamaguchiken		
16	do	do	\$55			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	Mole below left eye	Nagamoken		
17	do	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	52 1/2	do	do	Mole below nose	Yamanashiken		
18	do	do	\$75			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	Sore on left 4th finger	Kagoshimaken		
19	do	do	\$100			do	do	do	do	do	410 3/4	do	do	Mole near nose	Fukushima Ken		
20	do	do	\$100			do	do	do	do	do	54 1/2	do	do	Many moles on face	Toyamaken		
21	S.F.	do	\$100			do	do	do	do	do	52 3/4	do	do	Scar on right middle finger	Okayamaken		
22	Yes	do	\$75			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	Large sore on left hand	do		
23	do	do	\$75			do	do	do	do	do	56 1/2	do	do	no	Tokyo		
24	do	do	\$75			do	do	do	do	do	52 1/2	do	do	Sore on left hand	do		
25	do	do	\$75			do	do	do	do	do	410	do	do	Mole above mouth	Fukuokaken		
26	do	do	\$100			do	do	do	do	do	410 1/2	do	do	Mole on forehead	Kumamoto Ken		
27	Yes	do	\$50	Yes	S.F.	do	do	do	do	do	52 1/2	do	do	Scar on left index finger	Fukuokaken		
28	S.F.	do	\$140			do	do	do	do	do	57 1/2	do	do	Scar on left thumb	Saga Ken		
29	do	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	Scar on right thumb	Sagaken		
30	Yes	do	\$50			do	do	do	do	do	57 1/2	do	do	Small moles on face	Sagaken		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Kauri* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *October 2nd, 1907.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	<i>Iwai</i>	<i>Mumensei</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hifu</i>	<i>Cousin K. Tsuboi</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Ninome</i>	<i>Kokichi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Niigata</i>	<i>Father K. Ninome</i>	<i>Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mano</i>	<i>Inosuke</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japan Tokyo</i>	<i>Father K. Mano</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Mano</i>	<i>Tama</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Jun-ichi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Father S. Sato</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kameoka</i>	<i>Masaaki</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father S. Kameoka</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Takata</i>	<i>Keunos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father S. Takata</i>	<i>Cal. Angels</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Aoto</i>	<i>Hiroyuki</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shimane</i>	<i>Father S. Aoto</i>	<i>do Berkeley</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Iano</i>	<i>Kumao</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Father S. Iano</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kamida</i>	<i>Kazuo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kagoshima</i>	<i>Father T. Myeda</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nozuchi</i>	<i>Isamu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Honori</i>	<i>Father S. Nozuchi</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Matsuyama</i>	<i>Nisaiichi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Father S. Matsuyama</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Iida</i>	<i>Taizo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father K. Iida</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>do</i>	<i>Muraji</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Father T. Ando</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Shigenori</i>	<i>Tetsujiro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Mother M. Shigemori</i>	<i>Cal. S.F.</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kobayashi</i>	<i>Takichi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Mother M. Kobayashi</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kanryu</i>	<i>Yosoji</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife K. Kanryu</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Miyama</i>	<i>Kunetaro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Station M. master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Father K. Miyama</i>	<i>Ore. Portland</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kurozumi</i>	<i>Torazo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.U.S.</i>	<i>Father K. Kurozumi</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kurozumi</i>	<i>Koharu</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yamasaki</i>	<i>Tadaichi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Nirosshima</i>	<i>Father S. Yamasaki</i>	<i>Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Suto</i>	<i>Masataro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shimane</i>	<i>Father-in-law Y. Okazaki</i>	<i>do Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nashu</i>	<i>Hiro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father N. Nashu</i>	<i>do Cluyville</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nashu</i>	<i>Aiji</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grandfather N. Nashu</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Kamesaburo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Father S. Takahashi</i>	<i>Colo. Denver</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kimigasa</i>	<i>Masuo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukuoka</i>	<i>Father K. Kimigasa</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Natanabe</i>	<i>Masano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father M. Sugawara</i>	<i>Cal. S.F.</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Natanabe</i>	<i>Mateuko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Grandfather do</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Arabe</i>	<i>Kingzo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Father K. Urabe</i>	<i>do do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Kumi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother S. Fukushima</i>	<i>do do</i>

Seattle Oct 9th 07
Disposed of above aliens as designated in Manifest except Nos 26, 27 & 28
Immigrant Inspector

Yokohama, Japan, _____ 1907
I certify that the above is a true and correct list of the passengers and crew of the vessel named above, as the same appeared on the manifest filed for the vessel at the port of departure.

J. H. Triple
U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH & MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *Oct. 18*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29		
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	Yes self	\$50	Yes	7 North	to return to my store #207	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	Dark	Black	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sign Ken
2	do do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 3/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
3	Seattle do	\$100	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
4	Yes	no	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
5	Yes do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
6	Yes father	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
7	Seattle mother	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
8	S.P. do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
9	do do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
10	Yes do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
11	Yes father	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
12	Yes self	\$75	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 3/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
13	Seattle mother	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
14	Yes self	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
15	Yes do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
16	Yes do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
17	Yes do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
18	Yes self	\$100	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
19	Yes self	\$130	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
20	Yes	no	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
21	Yes father	\$45	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
22	Yes self	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
23	Yes husband	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
24	Yes father	no	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
25	Seattle self	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
26	Yes do	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
27	Yes husband	\$100	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
28	Yes	no	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
29	Yes self	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207
30	Yes husband	\$50	no	no	to my store #207	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	to my store #207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, October 2nd, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
ADMITTED FIELD B. 571	Mosoda	Rui	21 1/2	F	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori	My father, M. Asoda Tottori	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED	Gen do	Kanosuke	258	M	S	Merchant	do	do	Shimane	My father, I. Gendo Shimane	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Gen do	Masayoshi	17 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	Shimane	My father, K. Gendo Shimane	do	do
ADMITTED	Kawasaki	Kazuo	26 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	Tottori	My father, K. Kawasaki Tottori	do	do
ADMITTED	Iwakiri	Masaye	28 1/2	F	M	None	do	do	Miyazaki	My father, S. Iwakiri Miyazaki	do	do
ADMITTED	Kamo	Matsukichi	14 1/2	M	S	Farmer in Lavaur	do	do	Fukui	My mother, G. Kamo Fukui	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED	Asazuma	Sadaziro	26 1/2	M	M	do	do	do	Fukui	My father, F. Asazuma Fukui	do	do
ADMITTED	Kashima	Kozu	25 1/2	M	M	Merchant	do	do	Tottori	My father, R. Kashima Tottori	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sozaki	Shinsuke	25 1/2	M	M	do	do	do	WASU S.	My father, H. Sozaki Kanaokawa	do	S. F.
ADMITTED	Sozaki	Ko	18 1/2	F	M	None	do	do	Kanagawa	My father at the same	do	do
ADMITTED	Oda	Unsho	23 1/2	M	S	Student	do	do	Miyagi	My father, K. Oda Miyagi	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED	Tanaguchi	Giroku	23 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	Saga	My mother, I. Tanaguchi Saga	do	S. F.
ADMITTED	Ri	Chunza	26 1/2	F	S	do	do	do	Sonyo	My friend, Shin Kai-gei Sonyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kim	Inuze	22 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Chun	Tsun	21 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Ogihara	Mitsutoshi	16 1/2	M	S	Lavender	do	do	Yamanashi	My father, I. Ogihara Yamanashi	do	do
ADMITTED	Uchida	Jiro	18 1/2	M	S	Student	do	do	Nagano	My father, H. Uchida Nagano	do	do
ADMITTED	Okabe	Tamemichi	33 1/2	M	M	do	do	do	Yamagata	My father, K. Okabe Yamagata	do	N. Y.
ADMITTED	Mito	Kisohachi	24 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	Osayama	My father, G. Mito Osayama	do	Chicago
ADMITTED	Naito	Robu	20 1/2	F	S	do	do	do	Shidzuoka	My father, S. Naito Shidzuoka	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Iwashe	Tanashi	24 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	Chichi	My father, I. Iwashe Chichi	do	do
ADMITTED	Nemoto	Syuzi	18 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	Soaragi	My father, M. Nemoto Soaragi	do	do
ADMITTED	Sugitatsu	Schichi	42 1/2	M	M	Investigator	do	do	Shiga	My wife, K. Sugitatsu Chichi	do	do
ADMITTED	Sugitatsu	Taiichiro	20 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	do	My father, K. Sugitatsu Chichi	do	do
ADMITTED	Yokohama	Jiro	19 1/2	M	S	Student	do	do	Iwate	My father, K. Yokohama Iwate	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED	Ronaka	Ito	33 1/2	F	M	None	do	do	Hokkaido	My sister, H. Lahara Hokkaido	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Suzuki	Kiyoshichi	25 1/2	M	M	Student	do	do	Fukushima	My father, M. Suzuki Fukushima	do	do
ADMITTED	Sato	Chusuke	21 1/2	M	S	do	do	do	do	My mother, K. Sato Fukushima	do	do
ADMITTED	Kawada	Gutaka	16 1/2	M	S	Merchant	do	do	Kagawa	My father, K. Kawada Kagawa	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED	Izagaki	Izen	30 1/2	F	M	None	do	do	Chichi	My mother, Y. Izagaki Chichi	Wash.	Seattle

Yokohama, Japan, _____ 19____
in number, _____

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Not to be used
Admitted to
Seattle Wash Oct 19-07
Admitted to
P. O. [unclear]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington* Oct. 18, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or society, the object of which is the overthrow of the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	by husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58 1/2	dark	black	a mole near left ear	Gottori Ken	
2	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	do	do	a mole on neck	Shimane Ken	
3	yes	do	\$75	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	do	do	a mole on left eye brow	do	
4	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	no nail of right index finger, crippled	Gottori Ken	
5	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	upper teeth fulfilled with gold	Miyagaki Ken	
6	yes	do	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	410 1/2	do	do	scar on upper lip	Fukui Ken	
7	yes	do	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	scar on left hand	do	
8	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	no	Gottori Ken	
S.F.	do	do	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	59 1/2	do	do	Lower teeth fulfilled with gold	Kanagawa Ken	
S.F.	do	do	\$	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	49	do	do	mole on right eye brow	do	
17	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	no	Miyagi Ken	
17 1/2	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	upper teeth fulfilled with gold	Saga Ken	
18	yes	do	\$	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	48	do	do	no	Korea	
19	yes	do	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	no	do	
19 1/2	yes	do	\$	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	do	no	do	
19 1/2	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/2	do	do	scar on right hand	Yamanashi Ken	
19 1/2	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar on right hand	Nagano Ken	
19 1/2	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	scar on right hand	Yamagata Ken	
Seattle	do	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	scar on face	Osayama Ken	
Seattle	do	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	no	Shidzuoka Ken	
20	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	scar on left cheek	Aichi Ken	
21	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	scar on left hand	Ibaragi Ken	
22	yes	do	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	59	do	do	scar on left hand	Shiga Ken	
23	yes	do	\$170	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger	do	
24	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	no	Iwate Ken	
25	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	no	do	
26	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	410	do	do	mole on right cheek	Hokkaido	
27	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	do	scar on left thumb	Fukushima Ken	
28	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	scar on right hand	do	
29	yes	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	scar on right hand	do	
Seattle	do	do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar on left index finger	Kagawa Ken	
30	yes	husband	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	49	do	do	a wart on throat	Aichi Ken	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

586

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S. S. Adi Ikaew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tanaka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1907
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23-7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, October 2nd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	<i>Inagaki</i>	<i>Takuro</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osichi</i>	<i>my grandmother, G. Inagaki</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>		
ADMITTED.	<i>Monto</i>	<i>Kane</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukuoka</i>	<i>my brother, G. Monto</i>	<i>Cal Alameda</i>		
HELD B. S. I.	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Fuji</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>my husband, A. Ota</i>	<i>do Frisco</i>		
ADMITTED.	<i>Aoto</i>	<i>Hiroyuki</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shimane</i>	<i>Father S. Aoto</i>	<i>do Berkeley</i>		
ADMITTED.	<i>Sano</i>	<i>Kumao</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Father S. Sano</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		

Yokohama, Japan, _____ 19__
Immigration _____ in number _____

J. H. Tipler
Surgeon
U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

Seattle Nov 8th 1907
Admitted Nov 11th 1907

Oct. 11, 07
Vis. 1, 2, 3 and 4 received
and all passengers in margin
L. J. ...

ls.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Oct, 18, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by any court of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a crime involving the public safety.	22 Whether convicted by any court of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a crime involving the public safety.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?								Height. Foot. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	no	no	no		with my mother to my husband T. Honto. Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark Black		Aichi Ken	
2	Seattle	husband \$50	do	do	do		to my husband S. Ota	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 10	do	do	large sore on throat.	Fukuoka Ken	
3	S.F.	do \$50	do	do	do		to my friend R. Kiyama Pacific Seminary 2123 Abbot St. Berkeley.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 10 1/2	do	do	mark on left cheek	do Shimane Ken	
4	S.F.	self \$50	do	do	do		to Mr Kawara Co of M. C. S. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	do	do	sore on left index finger	Osaka	
5	S.F.	do \$50	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	do	no.	5 0 1/2	do	do			
6	General List, 1-5 8 11429-0437 15X21																		
7	<i>M. M. Wood</i>																		
8	<i>A. A. Longm.</i>																		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi, of the Albatross of Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Oct day of 1907,
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama 2nd Oct*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, 18th Oct, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town					Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No			Yes
ADMITTED. 1	<i>Yoshi</i>	<i>Kosaku</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Grand Mrs. M. Sakamoto</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Wears glasses</i>	<i>Miyagi-Ken</i>
ADMITTED. 2	<i>Sakamoto</i>	<i>Shitoshi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother M. Sakamoto</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sarato-Ken</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT 3	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend M. Tanager</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mole under nose. 2nd finger damaged</i>	<i>Hiroshima-Ken</i>
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Suspected & passed
F. H. Luederwaldt
G. A. Larson.*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, of the S.S. Akikawa from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For such alien arrivals, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tomika, Surgeon of the Atsuta Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

587

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Stowaways
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One Two* 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uki Kuru* sailing from *Yokohama* *and October*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*, *18th* Oct, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in United States, and when and where	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.														
	Family Name	Given Name												Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single	Country	City or Town	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	<i>Miyasaki</i>	<i>Ichinosuke</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>5 2 1/4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Japan</i>
2	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Kaichi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Japan</i>
3	<i>Mimura</i>	<i>Seigo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Japan</i>
4	<i>Ohgi</i>	<i>Hanjuro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Japan</i>
5	<i>Tsuhoi</i>	<i>Ko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>ND</i>	<i>5 2 1/4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Japan</i>

Inspected and found acceptable
No 5
W. McKeown
Q. A. Surgen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, master of the Oku Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash
C.A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (How to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Oku Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Oct, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash
C.A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ramona* sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.*, *October 19*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Hing</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Lim</i>	<i>New</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Restaurant Keeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walla Walla</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Walla Walla</i>
3	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Shue</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Oscar A. Hartney, No. 2658
Mr. J. S. Hartney, SEATTLE

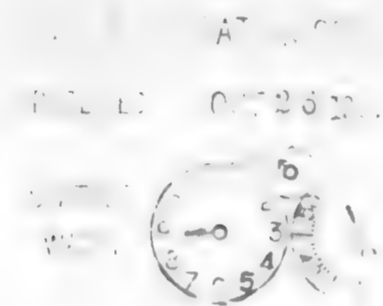
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS Hercules sailing from *New Castle NSW* Sept 9, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Hestberg</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mariner</i> <i>Expans</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Eugene Carlberg</i> <i>Stockholm Sweden</i>	<i>Alva</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED.
at Tacoma, Wash
Oct 24/07
Carter and [unclear]
H. B. [unclear]
24/07

✓
67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

591

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. The Norway sailing from *Swains Head*, *Sept 17*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Aberdeen*, *Oct 20*, 1907

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>ADMITTED (Steerage)</i>	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Immigrant passenger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Small page on register filed</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Head of ship's crew and
respects collector of port
informed.

Over
C B Smith
San Francisco Cal

✓
L 7

*This is to certify that I have
made careful physical examination
of Charles Johansen the above named
alien and find him to be physically
and mentally sound.*
J. C. Franey
Oct 20, 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Anderson*, of the *Red Mercury*, from *the cry of as Rap*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and list from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *October*, 190*7*,
W. Anderson Master Officer.
J. R. Middleton Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____
 _____ Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For alien arrivals, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Gal).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nov 28. Hjertnes sailing from *Valparaiso Chile*, *July 15*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Bergman Gunder		31	M	Mariner			Norway								Wash. Tacoma
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED.
Consular Card received
Oct 26-1907
A. P. Hillman
Immigrant Inspector

✓
let.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mr S. S. V. Jentius

sailing from Calypso Club

July 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Rund Krist	Agel Mellem	23	M	S. Seaman	Yes	for	Russian	Finnish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm
2	Johansen	Karl Adolph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Bergen	Bergen	Bergen	Bergen	Bergen
3	Jensen	Ver. Naty. 7/20/40-20-39755	19	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sandefjord	Sandefjord	Sandefjord	Sandefjord	Sandefjord

ADMITTED.
at Bureau, Wash
Oct 29/07
Consular card received
A. J. Jensen
Director

S. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Portsmouth Oct 6. & Tacoma Wash Oct 9. 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If ticket other than paid for by passenger, or ticket paid for by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, firm, or individual, state name.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? <small>(If ticket other than paid for by passenger, or ticket paid for by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, firm, or individual, state name.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the wife or wives.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the organization.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1			270" No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Brown Hair	Mole across summit left side	England	Holmby
2			296" No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Brown Hair	Scars across summit left side	"	Barja
3			285" No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	None	Italy	Scudaford
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No 2816
 Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frank Huron
 M.D. B.S. Caithness N.H.

ADMITTED. Oct 31/1907

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
(State whether Surgeon "acting otherwise" or "employed by
 court of law" or "in the same way.")
 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Incoming
 November 10/1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By *Mr. S. C. Catness, Sheriff* sailing from *Newcastle on Lynn*, *May 14*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED: <i>Huron</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>to the ship</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED, ADMITTED.
at *Shannon* Oct 31, 1907
H. H. Linn
Immigration Officer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

Lobi - 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG, & JAPAN, do
(Name of vessel, Surgeon, and the shore to which he is employed by
 vessel named, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, W.

Harry Wicks
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tyso Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Sept. 30th*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>4th St. S. E. 14th St. S. E.</i>		
2	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>2605 Mission St.</i>		
3	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>		
4	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Grigor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>U.S. Mail</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>

Passed Nos. 1, 2 and 3 as U.S.C. and admitted No. 4, Nov. 1, 1907
H. J. Miss,
Act. Inspector



U. S. CITIZEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, NOV 1 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for a passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid for a passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Special provision for persons who have been deported on account of polygamy.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Special provision for persons who have been deported on account of anarchism.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4	Self	over to														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Returning Home
Returning Home
In Transit

Medically examined and passed above signed,
Robert G. Hall
Nov. 1, 1907.
A. S. HARRIS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG & JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Thompson
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
By Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

596

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kimura

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

H. W. Wiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iyo Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* *30th September*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
	Hoo	Sung	30	M		Merch. Hoo		China	Chinese	Hai Kong	Hai Kong	Uncle, Har Young Chau in Pak Sa village of Sun King	Wash	Idaho	Curka
	Mug	Hock Dick	43	M		Laborer		"	"	Sea View, Wai village, Sun King	Wash	Brother Hock Hau in Pak village of Sun King	Wash	Idaho	Seattle
	Yee	Wing Jong	44	M		Laborer		"	"	Wai King, Wai village of Sun King	Wash	Brother Yee Po of Wing Chung King Hok, Hong Kong	Wash	Idaho	Denver
	Lee	Lau	12	M		Single Student		"	"	Hai Kong	Hai Kong	Uncle, Chin Chung Cheuk in Hai Kong of Hai King	Wash	Idaho	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rejected by
Alien's
Society

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

Rejected
owing to
eye disease

nos. 283
Inspected and passed Nov. 1, 1907
Henry A. Mourouz, Acting Ins. Inspector.



Inspected and passed Nov 1, 1907
W.A. Long

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG, & JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Thompson
COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
H. Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

597

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the Iso Maru, Hongkong & Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Hy. Miss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered at a port in the United States upon the arrival of a foreign vessel.

S. S. *'Iyo Maru'* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *5th October*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over United States when and	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town					Yes	No
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Hubert W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Admitted aboard ship, Nov. 1, 1907.
Miss.
— vet. Inspected.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether the "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

597

List

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

Arriving at Port of Seattle Nov 1st, 1907

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret, subversive, or seditious organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
No. - { <u>Stadler, Henry Magnus</u> <u>Autlan, ...</u>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.3	fair	fair	blue	—	Germany, Autlan.	1
													2
													3
													4
													5
													6
													7
													8
													9
													10
													11
													12
													13
													14
													15
													16
													17
													18
													19
													20
													21
													22
													23
													24
													25
													26
													27
													28
													29
													30

Medically examined and passed, Nov 1, 1907
Robert Lyall
U.S. INSPECTOR

"in transit."
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thompson, of the Syo Maru from Hongkong & Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Thompson
Officer.
Commander

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, W.

H. J. Miss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kimura

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
 at Batavia, N.

H. W. Wiss
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered at a port in the United States

S.S. *Syo Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Oct *12th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States when an alien?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
1	<i>Perrin W.</i>	<i>Devine</i>	<i>40.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Member of the Board of Trade for the U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Montana</i>	<i>Butte</i>	<i>Montana</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Passed aboard N.S.A., Nov. 1, 1907,
By Miss.
Capt. Pasports.*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or not.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IN PASSENGERS.

List

REPORT TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to be furnished to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

NOV 1 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or lodge, or other organization, the objects of which are in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
							Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.				
887 1/2 1/2 York St. N. Seattle, Wash. D.C. turning to my home												1
												2
												3
												4
												5
												6
												7
												8
												9
												10
												11
												12
												13
												14
												15
												16
												17
												18
												19
												20
												21
												22
												23
												24
												25
												26
												27
												28
												29
												30

Medically examined and passed, Nov. 1, 1907
Robert C. Hall
S. S. P. H. S.

"In transit" or "in transit."
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, of the UYO MARU, from HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson

COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1901, at Seattle, Wa.

H. J. Weiss

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU. HONGKONG, JAPAN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kimura

Sworn to before me this .. day of .., 190
at ..

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered at a port in the United States upon the arrival of a vessel from a foreign port.

S. S. Syo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan Oct 18th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Marr. or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States when a year or more ago.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ono	Kuniyoshi	17		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes
2	Ono	Takuzi	17		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted under Act of March 3, 1907
4-11-11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether the "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List

599

REPORT TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, NOV 1 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, approved or licensed, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
							Hair.	Eyes.			
Mr. S. Kigas of Japanese Subject his wife 1624 Jackson Street, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Slight Black	Brown	Black under left eye	No	Okayama Japan
Mr. S. Atishi, "	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Slight Black	Brown	No	No	Okayama Japan
											3
											4
											5
											6
											7
											8
											9
											10
											11
											12
											13
											14
											15
											16
											17
											18
											19
											20
											21
											22
											23
											24
											25
											26
											27
											28
											29
											30

*Mr. S. Kigas & family arrived Nov 1 1907
from Seattle
and S. Atishi*

"in transit" or "in transit."
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W^m. Thompson,

of the IYO MARU,

from HONGKONG, JAPAN,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson
 Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Syo Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* arrival at a port in the United States, *Oct 13th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, NOV 1 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1894.				
	Family Name	Given Name											Yrs. in U.S.	Married or Single	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Place of Birth.
1	Kumamoto	Yuzo	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Yayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, Densaku Iida	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Yayama	
2	Yanaka	Hiro	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, Densaku Iida	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
3	Uyeda	Kotaro	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
4	Yoshimura	Gentaro	19	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
5	Nakagawa	Koto	24	F	None	Yes	Japan	Shiga	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 1	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
6	Ohshika	Jutaro	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 10	Dark black	Japan	Shiga	
7	Konda	Nasa	21	M	None	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 4	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
8	Yoshie	Yawoichi	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 2	Dark black	Japan	Wakayama	
9	Kitahara	Yutaka	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Kagawa	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Kagawa	
10	Nashitani	Kisaku	43	M	Baker	Yes	U.S.	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Okayama	
11	Takamoto	Yoshiaki	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 5	Dark black	Japan	Okayama	
12	Funakoshi	Shige	21	M	None	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 2	Dark black	Japan	Wakayama	
13	Nishizawa	Shige	21	M	None	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 2	Dark black	Japan	Wakayama	
14	Kobata	Katsu	26	M	None	Yes	Japan	Wakayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 10	Dark black	Japan	Wakayama	
15	Togawa	Yone	27	F	None	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 9	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
16	Shimizu	Yoshiaki	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 11	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
17	Hamada	Wataru	15	M	None	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 4	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
18	Kono	Kamezo	26	M	None	Yes	Japan	Yehime	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 9	Dark black	Japan	Yehime	
19	Katsumoto	Kumao	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Yehime	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 11	Dark black	Japan	Yehime	
20	Aoki	Shin-ichiro	16	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Tokuoka	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Tokuoka	
21	Yoshi	Joichiro	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Okayama	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 1	Dark black	Japan	Okayama	
22	Okino	Maruta	34	M	Laborer	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 11	Dark black	Japan	Okayama	
23	Fujimoto	Nami	21	F	None	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 1	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	
24	Kawasari	Haru	19	F	None	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 7	Dark black	Japan	Yamaguchi	
25	Nakamura	Saikichi	42	M	Laborer	Yes	U.S.	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 2	Dark black	Japan	Yamaguchi	
26	Hirota	Geizo	44	M	Laborer	Yes	U.S.	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 2	Dark black	Japan	Yamaguchi	
27	Hirota	Matsuo	18	M	Laborer	Yes	U.S.	Yamaguchi	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 2	Dark black	Japan	Yamaguchi	
28	Komemaru	Kumakichi	27	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Yehime	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 8	Dark black	Japan	Yamaguchi	
29	Kaginota	Okochi	43	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	5 3	Dark black	Japan	Yehime	
30	Kaginota	Ryoschi	19	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	No	Friend, J. Ozaki	4 11	Dark black	Japan	Hiroshima	

Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien issuing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Thompson, of the IYO MARI, from HONGKONG & JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Thompson
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907.
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARI, HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kimura

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907.
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Syo Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Oct 12th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Seattle* Nov 1 1907

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Ally	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth	
												Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair		
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 1	<i>Guzie</i>	<i>Ume</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Hariko</i>	<i>Yoshihiko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shimane</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Sollari</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Morioka</i>	<i>Koye</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nakayama</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Nakayama</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Takayama</i>	<i>Onaichi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Saga</i>
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 5	<i>Fukumoto</i>	<i>Mura</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Gaucha</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Gaucha</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Mizunoue</i>	<i>Miyazaki</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Yanuzo</i>	<i>Hana</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Nakanabe</i>	<i>Joyoyei</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Tottori</i>
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 9	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Matsu</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Tottori</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Yagura</i>	<i>Sozoo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tottori</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Tottori</i>
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 11	<i>Sochiua</i>	<i>Masano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
ADMITTED 12	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Robutaro</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Yanaka</i>	<i>Sakunichi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Gen-ichi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT 15	<i>Shida</i>	<i>Sachiko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 16	<i>Yamauchi</i>	<i>Miyoko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Umoto</i>	<i>Kontaro</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 18	<i>Akimoto</i>	<i>Tomio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>
HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED 19	<i>Nomura</i>	<i>Hosozu</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Toyama</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark black</i>	<i>Toyama</i>

47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Forty seven aliens (47) as described on sheets one and two, examined found free of dangerous contagious diseases. By Carson among P.H.M. 115 Seattle Nov. 1 1907. Inspected Nov 11 to 14 inclusive and disposed of as follows: 1. M. M. 2. M. S. 3. W. M.

Seattle Nov 1 - 07
Inspected and disposed as in Major of 1 Nov 2 to 4 inclusive
Seattle, Wash.

Inspected and passed excepting 6 List I and 3 List II (A. O. L. 11)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HOKKONG, N. N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets...

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907, at Seattle, Wash. W. Thompson, Commanding Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HOKKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein...

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907, at Seattle, Wash. Y. Kimura, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual arrival...

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)..." ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)..."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Slavonic (Belarusian), Slavonic (Czech), Slavonic (Slovak), Slovenian, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian

Handwritten signature: Noted

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kimura

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Ws.

A. J. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tyo Karu* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 16th, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>	<i>Letorio</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m. Professor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Sendai</i>	<i>the wife Mrs. Y. Nagasaki Sendai</i>	<i>new york</i>
2	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Smedley</i>									
3	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Saka</i>	<i>Nametarō</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. Professor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Sendai</i>	<i>the family Sendai</i>	<i>new york</i>
4	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Sajima</i>	<i>Teisuke</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the friend Mr. R. Sato Nishimiyama-kyogoken</i>	<i>Portland</i>
5	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nishi</i>	<i>Nishi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>the mother S. Nishi Shikano-ken</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Yumejiro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>the brother S. Sato Wakayama-ken</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Yumejiro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>the parents S. Sato Wakayama-ken</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
8	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent, S. Nishimura Osaka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Aiko</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>the parent, S. Nishimura Osaka</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>IN TRANSIT.</i>	<i>Norinatto</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ed. Linatto, Pinalo, Ruchey Ruman, P. elima</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Reesko</i>	<i>Nastomi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Sendai</i>	<i>parent, N. Reesko Sendai</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>IN TRANSIT.</i>	<i>Nakajima</i>	<i>Yoshitachi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>the home at Sendai</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>IN TRANSIT.</i>	<i>Nakajima</i>	<i>Yoshimi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Mrs. T. Nakajima, Nishimachi Sendai</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>IN TRANSIT.</i>	<i>Nillas</i>	<i>Henry H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Robert Miller, 3 India St. Edinburgh</i>	<i>London</i>
15		<i>Aikimoto</i>	<i>Sadamasa</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>S. Kobayashi, #4 Melrose Boston</i>	<i>London</i>
16		<i>Aikimoto</i>	<i>Yoshiyuki</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>
17		<i>Aikimoto</i>	<i>Genji</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>McCoy</i>	<i>Norie Jackson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f. Missionary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>the parent, 10th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>Sidell</i>
19	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nachizuki</i>	<i>Okasaburo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>the parent, T. T. N.Y.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
20	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nachizuki</i>	<i>Shina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>my nephew S. Nakahata</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
21	<i>ADMITTED.</i>	<i>Nakajima</i>	<i>Shina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Brother Mr. S. Nakajima Tokio</i>	<i>Granville, Ohio</i>
22	<i>HELD B. S. I.</i>	<i>Nakajima</i>	<i>Hisao</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>		

Paid above alms, except No. 22, held B. S. I., Nov. 1, 1907.

H. J. Weiss,
Act. Inspector.

67.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* NOV 1 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	yes no			To Columbia University	no			Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Black			Kiyogami	Japan
2	yes self	yes							Good						Kiyogami	Ken
3	yes self	yes	1892 New York		204 M. C. R. Seattle				Good		5 3	W. H. L.			Kiyogami	Ken
4	yes self	yes no							Good		5 3	" "			Kiyogami	Ken
5	yes self	yes no			115 Myrtle St. Seattle				Good		5 3	" "			Kiyogami	Ken
6	yes self	yes yes	Eggs & D.		will join in Tacoma				Good	no	5	W. H. L.			Kiyogami	Ken
7	yes self	yes yes	8 years Tacoma		will join in Tacoma				Good		5 3	" "			Osaka	Osaka
8	yes false	yes no			same as above				Good		5 2	" "			Osaka	Osaka
9	yes false	yes no			same as above				Good		6	W. H. L.			Italy	Italy
10	yes self	yes no			attending Mr. T. Kayasade				Good		5 4	" "			Italy	Italy
11	yes	yes no							Good		5 2	" "			Italy	Italy
12	yes self	yes yes							Good		5 2	W. H. L.			Shimane Ken	Shimane Ken
13	yes self	yes no			join wife in Chicago				Good		6	" "			Scotland	Scotland
14	yes self	yes no			200 Myrtle St. Boston				Good		5 4	" "			Italy	Italy
15	yes self	yes yes							Good		4 9	" "				
16	yes husband	yes no							Good							
17	yes								Good							
18	yes self	yes yes			To home				Good		5 3	" "				
19	yes self	yes yes			To home				Good		5	" "				
20	yes husband	yes yes			To husband, no. nanahata				Good		4 9	Dark Black			Osaka	Osaka
21	yes husband	yes yes			To Mr. James M. ...				Good						Yamanashi Ken	Yamanashi Ken
22	yes Brother	yes no			along the above is engaged				Good							

Medically examined and passed above at this, Nov 1, 1907
 Port Call
 W. H. M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1907
at Seattle, W.
H. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG, JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by
 owner (ship)", or "for some other use.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Y. Kimura

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907.
 at Seattle, Wash.

A. J. Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sayo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Oct. 16th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	18.11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>my father to Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Nui</i>	26.10	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>my father to Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Yasuko</i>	22.6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>my father to Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Kobayashi</i>	<i>Yukiko</i>	33.2	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>my father to Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
6	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
7	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
8	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
9	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
10	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
11	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
12	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
13	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
14	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
15	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
16	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
17	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
18	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
19	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
20	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
21	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
22	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
23	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
24	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
25	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
26	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
27	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
28	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
29	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														
30	<i>Admitted above under script No. 2, 1907</i>														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, NOV 1 1907, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or confinement, or under sentence of death, or under any other law of the United States, or of any foreign country?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental-and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of--		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no		To Sugiyama #1011 Jackson St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black	none		Japan	
2	yes	husband	yes	no		To S. Adamura #3 Samesh Nishi Militant Co #1011 Clark St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dark	black	face marks		Japan	
3	yes	self	yes	no		To return my residence Los Angeles in Los Angeles 16 at 9 th St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	black	marks		Japan	
4	yes	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black	no		Japan	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined and passed Nov 1 1907
 P. H. S. S. S.
 A. S. S. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG. JAPAN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson
C.C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1907
at Seattle, W.
Henry Meiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARD, HONGKONG, JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by
 others therewith," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Army, as Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Yyo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, Oct. 16th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	M	Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
ADMITTED	Takaki	Kensuke	182	M	S	student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Fukushima	Uncle M. Takaki Fukushima Ken		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kimura	Nikotaro	157	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Opaka	Father M. Kimura Opaka City		S. F.	
ADMITTED	Obara	Tyechika	207	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Kagoshima	Father A. Obara Kagoshima Ken		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kakazawa	Hiromi	203	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Nagano	Brother M. Kakazawa Nagano Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Nada	Toshimasa	194	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Nara	Father T. Myenimami Nara Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Kanda	Seizo	318	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	Shiga	Mother T. Nada Shiga Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Ogita	Iwa	190	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Nagano	Father K. Kanda Nagano Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Koike	Seizaburo	328	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	Kanagawa	Father S. Ogita Kanagawa Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Natanabe	Masage	2011	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Okayama	Mother M. Koike Okayama Ken		S. F.	
ADMITTED	Tahiro	Shozo	218	M	S	merchant	yes		do	do	Fukushima	Brother Natanabe Fukushima Ken		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kono	Kobuo	216	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Kanagawa	Father S. Tahiro Kanagawa Ken		S. F.	
ADMITTED	Fujino	Kakaji	1811	M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	Ibaraki	Father K. Kono Ibaraki Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Fujino	Oriyo	146	M	S	laborer	yes		do	do	Niioshima	Father O. Fujino Niioshima Ken		Texas	
ADMITTED	Kimura	Oshige	284	F	S	student	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED	Saito	Kamejiro	287	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Kumamoto	Father K. Kimura Kumamoto Ken		Chicago	
ADMITTED	Kawamura	Senkichi	348	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	Tokyo	Brother S. Saito Tokyo City		Fresno	
ADMITTED	Niromura	Kikuwo	1810	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Ishikawa	Father K. Shimoto Ishikawa Ken		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Aikawa	Seijiro	1711	M	S	student	yes		do	do	do	Ishikawa Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Mitori	Takutaro	286	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	do	Brother Y. Aikawa Ishikawa Ken		Oakland	
ADMITTED	Kondo	Banzo	216	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Miye Ken	Father T. Mitori Miye Ken		S. F.	
ADMITTED	Kanahara	Tajima	208	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Tottori	Grandfather K. Kondo Tottori Ken		Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	Kurozumi	Koharu	306	F	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Brother K. Kanahara Tottori Ken		S. F.	
ADMITTED	Uyeno	Masuzo	1411	M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	Okayama	Father K. Kurozumi Okayama Ken		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Koike	Suyekata	2610	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Tokyo	Mother C. Uyeno Tokyo City		S. F.	
ADMITTED	Watanuki	Katsujiro	139	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Kumamoto	Father S. Koike Kumamoto Ken		Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sakamoto	Makichi	3010	M	M	cook	yes		do	do	U.S.A.	Brother Y. Watanuki Sakamoto Ken		New York	
ADMITTED	Sakamoto	Tome	196	F	M	nurse	yes		do	do	Niioshima	Father M. Sakamoto Niioshima Ken		do	
ADMITTED	Owada	Nidezo	1811	M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED	Yamashita	Denji	351	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	Fukushima	Father S. Owada Fukushima Ken		Seattle	
									do	do	U.S.A.	Father J. Yamashita Kagoshima Ken		Los Angeles	

Drop and punch right as indicated in margin
L. J. J. J.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Yokohama
contiguous diseases

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

NOV 1 1907, 190

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$50	no	to my father Brother T. Takaki #670 5th Ave. San Jose, Cal. to my cousin T. Takano, #1754 Sutter St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	57 1/4	Dark	Black	scar on forehead	Fukushima Ken
2	yes	do	\$50	no	do	No	No	No	No	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	moles on nose	Osaka Jpn
3	yes	do	\$50	no	to my friend S. Kabakura Colorado.	No	No	No	No	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	scar under chin	Kagoshima Ken
4	yes	do	\$50	no	my husband Kikuzo Miyamura 117 Broadway Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	no	4 11	do	do	sores on right hand.	Nagano Ken
5	yes	husband	\$50	no	to my friend T. Nakamura C/o Jackson Hotel, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	do	do	sores on right hand	Shiga Ken
6	yes	self	\$50	no	to my friend Y. Haganawa Friend D. Kato #1109 Riverside Calif.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	pimples on face	Kanagawa Ken
7	yes	do	\$50	no	Brother J. Koike #1521 to my friend Y. Senda #204 South 2nd St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	scar on nose	Osaka Jpn
8	yes	do	\$50	no	to my friend K. Moriguchi 1516 Dupon St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7/4	do	do	middle finger scar on left hand	Kanagawa Ken
9	yes	do	\$50	no	to my friend R. Nomi Jap. M. E. Mission Pine St S.F.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	do	ball on head	Itaraki Ken
10	yes	do	\$50	no	to my brother J. Fujino Webster Texas.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	no	Hiroshima Ken
11	S.F.	do	\$200	no	do	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	wart on left hand,	do
12	S.F.	do	no	no	do	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	mole on forehead	Kumamoto Ken
13	head	do	\$50	no	to my friend Miss Fire c/o Pop. Women Society Seattle.	No	No	No	No	do	no	53	do	do	scar on right thumb	Chidzuoka Ken
14	do	do	\$50	no	to my cousin Y. Saito #1506 Karlov St. Fresno	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 1	do	do	no	Ichikawa Ken
15	do	do	\$50	no	None	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 5	do	do	mole on forehead	do
16	do	do	\$50	no	None	No	No	No	No	do	no	4 11	do	do	head,	do
17	S.F.	do	\$50	no	to my friend J. Kashi M. Furuya, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 6 1/2	do	do	no	do
18	yes	do	\$50	no	to my friend W. Tanaka 1604 DuPont St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	no	Quige Ken
19	S.F.	do	\$50	no	to my uncle T. Kondo 136 Rose St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 5	do	do	sores on left hand	Tottori Ken
20	yes	do	\$50	no	my friend T. Habata, #01 Grove St. S.F.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7 1/2	do	do	spots on left cheek.	do
21	yes	do	\$50	no	to my husband T. Kurozumi #655 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	sores on left hand,	Osaka Jpn
22	yes	brother	\$50	no	to my brother M. Yokoyama Yacerville Calif.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	no	Kanagawa Ken
23	yes	self	\$50	no	my dear brother J. Kashi. Muskietto Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 4	do	do	no	Kumamoto Ken
24	head	do	\$50	yes	to return my home 1601 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 7	do	do	no	Saitama Ken
25	head	do	\$100	yes	to return my home 1601 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 8	do	do	scar on left thumb	Hiroshima Ken
26	head	do	no	no	Chilly St. New York, taken by my husband	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 0	do	do	scar on right hand	Hiroshima Ken
27	yes	do	\$50	no	M. Sakamoto to my father in law K. Tenda #304 South 3rd St. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	do	no	4 10	do	do	scar on right hand.	Fukushima Ken
28	S.F.	do	\$50	yes	to my home #343 East 3rd St. Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	do	no	5 5	do	do	ball head.	Kagoshima Ken

aliens. 28 in or dangerous

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson
COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Kniss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

605

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG, JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Military Surgeon" or "Employed by
 Government."
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, W.

Atty. Mess.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Do Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Oct. 16th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	<i>Tanegum</i>	<i>Tanegum</i>	39	M		Doctor	Yes		Russia	Russian	<i>Ya Bical</i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Armate Blamov</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Popoff</i>	<i>Popoff</i>	26	M		Jailor	Yes		do	do	<i>Kalicoff</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother Popoff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Danilov</i>	<i>Danilov</i>	30	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Hadivostock</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rma Ivan</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Mamachin</i>	<i>Mamachin</i>	40	M		do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	<i>Halger Minkin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	25	F		Wife	None	No	do	do	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Goshikora</i>	<i>Goshikora</i>	17	M		Student	Yes		Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Brother K. Hirano</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Nagamine</i>	<i>Nagamine</i>	19	M		Student	Yes		do	do	<i>Hokkaido</i>	<i>Hokkaido</i>	<i>Brother M. Nagamine</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Suzuke</i>	<i>Suzuke</i>	19	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Yamagata</i>	<i>Yamagata</i>	<i>Brother N. Suzuki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Fuse</i>	<i>Fuse</i>	37	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Brother Y. Fuse</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Sumakuma</i>	<i>Sumakuma</i>	21	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Iwate</i>	<i>Iwate</i>	<i>Brother H. Numakunai</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Takahashi</i>	21	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Grandmother H. Takahashi</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>	
12	<i>Tsurukawa</i>	<i>Tsurukawa</i>	26	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Chiba</i>	<i>Chiba</i>	<i>Brother R. Tsurukawa</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
13	<i>Tsurukawa</i>	<i>Tsurukawa</i>	21	F		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother K. Hamaguchi</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	33	F		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Brother K. Yamaguchi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Otara</i>	<i>Otara</i>	20	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Brother H. Otara</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Miyoshi</i>	<i>Miyoshi</i>	24	M		Teacher	Yes		do	do	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Fukushima</i>	<i>Brother S. Miyoshi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Matsumoto</i>	18	M		do	Yes		do	do	<i>Aichi</i>	<i>Aichi</i>	<i>Brother T. Matsumoto</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Missoula</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Maruyama</i>	<i>Maruyama</i>	19	M		Student	Yes		do	do	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Brother S. Maruyama</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Maruyama</i>	<i>Maruyama</i>	18	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother S. Maruyama</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Nochizuki</i>	<i>Nochizuki</i>	18	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother T. Nochizuki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Norabayashi</i>	<i>Norabayashi</i>	19	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother H. Norabayashi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Yakushiji</i>	<i>Yakushiji</i>	26	M		Reverend	Yes		do	do	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Brother S. Yakushiji</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Nirata</i>	<i>Nirata</i>	17	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Grandfather Y. Nirata</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Shibata</i>	<i>Shibata</i>	24	M		Merchant	Yes		do	do	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>Brother S. Shibata</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Ozeki</i>	<i>Ozeki</i>	27	M		Student	Yes		do	do	<i>Yamagata</i>	<i>Yamagata</i>	<i>Brother S. Ozeki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Saito</i>	<i>Saito</i>	22	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother M. Saito</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Sumura</i>	<i>Sumura</i>	24	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother R. Sumura</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Oakland</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Ichiba</i>	<i>Ichiba</i>	18	M		do	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother M. Ichiba</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Nishiyama</i>	24	M		Merchant	Yes		do	do	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Brother T. Nishiyama</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Yorozawa</i>	<i>Yorozawa</i>	17	M		Student	Yes		do	do	do	do	<i>Brother K. Yozozawa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

Seattle Wn. Nov. 1-07
Paid of above alien as indicated
from No. 15 to 30 inclusive
P.ellis
Imm. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.

NOV 1 1907, 190

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
													25	26	27		28	29
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						to Mr. R. Luekermann, c/o Nile Club, Oakland, Calif.	no no no no	Good	no	56	high	black	mole on forehead.	Russia	Nicholad'w.		
2						to Mr. W. R. Hearst, c/o San Francisco Examiner.	no no no no	do	no	59	do	1A brown	mole on left cheek.	Russia	do Khabaff		
3						do	no no no no	do	no	54 1/2	do	light blue	scar above left eye.	Russia	do Nizhny Novgorod		
4						do	no no no no	do	no	56	dark	1A brown	spots on right cheek.	Russia	do Khabaff		
5						to my husband Andrey Miminia c/o Hotel Missouri, 7033 1st Ave. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	411	light	fair blue	nail of left thumb crippled.	Russia	do Pish.		
6						do	no no no no	do	no	52 1/2	dark	black	large mole in left ear.	Yokohama			
7						do	no no no no	do	no	52	do	do	scar on left ear.	Hokkaido			
8						to my nephew S. Okui, c/o Jackson St. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	54	do	do	mole between eyebrows.	Hamagata Ken			
9						to my brother K. Tusei, c/o Jackson St. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	55 3/4	do	do	large mole on left neck.	Shidzuoka Ken			
10						to Mr. S. Goshioka, Japanese M. E. Mission, Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	57 3/4	do	do	mole below right eye.	Iwate Ken			
11						to my father-in-law H. Okuten c/o friend Sacramento, Cal.	no no no no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	scar on nose.	Kanagawa Ken			
12						to my friend Okuda, c/o baggage keeper at Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	black spot on nail of left thumb.	Chiba Ken			
13						to my husband J. Furukawa.	no no no no	do	no	49 1/4	do	do	upper tooth gold filled.	Tokyo			
14						to Mr. O. Yamashita, Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	51	do	do	wart above left eye.	Saga Ken.			
15						to my brother-in-law J. Murakami, c/o Northern Hotel Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	51 1/4	high	do	do	Nagano Ken			
16						to my friend Nisanidze, c/o Jap. Consul Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	52	dark	do	mole below right eye.	Fukushima Ken			
17						to my friend K. Ujagi, Missoula, Montana.	no no no no	do	no	55 3/4	pale	do	cross scar near mouth.	Tokyo			
18						do	no no no no	do	no	51 1/2	dark	do	scar on chin.	Nagano Ken			
19						my elder brother N. Maruyama c/o 321 1/2 Ave. 4th Ave. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger.	do			
20						to my uncle O. Mochizuki c/o 2nd Ave. S. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	53 3/4	do	do	long scar on right cheek.	do			
21						do	no no no no	do	no	54	do	do	upper tooth gold filled.	do			
22						to my friend N. Mochizuki, c/o 3rd Ave. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	54	do	do	scar above left eye.	Okayama Ken			
23						to my friend K. Kanda, c/o 245 Main St. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	51	do	do	mole in right eyebrow.	do			
24						to my friend M. Ueyama, c/o 3rd Ave. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	51 1/4	do	do	small mole on forehead.	Nagoya			
25						to my friend J. Hayashi, c/o 323 1/2 7th Ave. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	55	do	do	many moles on forehead.	Hamagata Ken			
26						do	no no no no	do	no	54	do	do	large scar on left hand.	do			
27						to Japanese Cong. Mission c/o 2nd March years Oakland.	no no no no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	upper tooth gold filled.	Gumma Ken			
28						to my friend J. Koura, c/o Oakland, Calif.	no no no no	do	no	55 7/8	do	do	pimples on face.	do			
29						to my friend K. Ujagi, c/o 321 1/2 W. S. Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	53	do	do	little wart below right eye.	Nagano Ken			
30						to my friend M. Furuya, c/o Furuya, Seattle.	no no no no	do	no	54 1/4	do	do	scar on forehead.	do			

Examined and Admitted Nov. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Nov. 1, 1907
Henry W. Jones, Act. Inspector

Nov 1 1907
ADM. 710.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson
COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
J. P. Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

606

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kimura

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, W.
Hy. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Myo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, Oct. 16th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Funayama	Naoshi	17	M	S	student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Iwate		Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Nosokawa	Tadashi	22	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do		do do	
ADMITTED	Fujikura	Yoshiyō	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Ibaraki		N. New York	
ADMITTED	Chiba	Shinsuke	24	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Fukushima		Idaho	
ADMITTED	Nanami	Shinshiro	28	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do		Ila	
ADMITTED	Gamada	Kaworu	19	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Fogama		Mass Boston	
ADMITTED	Takasugi	Rakuji	36	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do		do do	
ADMITTED	Kuramochi	Suyematsu	36	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	Tokyo		Cal. San Francisco	
ADMITTED	Kojima	Chikyo	28	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Honori		Wash. Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi	Torchi	30	M	S	merchant	yes		do	do	do		Cal. San Francisco	
ADMITTED	Ishiguro	Ayoshi	20	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Aichi		Cal. Washington	
ADMITTED	Ibara	Teiso	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Yamaguchi		Cal. Riverside	
ADMITTED	Osaki	Yoshinobu	21	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Shimane		N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Sadaichi	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Yamaguchi		Cal. S. F.	
ADMITTED	Nishimura	Toku	25	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Pottori		do Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Some	22	F	S	do	yes		do	do	Fukushima		Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Saiki	Chiyo	18	F	M	do	yes		do	do	Yamaguchi		Cal. Alameda	
ADMITTED	Ito	Kaya	19	F	M	do	yes		do	do	do		do San Mateo	
ADMITTED	Fukuoka	Tsurukichi	20	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Tokyo		Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Nagura	Takaji	18	M	S	merchant	yes		do	do	Shizuoka		do do	
ADMITTED	Kuno	Yoshiyō	34	M	S	student	yes		do	do	do		Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED	Takigiku	Atsu	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Kagoshima		Cal. Berkeley	
ADMITTED	Arima	Atenshi	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do		do do	
ADMITTED	Arima	Taketomo	16	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do		do do	
ADMITTED	Tanegashima	Tadasu	16	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do		do do	
ADMITTED	Tomita	Shimotsuke	26	M	S	merchant	yes		do	do	Aichi		do S. F.	
ADMITTED	Suzuki	Yotsu	38	M	M	student	yes		do	do	Chiba		Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Bessho	Kaotoni	20	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Miyagi		N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Nagamine	Mimozuke	50	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	Tokyo		Cal. S. F.	
ADMITTED	Yemura	Rishichi	47	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	do		do S. F.	

Noted and passed up as indicated in memo
Laffrey

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.

NOV 1 1907, 190

18
86
32

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
													25	26	27	28	29								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$60	no								Good	no	56 3/8	Dark	Black	Scar on left cheek	Iwate Ken							
2	Yes	do	\$90	no								do	no	52 3/4	do	do	Scar on left middle finger	do							
3	Yes	do	\$100	no								do	no	54	do	do	Mole below nose	Ibaraki Ken							
4	S.F.	do	\$120	no								do	no	55 1/2	do	do	Mole on left cheek	Ibukushima Ken							
5	S.F.	do	\$150	no								do	no	56	do	do	Scar on left index finger	-do-							
6	Yes	do	\$100	no								do	no	52 7/8	do	do	Scar on left thumb	Toyama Ken							
7	Yes	do	\$90	no								do	no	56 1/4	do	do	Left little finger crippled	-do-							
8	S.F.	do	\$250	no								do	no	51 1/2	do	do	Scar on left middle finger	Saitama Ken							
9	Yes	do	\$70	no								do	no	52 1/4	do	do	Mole on left hand	Tomori Ken							
10	S.F.	do	\$100	no								do	no	50 3/4	do	do	Right little finger shortened	Kagano Ken							
11	S.F.	do	\$70	no								do	no	50 1/2	do	do	Mole on right under finger	Aichi Ken							
12	S.F.	do	\$70	no								do	no	55	do	do	Right 4th finger double nail	Yamaguchi Ken							
13	S.F.	do	\$150	no								do	no	53	do	do	Left 4th finger crippled	Shimane Ken							
14	S.F.	do	\$60	no								do	no	51	do	do	Nail of left thumb broken	Yamaguchi Ken							
15	S.F.	do	\$75	no								do	no	53 1/4	do	do	Sore on right cheek	Tottori Ken							
16	Yes	Father	\$60	no								do	no	49 3/4	do	do	no	Ibukushima Ken							
17	Yes	Husband	\$80	no								do	no	411	do	do	Mole on right cheek	Yamaguchi Ken							
18	Yes	Husband	\$80	no								do	no	411 1/4	do	do	Scar on left thumb	-do-							
19	Yes	Self	\$80	no								do	no	53 1/2	do	do	Little mole on right ear	Tokyo							
20	Yes	Self	\$80	no								do	no	53 3/4	do	do	Large mole on throat	Shizuoka Ken							
21	S.F.	Self	\$100	no								do	no	56 1/2	do	do	Large mole on right cheek	Tottori Ken							
22	S.F.	do	\$50	no								do	no	55	do	do	Scar on left thumb	Kagoshima Ken							
23	S.F.	do	\$50	no								do	no	51 1/2	do	do	a lower tooth short	-do-							
24	S.F.	do	\$50	no								do	no	57	do	do	no	-do-							
25	S.F.	do	\$50	no								do	no	56	do	do	Scar on right eyebrow	-do-							
26	Yes	do	\$50	no								do	no	55	do	do	no	Ichi Ken							
27	Yes	Husband	\$50	no								do	no	411	do	do	Scar on right hand	Shiba Ken							
28	Yes	Self	\$50	no								do	no	54	do	do	no	Miyagi Ken							
29	Yes	do	\$50	no								do	no	52	do	do	no	Ibaraki Ken							
30	Yes	do	\$75	no								do	no	55 1/2	do	do	Bald head	Okayama Ken							

Indy Oct 16 1907
28
Whipple
H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W^m. Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson
COMMANDER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Seattle, W.
H. J. Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the IYO MARU, HONGKONG, JAPAN, do
(State whether Surgeon, "ailing themselves" or "employed by
 or under their authority," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907.
 at Seattle, Wn.
Harry Morris
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Toyo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Oct. 16th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	104714	Katano	27	M	M	Merchant	no		Japan	Japanese	Saitama	Wife K. Katano	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED	104715	Fushimi	18	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Yamanashi	Father J. Fushimi	do	Yacaville	
ADMITTED	104716	Kobayashi	28	M	S	merchant	yes		do	do	do	Brother M. Kobayashi	do	do	
ADMITTED	104717	Nakari	20	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Niigata	Father H. Nakari	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED	104718	Kemmochi	19	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	Shidzuoka	Father Y. Kemmochi	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED	104719	Shibata	19	F	M	None	yes		do	do	do	Father S. Shibata	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED	104720	Okara	20	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Iwate	Father T. Okara	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	104721	Yamashita	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Kagoshima	Father J. Yamashita	do	do	
ADMITTED	104722	Yenokibara	27	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Mije	Father R. Yenokibara	Ill	Chicago	
ADMITTED	104723	Nishida	22	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Saitama	Grandfather S. Nishida	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	104724	Fujisaku	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Ibaraki	Father Y. Fujisaku	do	do	
ADMITTED	104725	Nakayama	42	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Fukuoka	Mother M. Nakayama	do	do	
ADMITTED	104726	Nakayama	35	M	M	do	no		do	do	do	Mother M. Nakayama	do	do	
ADMITTED	104727	Kosugi	23	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Gunma	Father W. Kosugi	do	do	
ADMITTED	104728	Yeguchi	20	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Aichi	Brother M. Yeguchi	Ill	do	
ADMITTED	104729	Kanuyama	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Hokkaido	Father Y. Kanuyama	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	104730	Ani	39	M	M	Merchant	yes		do	do	Tochigi	Father K. Ani	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	104731	Okubo	22	M	S	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Mother T. Okubo	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	104732	Asanya	22	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Gunma	Mother S. Takahashi	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	104733	Nirasawa	21	F	M	None	yes		do	do	Nagano	Father T. Nirasawa	Or.	Portland	
ADMITTED	104734	Fujino	26	M	M	farmer	yes		do	do	Mirosshima	Father R. Fujino	Texas	do	
ADMITTED	104735	Fujino	25	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED	104736	Fairie	27	F	M	Merchant	yes		U.S.	American	Seattle	Mother Fairie # 1104	Wash	Seattle	

Seattle Wn Nov 1-07
Disposed of above list as per Margin. Except Nov, 6 & 20
Inspected by A.M.G. Parker Tullis
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected by J. J. Hill

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*

NOV 1 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29	
												Height	Complexion	Color of—	Country	City or Town						
1	Yes self	\$250	no		to my friend R. Ninomiya #578 Macaville, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	no	no	no	no	no	Saitama Ken		
2	S.F. do	\$50	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Yamamashi Ka		
3	S.F. do	\$50	no		to my friend S. Abe, #1837 Rialto St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Niigata Ken		
4	Yes self	\$100	no		to my friend K. Shibata 1271 Woodward St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Shidzuoka Ken		
5	Yes do	\$50	no		to my husband K. Shibata 1271 Howard St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do		
6	Yes husband	\$50	no		my friend Mr. T. Nisais Seattle coast.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Ewate Ken		
7	Yes self	\$65	no		to my friend H. Arizaka 40 79th Hotel, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Miyagi Ken		
8	Yes do	\$100	no		to Mr. L. S. Arnell, Tacoma Soc. Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Saitama Ken		
9	Seattle do	\$150	yes	yes	to uncle M. Oki, #254 Kimstone St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Ibaraki Ken		
10	S.F. do	\$80	no		to my brother J. Fujita 329 1/2 A first St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do		
11	S.F. do	\$50	no		to return to my store 600 South Grand Ave, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Summa Ken		
12	S.F. do	\$80	yes	yes	taken by my husband.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Aichi Ken		
13	S.F. do		no		Japanese Mission, 1170 Seung St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Fukui Ken		
14	S.F. Mother	\$70	no		Yokohama Specie Bank, S.F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/8	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Tochiqi Ken		
15	S.F. Mother	\$80	no		to my friend T. Kuyama #198 Leary St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do		
16	S.F. Mother	\$50	no		J. Urai, 325 7th St. S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Summa Ken		
17	Yes self	\$60	no		to my uncle A. Ogami do Milligan St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Ragan. Ken		
18	Seattle do	\$70	no		to my father T. Takahashi do Great Northern Hotel, Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do		
19	Yes Mother	\$100	no		to my husband T. Nirasawa do Mr. S. Ban 34 N 3rd St. Portland.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Hiroshima Ken		
20	Yes husband	\$50	no		to return home, do Harris County, Texas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do		
21	S.F. self	\$50	yes	yes	Born in U.S., taken by husband.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 5	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	New Haven U.S.A.		
22	S.F. husband		no		to my home at 1104 29th St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do		
23	Yes self																					

Yokohama list
#72 List IV
Mudwood
Oct 27
A. Sumpson

Oct 16 27
H. Tripton

28 act
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W^m Thompson, of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson
COMMANDER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907
at Lyatts, Va.
H. W. Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Average passage

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Bus. S. "Strathearn" sailing from Victoria, B.C., Nov. 1, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT. <i>Yates</i>		<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. W.</i>	<i>Commander</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Crookston, Minn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Crookston</i>
2															
3															
4	<i>Owners - Burrell & Low, Glasgow, Scotland.</i>														
5	<i>Agents - W.R. Grace & Co., Seattle, Wash.</i>														
6	<i>Port of Entrance - Port Townsend, Wash.</i>														
7	<i>Will load at Port Hadlock & Tacoma.</i>														
8	<i>Port of Clearance - Tacoma</i>														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 2, 1907.
Examined and passed.
E. A. Palmer,
Immigrant Inspector.*

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Coat Downsaid, Wash.* *Nov. 2*, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or lodge, or other organization, or group of persons, or association, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Yes or No.	Where?								25 Height. Feet. inches.	26 Com- plexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	65 yrs	Yes	1872 Crockston Maine	Father Joseph E. Yates, Crockston, Maine	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined and passed Nov 2 1907
 Robert Lyall
 a. a. s. p. d. & m. H. S.

2828
AFFIDAVIT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. Gracian, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Sturdivant
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1907,
at Fort Townsend, Wash.
A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

609

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "acting (honorary)" or "employed by court (salary)" as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Medically examined at Port Townsend.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *J. D. Thomas* sailing from *Newcastle N.S.W.*, *Aug 19*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 21	<i>Labeck</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>nr</i>	<i>MS</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Nykoebing</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 22	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>MS</i>		"	"	"	<i>Norwegian</i>	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	"	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wa Nov 6 - 1907
Examined and admitted above aliens this date
Parker Ellis - Immigrant Inspector.

Medically Examined at Pt Townsend



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ship *J. D. Thomas* No. 2831 SEATTLE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Musto*, of the *Ship J. D. Thomas*, from *Norwalk N.S.W.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Halerow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *November*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle* *Wn*

Charles Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

Examined and passed by M.A.S. at time of arrival

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

132
St. Mozambique sailing from *South Shields Eng*, *March 14*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Name.	Address.	State.	City or Town.
S. I. ADMITTED	<i>McFarlane</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>North Street, Liverpool Eng</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
S. I. ADMITTED	<i>Adison</i>	<i>Agard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>South Shields</i>	<i>Mango Lane, Barbados, W.I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wn Nov 12 - 07
Examined and admitted above aliens
Parker & Co.
Immigrant Inspectors

A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The vessel at sea at time of examination.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. S. Inland Voller sailing from *Guaymas, Mex., via San Francisco, Cal.* *Oct. 26*, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single or Married	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1 ADMITTED	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Esfurt</i>	<i>Father: Paul Werner No. 6 Randolph St., Esfurt</i>		<i>Nash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2																
3																
4	<i>Examined and passed above alien, Nov. 10, 1907.</i>															
5	<i>Henry Weiss.</i>															
6	<i>Det. Immigrant Inspectors.</i>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	<i>Owner: Robert Voller Co., San Francisco, Cal.</i>															
15	<i>Agents: Hemmer & Schubach, Seattle, Wash.</i>															
16	<i>No clearance Port: Enter coastwise trade.</i>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

611611

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *November 10*, 190*7*.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
												25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(For the purpose of this question, a man is considered a polygamist if he is married to more than one woman at the same time.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(For the purpose of this question, a man is considered an anarchist if he advocates the overthrow of the Government by force.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>yo self</i>		<i>45 00</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>light hazel</i>	<i>hair combed down</i>	<i>Life</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. Prussia.</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

One Examined and found all right
J. W. Oakley
Port Surgeon U.S.P.H. & M.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the San Francisco, of the San Francisco San Francisco, from Guaymas, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
 at San Francisco, Calif.
Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

C. J. Brown
 Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ ^{Crew} FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CMS. S/S J. B. Stewart sailing from *Newcastle, N.S.W.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED.	<i>Kaluas</i>											
2		<i>Andrew</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chile</i>	<i>Antofagasta</i>	<i>Mother, Keri Kaluaw</i>	<i>Mad. Seabro</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Nov 11-07

Samuel & family of D.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

612
612

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Oct 31, 1907

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Yes or No.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Member crew	77 y	Philadelphia	None	No	No	No	No	5 6	Blue	Brown	Dark eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ref in U.S.
Mills
in good & respectable

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wanona* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* Nov. 12th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Li</i>	<i>Quen Sang</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Li Yung</i>	<i>Chien Quen</i>	<i>York San</i>	<i>Col. Denver</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Sheng</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Cook "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>London Wt.</i>	<i>Eng. Shi Shueh</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Wu</i>	<i>Shi Shueh</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>" Laundry "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Denver Col.</i>	<i>Wu Hui Shih</i>	<i>village of Hsin Han, Szechuen.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 13th, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by passenger, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	10.00	No	No	2022, Wash St. No 2092, Denver Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Large scars right temple	China	Village of Chau Yuon, Hock San, Canton.
2	"	"	8.00	No	No	Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Scar top of head.	U.S.	San Francisco Cal. Village of Brown Co.
3	"	"	8.00	No	No	Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Scar above right forehead.	China	Shen Yen, Canton.
4	"	"	10.00	No	No	Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	Scar above right forehead.	China	Shen Yen, Canton.
5	"	"	10.00	No	No	Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Scar right temple.	"	Shen Yen, Canton.
6	"	"	8.00	No	No	Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar left side nose.	"	Shen Yen, Canton.
7	"	"	8.00	No	No	Market St. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar above right temple.	"	Shen Yen, Canton.
8	"	"	8.00	No	No	Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Scar right eye lid.	China	Shen Yen, Canton.
9	"	"	8.00	No	No	Shanghai	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Small mole left ear.	"	Shen Yen, Canton.
10	"	"	8.00	No	No	Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Scar back right ear.	"	Shen Yen, Canton.
11	"	"	8.00	No	No	Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	"	"	Scar right chin.	"	Shen Yen, Canton.
12	"	"	8.00	No	No	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Small mole front forehead.	U.S.	Seattle Wash.
13	"	"	8.00	No	No	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	Mole on right chin.	U.S.	Seattle Wash.
14	"	"	8.00	No	No	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar on right side of neck.	U.S.	Seattle Wash.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Anno, Surgeon of the *Kaga*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *November*, 190*7* at *Seattle, Wash.*
Tom L. Byckoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct 26th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Saito</i>	<i>Iwa</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>J. Saito (Tsunoda Kura)</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Walter S. Elliott</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Tientsin</i>			<i>Indianapolis</i>
3	<i>Eleanor E. Elliott</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>as companion</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				<i>Wm. Elliott</i>		
4	<i>Curtis G. Elliott</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>as companion</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>						
5	<i>Walter H. Elliott</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>as companion</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>						
6	<i>Margaret R. Elliott</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>as companion</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>						

Seattle Wash., Nov. 14, 1907
Examined and passed as above indicated.

Tom L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

614

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *14th November, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1890-1907	returning to my home, 495 S. Dear St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5-	white	Black	Black		Japan Yokohama
2	Yes	Self				no	no	no	good	no						
3	Yes	Self				no	no	no	good	no						
4	Yes	my father			returning to my home, Indianapolis.	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Yes					no	no	no	good	no						
6	Yes					no	no	no	good	no						

Medically examined and passed Nov. 14, 1907.

*Robert Lyell
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Apraik master of the YOKOHAMA, from KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Oakes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese High Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
B. Chino
 Surgeon
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct 26th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	<i>18.</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>by elder brother, S. Shimizu</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Kishimoto</i>	<i>Mitsuji</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>by elder brother, S. Shimizu Matsushita, Osaka Nishikubo, Osaka</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No occupation given on Japanese passport.

*Examined and passed, as above indicated
Seattle Wash., Nov. 14, 1907
Tom L. Stychoff,
Immigrant Inspector*

Oct.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Lapchik ^{Master} of the Kaga M, from KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Lapchik
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
High Medical School, Osaka, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaga Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan Oct 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	105128	Inoyaye	Onari	29	M	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	My father, N. Kan, Utsunomiya, Utsunomiya, Kumamoto	Wash	Seattle
	2	Sakurayage	Gensaburo	41	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Osaka	My father, Sakurayage, Kamba-Sumichi, Osaka	Wash	Seattle
	3	Sakurayage	Lora	30	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Osaka	"	"	Seattle
ADMITTED	9576	Ajima	Shin-ichi	27	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, S. Kijima, Adonoumi, Haroda Gun, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9577	Shimizu	Soki	35	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	My father, S. Shimizu, Obi Gun, Yamaguchi	Calif	Seattle
ADMITTED	9578	Hayashi	Hisamataru	29	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	U.S. Okayama	My father, K. Hayashi, Hatton, Kibgun, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9579	Hayashi	Miten	31	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	My father, M. Hayashi, Hatton, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9580	Hayashi	Man-ichi	14	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	My father, M. Hayashi, Hatton, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9581	Matsunoto	Fumio	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	My father, S. Matsunoto, Hatton, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9582	Miyamoto	Yoshi	21	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Miyamoto, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9583	Miyamoto	Makoto	23	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Miyamoto, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9584	Yamao	Yoshi	25	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Yamao, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9585	Yamao	Jukichi	30	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Yamao, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9586	Kamaka	Kasa	35	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Kamaka, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9587	Gohoyama	Asano	28	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Gohoyama, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9588	Sadokoro	Sadayoshi	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kochi	My father, K. Sadokoro, Hatton, Kochi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9589	Natanabe	Kashiro	45	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	My father, K. Natanabe, Hatton, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9590	Mifune	Shiguo	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	My father, K. Mifune, Hatton, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9591	Mifune	Tamashiro	40	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Okayama	My father, K. Mifune, Hatton, Okayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9592	Noroten	Genzo	45	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	My father, K. Noroten, Hatton, Yamaguchi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9593	Noroten	Matsuo	15	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	My father, K. Noroten, Hatton, Yamaguchi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9594	Yamamoto	Suyejiro	21	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shiga	My father, K. Yamamoto, Hatton, Shiga	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9595	Hirami	Jokichi	37	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Hirami, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9596	Sakamoto	Masao	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kochi	My father, K. Sakamoto, Hatton, Kochi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9597	Inaba	Sakumataru	42	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hiroshima	My father, K. Inaba, Hatton, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9598	Namura	Reichi	30	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	My father, K. Namura, Hatton, Yamaguchi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9599	Kikukawa	TokuSaburo	29	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nakayama	My father, K. Kikukawa, Hatton, Nakayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9600	Yamamoto	Katsumi	38	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nakayama	My father, K. Yamamoto, Hatton, Nakayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9601	Koguchi	Chomataru	38	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nakayama	My father, K. Koguchi, Hatton, Nakayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	9602	Sugihara	Kumajiro	28	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kyoto	My father, K. Sugihara, Hatton, Kyoto	Wash	Seattle

VERIFIED 7110 OCT 30 1907

U.S.

Seattle Nov 14-07
Inspected and approved as in the
Manifest of Aliens No 124, 15, 6, 7, 8, 13
+ to B-21, inclusion
Parker
Inspector

Seattle, 11/15/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

one
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

616

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *14th* *Nov.* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29				
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	Yes	Husband	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Wrinkled forehead	Japan	Kumamoto			
2	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No												
3	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No												
4	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on left hand	Japan	Hiroshima			
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1892 Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Yamaguchi			
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902 Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Okayama			
7	Yes	Husband	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Okayama			
8	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Okayama			
9	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Okayama			
10	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima			
11	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Light	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima			
12	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on face	Japan	Hiroshima			
13	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima			
14	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima			
15	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Kochi			
16	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole under eye	Japan	Okayama			
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1898 Hawaii	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Okayama			
18	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Okayama			
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1893 Hawaii	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi			
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	High forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi			
21	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	None	Japan	Shiga			
22	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Burned scar on chin	Japan	Hiroshima			
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 Hawaii	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Kochi			
24	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima			
25	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi			
26	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Okayama			
27	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Okayama			
28	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Okayama			
29	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Shiga			
30	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Shiga			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Lapraik ^{Master} of the Kaga Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Lapraik
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese High Medical School Osaka, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907.
Seattle, Wash.
B. Chino
 Surgeon
Tom L. Kychoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian. -
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Yaga Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. HELD B. 31 I.	Yamanoto	Haruye	34	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi	by relation N. Yamaguchi	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED. HELD B. 31 I.	Yamanoto	Shosuke	39	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi	by relation N. Yamaguchi	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED. HELD B. 31 I.	Takai	Shuntaro	15	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakayama	by relation S. Takai	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Yoshida	Sarunusuke	24	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga	by relation S. Yoshida	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED. A 1602 146	Ninomija	Jiro	25	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga	by relation S. Ninomija	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED. 40527	Koga	Yakujirou	18	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	by relation S. Koga	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Manabe	Shosuke	31	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	by relation S. Manabe	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Nino	Sochi	22	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	by relation S. Nino	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Shikara	Gennosuke	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane	by relation S. Shikara	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Sakagawa	Komakichi	32	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	by relation S. Sakagawa	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Yanagihara	Yasaburo	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	by relation S. Yanagihara	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED.	Fujino	Hidekichi	34	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	by relation S. Fujino	Cal.	Sacramento	

Proposed for the 12 and 13 and 14 and 15 and 16 and 17 and 18 and 19 and 20 and 21 and 22 and 23 and 24 and 25 and 26 and 27 and 28 and 29 and 30

Thirty nine (39) aliens as per sheets 1 and 2 examined and found free of dangerous disease, except nos. 2, 3 and 9. sheet #1. J. H. Hanson assyng P. H. M. H.S.

Seattle 11-14-07
Admitted No 7
J. H. Hanson
San Francisco

J. H. Hanson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

617

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

11th November, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29	
												25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Black	Brown	no	Japan	Kashi
2	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Kashi
3	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Osakayama
4	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Shiga
5	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Osakayama
6	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Fukuoka
7	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Yunaguchi
8	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Yunaguchi
9	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Shimizu
10	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Osaka
11	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Fukuoka
12	Self	1.50	no	no	my father S. Yamamoto Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	no	do	Osaka
13	Inspected and found																
14	All correct																
15	A. L. Jensen.																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Lapraik ^{Master of the} Kaga Maru, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the~~ ^{the} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Lapraik
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111B

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, Jodis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Japan High Medical School Osaka and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

November, 1907

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff

Immigration Officer.

B. Chino
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Oct. 30th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED.	<i>Yanaka</i>	<i>Tokichi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Yanaka</i>	<i>Kisao</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Yanaka</i>	<i>Shunichi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Yanaka</i>	<i>Toshisuye</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Keitani</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>doctor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ibaraki</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Seattle</i>
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Idjama</i>	<i>Ashochi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>London</i>
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Idjama</i>	<i>Wasabiko</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>London</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Yuruya</i>	<i>Takenosuke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>New York</i>
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Ingier</i>	<i>Antur</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>journalist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>London</i>
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Ingier</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>London</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Yonuma</i>	<i>Koichi</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokosuka</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Boston</i>
ADMITTED.	<i>Sasao</i>	<i>Kumetaro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Washington</i>

Seattle Wash, Nov. 14, 1907
Examined and passed as above indicated.
Tom L. Kuchoff,
Immigrant Inspector.
No occupation given on Japanese passport.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

618

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash 14th November, 1907*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19-22 Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission, or whether excluded from the United States.				23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark	no	Yokohama	Japan
2	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	Sendai	
3	yes					no	no	no	no	no	no	2	10	do	do	do	no	Tokio	
4	yes					no	no	no	no	no	no	2	0	do	do	do	no	do	
5	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	do	no	Shiraki	Kant
6	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	Kiashimaken	
7	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	Nagoya	
8	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	Shiraki	
9	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Blue	Blue	Blue	no	Manchester	
10	no self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	Birmingham	England
11	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark	no	Aomori	Japan
12	yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark	no	Yamaguchi	

Medically examined and passed Nov. 14, 1907.
Robert D. Hall
 A. C. Surgeon P. H. and M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Laprak ^{Master of the} Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Laprak
Master ^{Officer}.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese High Medical School Osaka, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

B. Chino
Surgeon

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Koaga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan Oct. 31st, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hayakawa</i>	<i>Chiye</i>	<i>33.11</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Motokuji Ken Hayakawa 197 Kurumochi-cho Kobe</i>	<i>Portland</i>		
2	<i>Hayakawa</i>	<i>Masochichi</i>	<i>16.5</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokushima</i>	<i>Shinobu Ken Tokushima</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
3	<i>Yokohashi</i>	<i>Meinosuke</i>	<i>28.9</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Tacoma</i>	<i>Los Angeles Miyake & Tadashichi Ken 1247 7th St. Tacoma</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
4	<i>Yokohashi</i>	<i>Kenkichi</i>	<i>18.6</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Miyake & Tadashichi Ken 1247 7th St. Tacoma</i>	<i>Seattle</i>			
5	<i>Uejino</i>	<i>Junzo</i>	<i>36.3</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Tacoma</i>	<i>Houston Miyake & Tadashichi Ken 1247 7th St. Tacoma</i>	<i>Houston</i>			
6	<i>Uejino</i>	<i>Kaworu</i>	<i>28.3</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yate & Uejino Tokushima Ken</i>	<i>Texas</i>			

Seattle Wash, Nov. 14, 1907
Examined and passed as above indicated.
No occupation given on Japanese passports.
Tom L. Nyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

619

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *Seattle Wash 14th Nov, 1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of certificate or pass issued by consular or other authority in foreign country, in which?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by name of any ship, steamer, tugboat, or other vessel, or whether in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.		26 Color of— Com- plexion.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	husband	no	no	To my husband T. Kayakawa, 944 Alameda St, #504, P.O. Box No. 111, Jackson, N.M. alle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Two gold teeth.		Kimamoto		
2	yes	Self	yes	no	Back way Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	none		Tsuchinawa		
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	To T. Takahashi #618, Back way Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	none		Koyasaki Kan		
4	yes	Self	yes	no	To T. Takahashi #618, Back way Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	none		Koyasaki Kan		
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1595 Highway Detroit home #1111 in a great ave., Houston, Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	none		Koyasaki Kan		
6	yes	husband	yes	no	with husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	none		Tsuchinawa Kan		

Medically examined and passed Nov. 14, 1907.
Robert Lyall
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C S Laporte, ^(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) Master of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C S Laporte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash
Tom L. Hycloff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith do
(Name of vessel, flag, and port of destination, or "employed by" or "employed by" at the same time.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
High Medical School Osaka, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Naga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* October 30th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	88310	Otsuka Takuji	24 5 M	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi		Father U. Otsuka Miyagi Ken	Cal.	Palo Alto
ADMITTED.	10427	Matsumoto Kyubei	34 1 M	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Wife K. Matsumoto Tokyo	do	Alameda
ADMITTED.	10428	Amasaka Hiroji	22 3 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Kumamoto		Brother T. Amasaka Kumamoto Ken.	do	Oakland
ADMITTED.	10429	Ogata Tokiharu	34 1 M	M	owner	yes	yes	do	do	do		Wife T. Ogata Kumamoto Ken.	do	San Francisco
ADMITTED.	10430	Ogata Saichi	19 0 M	S	apothecary	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father M. Ogata Kumamoto Ken.	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED.	10431	Kuwano Aki	17 9 F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do		Mother T. Kuwano Kumamoto Ken.	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED.	10432	Sugita Sawajiro	45 6 M	M	owner	yes	yes	do	do	San Francisco		Wife T. Sugita Kanagawa Ken.	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10433	Tomizawa Shikichi	31 9 M	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do		Wife S. Tomizawa Shikikawa Ken.	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10434	Old Heiroku	31 7 M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Niioshima		Father J. Oda Niioshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	10435	Yoshida Junzo	43 9 M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Wife T. Yoshida Niioshima Ken.	do	do
ADMITTED.	10436	Mikami Seiei	28 9 M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Wife K. Mikami Niioshima Ken.	do	do
ADMITTED.	10437	Kuwabara Kunio	25 9 M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father R. Kuwabara Niioshima Ken.	do	do
X	13	Tendzuka Hitoshi	18 9 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Nagano		Father S. Tendzuka Nagano Ken.	do	do
X	14	Arakawa Ishi	21 4 F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Father K. Arakawa Tokyo	do	do
ADMITTED.	10438	Koike Mitunaga	46 1 M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	California		Wife S. Koike Yokohama	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10439	Koike Tokuro	16 4 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	do		Mother S. Koike Yokohama	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10440	Suematsu Namoru	25 3 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Oita		Father U. Suematsu Oita Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	10441	Takahashi Gyuji	19 10 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Miyagi		Father K. Takahashi Miyagi Ken.	do	do
ADMITTED.	10442	Noriquchi Tadajiro	23 10 M	S	confectioner	yes	yes	do	do	Shiga		Father J. Noriquchi Shiga Ken.	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10443	Idani Kyozo	33 4 M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Chayama		Father J. Idani Chayama Ken.	do	do
ADMITTED.	10444	Idani Katsuji	17 5 F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
ADMITTED.	10445	Mukoyama Teijiro	21 7 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Nagano		Father M. Mukoyama Nagano Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	10446	Tera da Kenziro	16 2 M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kagoshima		Brother K. Tera da Kagoshima Ken.	do	do
ADMITTED.	10447	Komachi Sakuzo	16 10 M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Brother M. Komachi Kagoshima Ken.	do	do
ADMITTED.	10448	Kakano Ko-ichi	24 8 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Kochi		Father J. Kakano Kochi Ken.	Or.	Portland
ADMITTED.	10449	Takao Yuki	48 9 F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	California		Brother K. Shikuda Oita Ken	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10450	Takas Misao	5 1 F	S	None	no	no	do	do	do		do	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10451	Takenuchi Te tenji	17 9 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Father P. Takenuchi Tokyo	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	10452	Umeyono Seiji	19 3 M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Niioshima		Father K. Umeyono Niioshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	10453	Ichikawa Nobuy	23 10 M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	Nagano		Father M. Ichikawa Nagano	do	do

No. 16 4716 Inspected Nos. 12-15-17/30 as per marginal notes
Gate "107"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

620

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

14th November, 1907

Table with columns 13-29. Columns 13-17: Passenger details (No. on List, By whom passage paid, etc.). Columns 18-24: Family relationships and health status. Columns 25-29: Physical characteristics (Height, Color, etc.) and Place of Birth. Includes handwritten entries for 30 passengers.

Yokohama, Japan Oct. 21, 1907

I certify that the above named aliens... are free from leathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

W. H. Tripler, Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

J. H. Tripler

U.S. PH. & M. H. S. SERVICE... PASSENGER SERVICE...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Lapinski, master of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~from~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Lapinski
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith do
(Name of the Surgeon, of the vessel, or of the vessel, as employed by
 or for the service of the vessel.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
High Medical School Osaka, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, facts in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
B. Chino
 Surgeon
Tom L. Kuckoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Taga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, October 30th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	93133	4-7-07 U.S. none	24	M	S	student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagi	Father T. Saijyo Miyagi Ken	Ohio Jiffin
2	93211	9-7-07 US	22	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	Miyagi	Mother T. Sonoda Miyagi Ken	Cal. Los Angeles
3	114770	11-15-07 US	18	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Shimane	Father J. Mishima Shimane Ken	do S.F.
4	97412	9-2-07 US	19	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	Fukuoka	Father J. Nakashima Fukuoka Ken	do S.F.
5	105857	9-28-07 US	21	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	Fukuoka	Father K. Ooka Fukuoka Ken	do S.F.
6	93335	8-9-07 US	31	M	M	farmer	yes		do	do	Tochigi	Father S. Tsuboi Tochigi Ken	Wash. Seattle
7	90576	6-6-07 US	31	M	M	laborer	yes		do	do	Okayama	Father S. Tsuboi Okayama Ken	Cal. Portland
8	90077	6-6-07 US	36	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Hiroshima	Father S. Nakagawa Hiroshima Ken	Wash. Seattle
9	104734	10-5-07 US	16	M	S	student	yes		do	do	do	Mother T. Koyama Hiroshima Ken	do Seattle
10	104499	8-27-07 US	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Tokyo	Father U. Kumasaka Tokyo	Cal. S.F.
11	104147	10-5-07 US	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Fukuoka	Father U. Kumasaka Fukuoka Ken	do Los Angeles
12	50325	7-2-07 US	21	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Kanagawa	Father R. Natanabe Kanagawa Ken	do do
13	97089	8-12-07 US	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Iwate	Brother K. Kino Iwate Ken	do S.F.
14	93332	8-5-07 US	18	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Shizuoka	Father M. Kamis Shizuoka Ken	do Los Angeles
15	93334	8-5-07 US	22	M	S	laborer	yes		do	do	Okayama	Father H. Takimoto Okayama Ken	Wash. Seattle
16	93402	8-26-07 US	28	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Father S. Migaki Okayama Ken	do do
17	99444	10-11-07 US	23	M	S	student	yes		do	do	do	Father H. Natanabe Okayama Ken	do do
18	87144	5-22-07 US	16	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Nagano	Father S. Sakurai Nagano Ken	Wash. Seattle
19	88479	9-17-07 US	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Father H. Nagata Nagano Ken	Wash. Seattle
20	104724	10-1-07 US	30	M	M	mechanic	yes		do	do	Aichi	Father U. Sato Aichi Ken	Or. Portland
21	104724	10-1-07 US	26	M	S	merchant	yes		do	do	Gifu	Cousin K. Tsuboi Gifu Ken	Or. Portland
22	104724	10-5-07 US	29	M	S	merchant	yes		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Mother S. Furuya Gifu Ken	Cal. Jaffin
23	104723	10-12-07 US	17	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	do	Mother Immi Furuya Tokyo	do Los Angeles
24	104750	10-8-07 US	23	M	M	merchant	yes		do	do	do	Father S. Narish Tokyo	do do
25	104755	10-5-07 US	24	M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Wife S. Ozaki Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
26	104755	10-5-07 US	24	M	S	farmer	yes		do	do	IN TRANSIT	Brother K. Matsumoto Tokyo	Wash. Seattle
27	104755	10-5-07 US	23	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	Kagoshima	Father S. Moriada Kagoshima Ken	Brazil
28	104755	10-5-07 US	23	M	S	clerk	yes		do	do	Saga	Father S. Moriada Saga Ken	Wash. Seattle
29	104755	10-5-07 US	16	F	M	do	yes		do	do	Yokohama	Mother N. Inuka Yokohama	do do
30	104755	10-5-07 US	30	F	M	do	yes		do	do	Tokyo	Father-in-law S. Chita Tokyo	do do
31	104755	10-5-07 US	32	M	M	do	yes		do	do	Kanagawa	Uncle K. Inaga Kanagawa Ken	do do
32	104755	10-5-07 US	6	F	S	mother	yes		do	do	do	Grandmother K. Inaga Kanagawa Ken	do do

Seattle 11-15-07
Disposal of alien claims on Examination
admitted in Manu. (The other in duplicate)

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

621

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *14th November, 1907*

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$50	no	no	Ziffoni, Jiffin, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55 1/2	Dark	Black	Wart on right cheek.	Miyagi Ken
2	Self	\$50	no	no	no	Y. Hamauchi 503-6 th Mr. Lasky	no	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/2	do	do	near sighted (50, 60)	-do-
3	yes	mother	\$50	no	no	to my brother D. Mishima 321 1/2 1st Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	scar on forehead + moles on face	Shimane Ken
4	yes	Self	\$70	no	no	to my friend D. Sekine, 1016-3 rd St. Sacramento Calif.	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar on left index finger	Fukuoka Ken
5	yes	mother	\$100	no	no	to my friend D. Sekine, 1016-3 rd St. Sacramento Calif.	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/8	do	do	Wart of left 3rd finger broken	Sackagi Ken
6	Self	\$50	no	no	no	to my friend D. Sekine, 1016-3 rd St. Sacramento Calif.	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	do	do	scar on nail of left index finger	Okayama Ken
7	yes	do	\$50	no	no	H. Nagashima, 739 Jefferson St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	none	Niigata Ken
8	yes	do	\$50	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do	do	a bald on head	do
9	yes	mother	\$50	no	no	to my brother S. Kayama 123 Broadway, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 3/8	do	do	no	Miyagi Ken
10	Self	\$50	no	no	no	Y. Hamauchi, 303-7 th Ave S, Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/4	do	do	long scar on left hand.	Fukuoka Ken
11	Self	\$50	no	no	no	H. Sasaki, 1888 Pine St. S. P.	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do	do	no	Kanagawa Ken
12	yes	mother	\$100	no	no	K. Hachi, 950 Grand St. S. P.	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	do	scar on right hand.	Iwate Ken
13	yes	husband	\$50	no	no	to my husband Dr. Kanio 123 Broadway, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	51	do	do	no	Fukuoka Ken
14	Self	\$50	no	no	no	M. Hachiyama, 40 N. 1 st St. Portland Or	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	Mole on cheek	Okayama Ken
15	yes	do	\$50	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	scar on neck	-do-
16	yes	mother	\$50	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/8	do	do	scar on right hand.	-do-
17	yes	do	\$50	no	no	B. Ito 1019 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	near sighted	Kanagawa Ken
18	yes	do	\$50	no	no	to my friend K. Harada 1011 Jackson St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	none	-do-
19	yes	do	\$50	no	no	to my cousin M. Hibino 90 1/2 Mission St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	none	Aichi-Ken
20	Self	\$50	no	no	no	to my brother K. Furuya 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	none	Gifu-Ken
21	Self	\$50	no	no	no	to my brother K. Furuya 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 3/4	do	do	upper teeth gold-filled.	Tokyo
22	Self	\$50	no	no	no	to my husband K. Furuya 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	410	do	do	no	Tokyo
23	Self	\$50	no	no	no	to my uncle K. Furuya 636 Broadway S. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	moles on face	Tokyo
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	J. Sakahashi, 907-1 st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	upper teeth lost	Chiba Ken
25	Self	\$50	no	no	no	Saburo Kumaki Japanese Legation, San Paulo, Brazil	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	none	Kagoshima Ken
26	yes	do	\$70	no	no	J. Kato, Japanese Legation, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	many spots on face	Saga Ken
27	yes	husband	\$95	no	no	to my husband, Ueno, Miyagi 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	mole above left eye	Kanagawa Ken
28	yes	do	\$100	no	no	to my husband Shiro Saburo 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	48	do	do	scar below right eye	Tokyo
29	yes	do	\$50	no	no	to my husband T. Hasegawa 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	48	do	do	upper teeth filled	Kanagawa Ken
30	yes	do	\$50	no	no	to my husband T. Hasegawa 277 E. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	46	do	do	no	do

I certify that the above named aliens *29* in number, are free from infectious or dangerous contagious disease.

J. H. Triple
 Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Lapinski, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~found~~ found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
G S Lapinski

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

622

I, B. Chris, Surgeon of the Kaga Port, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan High School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Hyckoff
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* October 30th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	M.	S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sugiyama	Fuji	46	M			None	yes		Japan	Japanese Yamanashi	Father K. Sugiyama Yamanashi Ken	Cal	Oakland	
ADMITTED 2	Mikuto	Taro	34	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Okayama	Mother S. Mikuto Okayama Ken	Cal	Seattle	
ADMITTED 3	Mitukashi	Adakichi	27	M			merchant	yes		Japan	do. Kanagawa	Mother K. Mitukashi Kanagawa Ken	Cal	S.F.	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Okahashi	Miyage	29	M			merchant	yes		Japan	do. U.S.A. Seattle	Brother J. Okahashi Kaga Ken.	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 4	Okahashi	Miyage	17	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Haponds Nara	Brother J. Okahashi Nara Ken.	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5	Nara	Nawonobu	49	M			student	yes		Japan	do. do	Mother C. Nara Nara Ken	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 6	Uyeda	Kanji	24	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Sifu	Wife K. Uyeda Sifu Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 7	Kakamura	Kokichi	30	M			merchant	yes		Japan	do. do	Mother H. Kakamura Sifu Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 8	Ohki	Saikichi	24	M			merchant	yes		Japan	do. Hiroshima	Father T. Ohki Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 9	Suzuki	Nikozo	32	M			merchant	yes		Japan	do. Takayama	Mother T. Suzuki Takayama Ken	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 10	Furumoto	Yusuke	24	M			laborer	yes		Japan	do. Hiroshima	Mother H. Furumoto Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Yusno	
ADMITTED 11	Kakamura	Tovakichi	41	M			merchant	yes		Japan	do. Tokyo	Brother S. Kakamura Tokyo	Cal	Seattle	
ADMITTED 12	Kakamura	Take	37	F			S	no		Japan	do. do	Uncle S. Kakamura Tokyo	Cal	do	
ADMITTED 13	Kakamura	Take	56	F			M	no		Japan	do. do	Son S. Kakamura Tokyo	Cal	do	
ADMITTED 14	Akamatsu	Shimaten	17	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Osaka	Brother H. Akamatsu Osaka	Cal	do	
ADMITTED 15	Kurahara	Kyotaro	18	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Kumamoto	Father S. Kurahara Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 16	Honda	Kogoro	22	M			S	yes		Japan	do. Kagoshima	Father J. Honda Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Seattle	
ADMITTED 17	Tateyama	Takutaro	20	M			Merchant	yes		Japan	do. do	Mother M. Tateyama Kagoshima Ken	Cal	do	
ADMITTED 18	Miyeda	Shonosuke	23	M			Merchant	yes		Japan	do. Tokyo	Mother M. Miyeda Tokyo	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 19	Kanehiro	Heisuke	17	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Yamaguchi	Brother M. Kanehiro Yamaguchi Ken	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 20	Fujimoto	Yasue	20	M			Merchant	yes		Japan	do. Nagano	Father H. Fujimoto Nagano Ken	Cal	Seattle	
ADMITTED 21	Kodzu	Satoshi	19	M			black	yes		Japan	do. do	Father H. Kodzu Nagano Ken	Cal	Seattle	
ADMITTED 22	Kayash	Tokujiro	22	M			student	yes		Japan	do. Kagoshima	Father H. Kayash Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 23	Tajiri	Imohich	19	M			S	no		Japan	do. do	Father H. Tajiri Kagoshima Ken	Cal	do	
ADMITTED 24	Sasaki	Chuji	20	M			S	no		Japan	do. Iwate	Father S. Sasaki Iwate Ken	Cal	do	
ADMITTED 25	Otsubo	Yeiichi	18	M			S	no		Japan	do. do	Father S. Otsubo Iwate Ken	Cal	Portland	
ADMITTED 26	Sakabe	Suzaburo	21	M			S	no		Japan	do. Kyoto	Brother Y. Sakabe Kyoto	Cal	Seattle	
ADMITTED 27	Matsuda	Shingemon	23	M			Student	yes		Japan	do. Toyama	Mother M. Matsuda Toyama Ken	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 28	Ayaoi	Kensuke	21	M			S	no		Japan	do. Iwate	Brother K. Ayaoi Iwate Ken	Cal	S.F.	
ADMITTED 29	Kotsubo	Kumaker	24	M			S	no		Japan	do. Fukuoka	Father K. Kotsubo Fukuoka Ken	Cal	S.F.	

Examined Above 25 aliens action taken as indicated on margin

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *14th November*, 1907

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self \$50 no	no	to my husband H. Sugi Hama, 457 26 th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	4	10	Dark	Black	scar on right 2 nd finger	Yamanashi Ken	
2	self \$100 no	no	Wife of S. Mitsuoka, Inf. Inf. School 67 th Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	5	8	do	do	left index finger lost.	Okayama Ken	
3	self \$90 no	no	to my friend S. Kubo #120 South 4 th St. Seattle	No	No	5	1	do	do	no	Kanagawa Ken	
4	self \$70 no	no	to my friend H. Okuda 5 th Ave. S. Seattle	No	No	5	8	Dark	Black	no	Nara Ken	
5	self \$70 no	no	taken by my husband	No	No	4	11 1/2	do	do	a mole on right cheek	Nara Ken	
6	self \$50 no	no	to my friend H. H. Okuda 216 5 th Ave. S. Seattle	No	No	5	5 1/2	do	do	no	Nara Ken	
7	self \$100 no	no	to my brother J. Ogawa 245 E 1 st St. Los Angeles	No	No	5	1 1/2	do	do	upper teeth gold-filled	Sifu Ken	
8	self \$100 no	no	to my friend J. Ogawa 245 E 1 st St. Los Angeles	No	No	5	0	do	do	scar on right hand	Sifu Ken	
9	self \$50 no	no	friend N. Hamamura 112 7 th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	5	2 1/2	do	do	long scar on forehead	Sifu Ken	
10	self \$50 no	no	to my friend T. Tamaki 303 rd Sacramento St. S.F.	No	No	5	0 1/2	do	do	moles on nose	Wakayama Ken	
11	self \$60 no	no	brother J. Furumoto 3 rd St. Seattle	No	No	5	2 1/2	do	do	one upper tooth gold-filled	Hiroshima Ken	
12	self \$50 no	no	to return to my store Magnard St. Seattle	No	No	4	11	do	do	no	Tokyo	
13	self \$50 no	no	taken by my father	No	No			do	do	no	do	
14	self \$50 no	no	with my son	No	No	4	7	do	do	no	do	
15	self \$50 no	no	to my friend H. Okuda 402 Main St. Seattle	No	No	5	1	do	do	Pimples on face	Osaka	
16	self \$60 no	no	friend M. Harada 112 Rose St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	scar on left index finger	Kumamoto Ken	
17	self \$100 no	no	friend S. Matsushita 309 Myrtle Ave. Seattle	No	No	5	4 7/8	do	do	no	Kagoshima Ken	
18	self \$100 no	no	friend K. Honda, 7 th St. S.F.	No	No	5	3 3/8	do	do	mole over mouth	-do-	
19	self \$50 no	no	friend M. Kondo, 7 th St. S.F.	No	No	5	1 3/8	do	do	upper teeth gold filled	Tokyo	
20	self \$50 no	no	to my brother S. Kanhiro 177 th 3 rd St. S.F.	No	No	5	3 7/8	do	do	no	Namaguchi Ken	
21	self \$100 no	no	to my cousin N. Yokozawa 1405 Bush St. San Francisco	No	No	5	5 7/8	do	do	no	Nagano Ken	
22	self \$75 no	no	to my brother S. Kodzu 518 7 th St. Seattle	No	No	5	3 1/4	do	do	mole on forehead	-do-	
23	self \$70 no	no	friend S. Fure	No	No	5	2	do	do	mole on chin	Kagoshima Ken	
24	self \$60 no	no	to my brother K. Tajiri 340 E 2 nd St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	5	4 1/2	do	do	no	-do-	
25	self \$60 no	no	friend M. Kobayashi 918 W. 11 th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	5	4 1/4	do	do	long scar on left index finger	Iwate Ken	
26	self \$70 no	no	friend K. Ota 121 N. 15 th St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	5	4	do	do	scar on right ear	-do-	
27	self \$250 no	no	friend J. Sugiyama 101 st Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	5	0 1/4	do	do	large mole near right ear	Kyoto	
28	self \$100 no	no	friend M. Nakabayashi 40 1865 Pine St. San Francisco	No	No	5	5	do	do	no	Toyama Ken	
29	self \$50 no	no	to my friend K. Chao (Editor) Bealy St. S.F.	No	No	5	4 1/4	do	do	Pimples on face	Iwate Ken	
30	self \$100 no	no	friend M. Konno New York	No	No	5	2 1/2	do	do	Red on head	Fukuoka Ken	

Yokohama, Japan, *Nov 27*
I certify that the above named persons in
number *30* are free from contagious
contagious disease.
H. Tripler
Assistant Surgeon, U.S. & M.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Lapraik ^{Master of the} Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{dear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Lapraik
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith to
(State whether Surgeon, or other person, or employed by or under the authority of the vessel.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
High Medical School Osaka, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets None in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Byckhoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taga Maru* sailing from *Shoolama, Japan*, October 30th, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Okamura	Toku	19	M	S	student	yes		Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Father G. Okamura Nagano Ken	OR	Portland		
NON-IMMIGRANT	Tamaki	Tadajiro	42	M	S	Merchant	yes		do	do	Seattle	Father T. Tamaki Yamaguchi Ken	with	Seattle		
ADMITTED	Kanetsugu	Otagoro	46	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Wife N. Kanetsugu Yamaguchi Ken	do	do		
ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Nyotaro	44	M	M	Merchant	yes		do	do	Saga	Wife Y. Kinoshita Saga Ken	OR	Portland		
ADMITTED	Iriki	Jinsai	23	M	S	Photographer	yes		do	do	Kagoshima	Father R. Iriki Kagoshima Ken	with	N. Y.		
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Koensuke	20	M	S	Student	yes		do	do	Niigata	Father S. Yoshida Niigata Ken	with	Seattle		
ADMITTED	Iwaki	Masao	22	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Yehime	Father T. Iwaki Yehime Ken	do	do		
ADMITTED	Kurita	Hisashi	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Father S. Kurita Yehime Ken	do	do		
ADMITTED	Nagata	Yukinori	21	M	S	do	yes		do	do	Kagoshima	Father N. Nagata Kagoshima Ken	do	do		
ADMITTED	Saito	Shigeru	21	M	J	blank	yes		do	do	Saitama	Father T. Saito Saitama Ken	with	Spokane		
ADMITTED	Takahashi	Tadashi	28	M	M	Chemist	yes		do	do	Tokyo	Wife Y. Takahashi Tokyo	with	N. Y.		
ADMITTED	Nakano	Noritoshi	19	M	S	student	yes		do	do	Kagoshima	Brother N. Nakano Kagoshima Ken	with	Los Angeles		
ADMITTED	Furukawa	Seten	28	F	S	Nurse	yes		do	do	Chiba	Mother R. Furukawa Chiba Ken	with	Seattle		
ADMITTED	Furukawa	Yukimaru	6	M	M	Student	yes		do	do	do	-do-	do	do		
ADMITTED	Furukawa	Shiten	21	F	M	Wife	yes		do	do	do	-do-	do	do		
ADMITTED	Suzuki	Kinzo	22	M	S	Merchant	yes		do	do	Yokohama	Father S. Suzuki Yokohama	do	do		
ADMITTED	Shibata	Kazumori	23	M	S	Student	yes		do	do	Fukuoka	Father K. Shibata Fukuoka Ken	do	S. F.		
ADMITTED	Fujino	Kanuji	18	M	S	Student	yes		do	do	Kiroshima	Father R. Fujino Kiroshima Ken	with	Seattle		
ADMITTED	Fujino	Orijo	14	F	S	maid servant	yes		do	do	do	-do-	do	do		
ADMITTED	Amuro	Getsu	20	F	S	geonist	yes		do	do	Kyoto	My Parent at Kyoto	with	Seattle		
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Kiyo	15	F	S	do	yes		do	do	Tokyo	My Parent at Tokyo	do	do		
ADMITTED	Tomita	Jingoro	46	M	M	servant	yes		do	do	do	My Parent at Tokyo	do	do		
ADMITTED	Shibata	Shijuro	25	M	S	servant	yes		do	do	do	My Parent at Tokyo	do	do		
ADMITTED	Saiji	Toku	28	F	S	maid servant	yes		do	do	do	My Parent at Tokyo	do	do		

25
26
27
28
29
30

Examined and Admitted Dec. 1 to 19 inclusive
L. Thomson, Insp.

Seattle, Wash. Nov 14-07
Admitted Nov 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, without examination
being of the Japanese Consular suite.
O. K. Ellis
Surgeon General

Inspected or passed
Nov 22 List 11 out

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington* *14th November 1900*

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.								
													25	26	27	28		29			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	\$60	no	no	Friend K. Niishi 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/4	dark	Black	large pore on left hand.	Kagano Ken				
2	Yes	self	\$50	yes	yes	to my friend R. Iwata 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 11/4	do	do	scar on left hand.	Yamaguchi Ken				
3	Yes	do	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1/2	do	do	scar on left hand.	do				
4	Yes	do	\$50	yes	yes	Friend T. Yuki 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1/4	do	do	no	Saga Ken				
5	Yes	do	\$150	no	no	Friend K. Nakamura 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	scar on right eyebrow	Kagoshima Ken				
6	Yes	do	\$125	no	no	to my friend S. Nakai 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5/2	do	do	mole above left eye	Niigata Ken				
7	Yes	do	\$70	no	no	Yamashita #114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	scar below left eye	Yokohama Ken				
8	Yes	do	\$100	no	no	114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	mole on nose	do				
9	Yes	do	\$100	no	no	Friend M. Matsuda 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5/4	do	do	mole on left cheek	Kagoshima Ken				
10	Yes	do	\$75	no	no	to my friend M. Terasaki 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	scar on right thumb	Saitama Ken				
11	Yes	do	\$200	no	no	to my friend K. Nakamura 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	mole on right eyebrow	Tokyo				
12	Yes	do	\$100	no	no	to my friend K. Kitazono 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	pimples on face	Kagoshima Ken				
13	Yes	do	\$175	no	no	to my friend H. Okuda 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0 1/4	do	do	mole on forehead	Chiba Ken				
14	Yes	do	\$175	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	black spot on nail of right thumb	do				
15	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 10 1/2	do	do	one upper tooth gold-filled	do				
16	Yes	Self	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	do	do	mole below right eye	Yokohama				
17	Yes	Father	\$100	no	no	my brother H. Shibata 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	scar on left finger	Fukuoka Ken				
18	S.F.	Brother	\$100	no	no	taken by my brother 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	scar under chin	Hiroshima Ken				
19	S.F.	Brother	\$100	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 0	do	do	wart on left hand	do				
20	Yes	do	\$50	no	no	taken by consul 114 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	no	Kyoto				
21	Yes	do	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	no	Tokyo				
22	Yes	do	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	no	Tokyo				
23	Yes	do	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	no	Tokyo				
24	Yes	do	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 7	do	do	no	Tokyo				

I certify that the above named aliens in number are free from any contagious disease.

Yokohama, Japan
I certify that the above named aliens in number are free from any contagious disease.
A. H. Rippler
Assistant Surgeon, P.H. & M.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C S Lapraik, Master of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C S Lapraik
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Knowles, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota (Sailing Thru with), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Her Miss
Immigration Officer.

S. H. Knowles M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hongkong*, 19th October, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Mong	37	M	Married	Merchant	Little	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brothers, Chin Hook, clan of Huan Po Tai in Hq. 119 King St. Hong Kong	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Jai	38	M	Married	Laborer	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai Tang, in Chinatown village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Wing	32	M	Married	Merchant	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, Mr. Chin King of King Wo Long Hq. 93 Combridge St. Hong Kong	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Charley	Sang	15	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai Tang, in Chinatown village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
DEPARTED Aug 30, 1905	Hing	Yee	15	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Chin King in Hong Kong village of Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Har	Juy	30	M	Married	Merchant	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Ho Jai, in Back St. village, of Sun King, China	Nevada	Eureka	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Go	Jet	36	M	Married	Merchant	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Ho Jai, in Back St. village, of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ho	Jing	20	M	Single	Cook	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Ho Jai, in Back St. village, of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Wing Jow	Chiu	20	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Jan	44	M	Married	Laborer	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Ving	44	M	Married	Merchant	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother, Ho Chong, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
DEPARTED 3/2/08	Hong	Jim	15	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
DEPARTED 3/2/08	Jun	Bak yee	20	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
DEPARTED Aug 30, 1905	Ho	Yakr	19	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ho	Lung	21	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
DEPARTED Aug 30, 1905	Gon	Ed	15	M	Single	Student	China	U.S.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Sang	41	M	Married	Merchant	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother, Ho Chong, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Chiu	Sam Lee	26	M	Single	Laborer	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Lung	Boo	49	M	Married	Laborer	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ho	Park	21	M	Single	Cook	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ly	Soyy	36	M	Married	Merchant	China	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Jai, in Sun King village, Sun King	Wash.	Seattle	

Inspected & passed
J. R. Anderson
A. G. King

Reported owing to age discrepancy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

624

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash - Nov 15, 1904

Table with columns for passenger details: No on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth. Includes handwritten entries for 21 passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Austin Smith, of the St. Merrimack, from Gypholacua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Austin Smith, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle Wa
Ray Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

625

I, D. Henry Knowles, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Minnesota (Sailing Through), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Henry Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minersots* sailing from *Hong Kong* *Oct 19*, 190*4*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1 <i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chong</i>	<i>31 - m m</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yrs Chen</i>			<i>China</i>				<i>Chong Jui (Father) at Chen or Loo Chen, Sam Hong</i>		<i>Be</i>	<i>Tulun</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Large handwritten signature or scribble on the left side of the page.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfonso Antonio *Mestre*, of the *St. Minerva*, from *Yolohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Antonio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
H. H. King
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Henry Knowles, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota (Sailing Thru with), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Henry Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

H. W. Wiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Minnesota* sailing from *Nagasaki* *26th Oct*, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Mrs	<i>Reye Matushita</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Noisumi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>
2	Mrs	<i>Yamah Sabata</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
3	Mrs	<i>Tomino Kanesaki</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
4	Mrs	<i>Waga Okuyama</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
5	Mrs	<i>Kaneshi Kawabe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
6	Mrs	<i>Buza Yoshimoto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
7	Mrs	<i>Ume Yoshimoto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
8	Mrs	<i>Takino Yamamoto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Fukuoka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Placer Co.</i>	<i>Bozman</i>	<i></i>	<i></i>
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle *Mar 11-16-07*
Suspected and disposed of same aliens
as in margin
Pathe
Immigrant Inspector

Katahi Matushita
Misumi Kumamoto Cal.
S. Takajima - Mother
Katakami Kumamoto Cal.
Takayama Kumamoto Cal.
Mitake Kumamoto Ken.
Kanobe - Mother
Mitake Kumamoto Ken.
B. Yoshimoto - Father
B. Yoshimoto - Father in law
S. Yamamoto
Keshara Fukuoka Cal.
Alameda
Inspected and passed
F. R. H. H. Wood
A. A. Lee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash November 15, 1904

Table with columns for passenger details: No on List, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth. Includes handwritten entries for 9 passengers from Kumamoto Ken.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alvin Austin, of the St. Michaels, from Galesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin Austin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota (Sealing Smith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Harry Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1901
at Seattle, Wash.

H. W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Kobe 29th Oct, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	103446	Kawaguchi Kyona	24-9-16	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Hiroshima	My father & Kawaguchi, Hiroshima	Cal	Portland	Cal	Portland
ADMITTED	103445	Shimazaki Tokutaro	37	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Hiroshima	My father & Shimazaki, Hiroshima	Cal	Fresno	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	103444	Nagamatsu Shotaro	40	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Oita	My father & Nagamatsu, Oita	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	103643	Ando Takieki	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Okayama	My father & Ando, Okayama	Wash	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	103646	Yamatoku Matsuro	42	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Hiroshima	My brother S. Yamatoku, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	103647	Yamatoku Matsuro	38-9-11	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Hiroshima	My brother S. Yamatoku, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	105482	Monaka Teizo	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese		Kagawa	My father S. Monaka, Kagawa	Wash	Seattle	Wash	Seattle

Seven aliens (7) as per above examined found free of dangerous or loathsome contagious disease
J. H. Anderson
acting physician

Seattle 11-16-07
Disposed of above aliens as in Margin
J. H. Anderson
Imm. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

627

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* - *November 15, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
													Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	51.00			To join my husband at Seattle, Wash. Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash. Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	
2	yes	self	50.00			Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	
3	yes	self	51.00			Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	
4	yes	self	50.00			Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	no	4	11	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	
5	yes	self	51.00			Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	
6	yes	self	51.00			Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	no	4	11	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	
7	yes	self	51.00			Do join my brother, E. Swaguchi, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	3	Dark black	scar on fore head	Japan Hiroshima	

and
ward
long.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alon Austin Nash, of the *St. Michaels*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alon Austin Nash

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 190*7*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Alon Nash
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

628

I, S. H. Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota (Sailing Permitt), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Knowles MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1900
at Seattle, Wash.

Key W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Jan 1*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Adams	Francis	25	M. S. Clerk	Yps	U.S.	U.S.					
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Beaman	H. F.	40	M. S. Merchant	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Beaman	F. B. (M)	43	F. M. do.	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				New York	
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Beaman	(Miss) E. B.	8	F. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Bochman	Samuel	36	M. M. M. D.	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Bochman	(Mrs) M. W.	24	F. M. Temporary	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				N.Y. Montreal	
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Bochman	(Miss) M. W.	4	F. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Bochman	(Miss) Lois	4	F. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Bochman	(Miss) Nellie	5	M. S. —	—	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Gordon	John H.	44	M. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Conning	R. W.	44	M. S. Clerk	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Celuburger	(Mrs) H. C.	45	F. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Edmond	(Miss) E. H. D.	16	F. S. Student	Yps	U.S.	U.S.			China Chong	Yps	
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Fisher	A.	60	M. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
15	IN TRANSIT	Gomis	Geo. J.	40	M. S. Temporary	Yps	U.S.	U.S.			China Chong	Yps	
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Hallaud	Isaac	8	M. S. Clerk	Yps	U.S.	U.S.			China Chong	Yps	
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Hallaud	(Mrs) M. S.	47	F. M. Doct	Yps	U.S.	U.S.			China Chong	Yps	
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Hallaud	(Miss) Annie	9	F. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Hallaud	(Miss) C. J.	7	F. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson	(Mrs) J. M.	4	F. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Johnson	(Miss) Mary	4	F. S. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				do do	
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Lewis	A. H.	62	M. M. Temporary	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Morse	(Mrs) L. R.	33	F. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				R.I. Providence	
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Murray	J. J.	33	M. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				N.Y. Eugene	
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Pat	(Miss) J. J.	43	F. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Prange	(Mrs) E. M.	65	F. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Thomas	R. C.	34	M. S. M. D.	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Wes	J. T.	24	M. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.			Philippine		
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Wes	J. T.	24	M. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Wes	J. T.	24	M. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	
31	U. S. CITIZEN	Wes	J. T.	24	M. M. —	Yps	U.S.	U.S.				St. Chicago	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

628

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Nov. 15*, 190*7*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						<i>Address in U.S. 481 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill. Ford Bldg., Boston, Mass.</i>											
2						<i>FI</i>											
3						<i>CI</i>											
4						<i>Morris town, N. J.</i>											
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10						<i>102-164 W. 4th Chicago, Ill.</i>											
11						<i>Hotel Howard Curtis, Portland, Ore.</i>											
12						<i>Waverly, D. Leavenworth, Kan.</i>											
13																	
14																	
15		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>In Canada to be in U.S. No. 511 Light Gray Eyes</i>								<i>House Domic.</i>			
16						<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>											
17																	
18																	
19																	
20						<i>Also also, Berkeley, Cal.</i>											
21																	
22						<i>Address: 409 J. Street Pasadena, Cal.</i>											
23						<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>											
24						<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>											
25						<i>1112-134 Ave., Seattle</i>											
26						<i>135-16th Ave. Seattle</i>											
27						<i>Morton Centre, Mass. 619 Park Street, N.Y.</i>											
28						<i>223 South St. Springfield, Ill.</i>											
29																	
30																	

*Pass all except No. 15 as U.S. I.
Examined and passed No. 15
Hoy Weiss,
Act. Inspector.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abas Amelin of the St. Humbert, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abas Amelin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Army Knowles, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota (Sailing Therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Army Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neunota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Nov. 1st*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Walden</i>	<i>Chas. L.</i>	<i>16 m 5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					<i>Mr. Spruill</i>
2	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Paul E.</i>	<i>26 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					<i>Mr. Holland</i>
3	<i>Wells</i>	<i>(Mr) L. D.</i>	<i>26 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					<i>Mr. Holland</i>
4	<i>Whiting</i>	<i>(Mr) L. J.</i>	<i>33 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					<i>Mr. Holland</i>
5	<i>Wilder</i>	<i>Alvin E.</i>	<i>24 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					<i>Mr. Holland</i>
6	<i>Wilder</i>	<i>(Mr) A. C.</i>	<i>30 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					<i>Mr. Holland</i>
7	<i>Washita</i>	<i>Keystone</i>	<i>37 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. A. Willoughby</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mr. Holland</i>
8	<i>Washita</i>	<i>Keystone</i>	<i>37 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. A. Willoughby</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mr. Holland</i>
9	<i>Washita</i>	<i>Keystone</i>	<i>37 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. A. Willoughby</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mr. Holland</i>
10	<i>Washita</i>	<i>Keystone</i>	<i>37 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. A. Willoughby</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mr. Holland</i>
11	<i>Washita</i>	<i>Keystone</i>	<i>37 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. A. Willoughby</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mr. Holland</i>
12	<i>Washita</i>	<i>Keystone</i>	<i>37 - 11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. A. Willoughby</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Mr. Holland</i>

Passed Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 as U. S. C.
Examined and passed Nos. 5 to 12 incl.
H. W. ...
... ..

[Large handwritten signature]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

629

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sautee Wash, Nov. 15, 1907.

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																			
2					<u>W. J. Adams:</u>														
3					<u>Walter Robert Curtis,</u> <u>1785 W. 41st St.,</u> <u>Cleveland, O.</u>														
4																			
5	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Light Brown</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>York</u>	
6	<u>Yes</u>	<u>husband</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Light Brown</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>England</u>	
7	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Dark Black</u>	<u>2 marks on forehead</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	
8	<u>Yes</u>	<u>husband</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Dark Black</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	
9	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Dark Black</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	
10	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Dark Black</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	
11	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Dark Black</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	
12	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Dark Black</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yokohama</u>	

Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 15, 1907.
Medically Examined and passed
Robert D. Hall
S. A. J., P. H. & M. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Blas Cuesta*, of the *S. M. Maurista*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blas Cuesta
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 190*7*.
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

630

I, A. H. Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnerata (Sailing Therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Ballou, W.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama* *Nov 1*, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
2	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
3	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
4	IN TRANSIT. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
5	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
6	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
7	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
8	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
9	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
10	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
11	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
12	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
13	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
14	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
15	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
16	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
17	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
18	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
19	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
20	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
21	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
22	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
23	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
24	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
25	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
26	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
27	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
28	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
29	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	
30	ADMITTED. <i>John G. ...</i>						U.S.	U.S.	Chicago	Ill.		San Francisco	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

630

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco, Cal.* Nov 15, 1907

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>												
2																	
3																	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>J. Kraus & Co. Ltd. 127 Market St. San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>127 Market St. San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
6	<i>do</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Warr</i>	
7	<i>do</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Warr</i>	
8					<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>												
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dusseldorf</i>	
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25 Bay St. Newark, N.J.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
11																	
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Munich</i>	
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>	
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>	
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	
27																	
28	<i>Passed Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26</i>					<i>Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 15, 1907.</i>											
29	<i>Examined and passed Nos. 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26</i>					<i>Robert Hall</i>											
30	<i>No 14 held for B. I. J.</i>					<i>Medically examined and passed,</i>											
	<i>Hay Weiss,</i>					<i>P. U. S. P. H. L. S. H. S.</i>											
	<i>Act. Inspector.</i>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Austin (Master) of the *St. Maurice* from *Chilolama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Austin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

631

I, Dr. Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota (Sailing Thru with), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Harry Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

H. W. Wines
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Gdokolau*, *Nov. 1*, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Leppin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>1914 - 45th Ave. San Francisco.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
2		<i>Leppin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Chauvin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
4	<i>ADMITTED, I. O. 4</i>	<i>Subruski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Salomon Beach, N.H. & S. Cal.</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
5	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai, Cal.</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
6	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Haros</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Straw</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Chaus</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
10	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
11	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>Haros</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yps</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Passes as N.S.P. nos 1, 2, 3 and 9. Examined and passed,
nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11 - Temporary hold No 4.*

Atty. W. H. ...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Gustav Wahl, of the S.S. Humboldt, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Gustav Wahl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Aug. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Army, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota Army (State which surgeon is acting thereon, or "Employed by" where shown, in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, November 13th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
IN TRANSIT	104712 <i>Asai Shuigo</i>	17	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Chiba Ken	Father O. Asai, Chiba Ken.	Eng Cal. London
ADMITTED	104752 <i>Tsuchiya Kyuzo</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Nagano Ken	Father T. Tsuchiya, Nagano Ken.	Cal. S.F.
IN TRANSIT	30750 <i>Tonari Kazaji</i>	27	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Yokohama Ken	Protector R. Yokochi, Yokohama Ken.	Eng Cal. London
ADMITTED	85664 <i>Oishi Shosuke</i>	23	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Saitama Ken	Brother T. Oishi, Saitama Ken.	Cal. S.F.
IN TRANSIT	90374 <i>Goshiura Oshige</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Tokkaido	Father K. Goshiura, Tokkaido.	Eng Cal. Birmingham
ADMITTED	105914 <i>Ogawa Takehiko</i>	15	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Kagoshima Ken	Father S. Ogawa, Kagoshima Ken.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	105771 <i>Sano Shinzaemon</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Aichi Ken	Father S. Sano, Aichi Ken.	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	90341 <i>Sakamoto Iwataro</i>	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Nirosima Ken	Shi-Father K. Sakamoto, Nirosima.	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	90341 <i>Noburo Masaburo</i>	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Okayama Ken	Wife N. Noburo, Okayama.	Cal. Idaho
ADMITTED	90341 <i>Takaya Imoji</i>	16	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Okayama Ken	Father J. Takaya, Okayama Ken.	Cal. Ida Dampa
ADMITTED	90367 <i>Gabuki Setentaro</i>	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT -do-	Wife T. Gabuki, Okayama Ken.	Cal. do
ADMITTED	104704 <i>Natsumura Toshimasa</i>	30	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Saitama Ken	Father S. Natsumura, Saitama Ken.	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	107031 <i>Nishi Masum</i>	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Fukushima Ken	Father N. Nishi, Fukushima Ken.	Cal. Richmond
NON-IMMIGRANT	17470 <i>Kawaguchi Nisashu</i>	44	M	Barber	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT U.S.	Wife J. Kawaguchi, Shidzuoka Ken.	Cal. San Gabriel
IN TRANSIT	106194 <i>Ishida Mornosuke</i>	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Yokohama	Mother H. Ishida, Yokohama.	Cal. Vancouver
NON-IMMIGRANT	10321 <i>Okano Nobusuke</i>	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT M.S.	Wife N. Okano, Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal. Bakerfield
ADMITTED	10392 <i>Sato Nshimatsu</i>	8	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Takayama Ken	Brother S. Sato, Takayama Ken.	Cal. Spokane
ADMITTED	103048 <i>Nirashita Kabei</i>	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Nirosima Ken	Wife C. Nirashita, Nirosima Ken.	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	103008 <i>Kawaguchi Raichu</i>	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT -do-	Wife S. Kawaguchi, Nirosima Ken.	Cal. Seattle
ADMITTED	103524 <i>Kawasaki Aisuke</i>	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT -do-	Wife K. Kawasaki, Nirosima Ken.	Cal. Monterey
NON-IMMIGRANT	104022 <i>Suzuki Sanzaburo</i>	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT U.S.	Father Y. Suzuki, Takayama Ken.	Cal. Barbara
ADMITTED	104632 <i>Suzuki Nama</i>	26	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT -do-	-do-	Cal. do
ADMITTED	102182 <i>Kinei Tateuro</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Tokushima Ken	Brother Y. Kinei, Tokushima Ken.	Cal. S.F.
ADMITTED	107067 <i>Tanagi Tomoji</i>	21	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Fukushima Ken	Father K. Tanagi, Fukushima Ken.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	90325 <i>Kawamura Kyoschi</i>	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Yamaguchi Ken	Father S. Kawamura, Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal. Seattle
ADMITTED	99434 <i>Touyuku Atoshi</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Nagano Ken	Father S. Touyuku, Nagano Ken.	Cal. do
ADMITTED	10651 <i>Arahawa Ishi</i>	21	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Tokyo	Father K. Ishizuka, Tokyo.	Cal. do
ADMITTED	10651 <i>Nirano Susumu</i>	17	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Kumamoto Ken	Father S. Nirano, Kumamoto Ken.	Cal. N.Y.
ADMITTED	105915 <i>Iida Kyoshi</i>	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT Kagoshima Ken	Father K. I. Kumel, Kagoshima Ken.	Cal. Seattle
ADMITTED	105908 <i>Ozaki Torataro</i>	23	M	Teacher	Yes	Japan	Japanese	IN TRANSIT -do-	Father M. Ozaki, Kagoshima Ken.	Cal. do

Seattle Wn 11-16-07
Disposal of this list to be inclusive as indicated
Father Kinei - San Diego

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

632

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington December 15, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

Table with columns 13-29. Columns 13-16: Passenger details (No. on List, By whom passage paid, etc.). Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States. Column 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend. Column 19-24: Health and physical condition. Column 25: Height. Column 26: Color of hair/eyes. Column 27: Marks of identification. Column 28-29: Place of Birth (Country and City or Town).

Handwritten notes at bottom left: "A.C. Lee"

Signature at bottom center: "J.H. Rippler"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred Gustaf Master of the *St. Michaels*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Gustaf
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 190*7*
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

633

I, E. Henry Rowley, Surgeon of the D. D. Minidoka (Selling Transit) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Hy. Miss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* November 1st, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tawa	8-9-07	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	San Francisco	Father M. Tawa, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kimigasa	9-20-07	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	San Francisco	San Francisco	Wife T. Kimigasa, Okayama Ken.	Cal.	S.F.
ADMITTED	Kimigasa	9-25-07	16	M	S	father	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife T. Kimigasa, Okayama Ken.	do	S.F.
D.B.S.	Anda	9-25-07	26	F	M	Home	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Y. Anda, Okayama Ken.	Cal.	S.F.
ADMITTED	Wasiph	11-9-07	30	M	M	Baker	Yes	Russia	Tolch	Japan	do	M. Itoaka #6 Miyoshi - Nagasaki	Cal.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tamamo	10-9-07	29	F	S	maid	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	do	Brother Tamamo no ki Kaguchi Osabu, Tokio	Orn	Portland
ADMITTED	Nobuhara	10-9-07	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	Okayama Ken	do	Kawahara Idome no 4246, Achiya mura Kawahara-gun Okayama Ken	do	do
Suspected & seized														
At Urdeword														
(A. G. Lutz)														
11	Maria	Viet	22	F	M	with my husband	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kagasaki	do	do	Wash	Seattle
12	Coppler	Henry	47	M	M	Miner	Yes	American	American	China	Iron Mongole	do	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Coppler	Henry	47	F	M	with my husband	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Joseffa	Rosa	50	F	F	Cook	no	Persian	Persian	do	Chifoo	do	do	do
15	Joseffa	Asterina	28	F	S	Tailor	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seattle
16	Mathuriona	Ellen	40	F	F	Widow	no	Russia	Slav	Russia	Kovna	Verkoemer, Ky	do	do
17	McKay	Charles	43	M	S	Engineer	Yes	American	American	Japan	Yokohama	do	Wio	Kenosha
18	Strand	Martines	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Urdhog	Father, Knudstrand Urdhog Sandmar, Norway	Wash.	Seattle

See page 531 for complete list

✓
 Seattle Wm 11-16-07
 Suspected above except No 5 and
 disposed of as indicated.
 C. G. Lutz
 Ins. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Clas Gusto Mastri, of the *St. Maurice*, from *Gabolana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *November*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

634

I, Henry Knowles, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota (Selling them with), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1907
 at Seattle
Henry Knowles
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Nov. 1*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Howan</i>	<i>Ed.</i>			<i>19 - m S. Ship.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>U.S. m.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York.</i>	} <i>Straways found on board after leaving Yokohama</i>			
2	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Hammann</i>	<i>P. L.</i>			<i>20 - m S. Ship.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>U.S. m.</i>		<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Riverside</i>				
3	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Blay</i>	<i>R. J.</i>			<i>24 - m S. Ship.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>U.S. m.</i>		<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Kearney City</i>				
4	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Smith</i>	<i>J. C.</i>			<i>20 - m S. "</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>U.S. m.</i>		<i>Col.</i>	<i>Durham</i>				
5													} <i>Inspected papers of (Hammann) O. A. King.</i>			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wm 11-16-07
affidavits as to citizenship
furnished by whom citizens
P. A. King

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blas Rodriguez, of the SS Minnet, from Yololame, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 722 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blas Rodriguez
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 1907
at Pratt
St. Miss.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chippewa" sailing from Victoria, B.C., Nov. 15, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1 NON-IMMIGRANT.	Wong	Yuen	33	m	m	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Father—Wong Sing—Nan Shan Village—Canton—China.	N.Y.	New York
2 NON-IMMIGRANT	Chin	Wing	43	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	U.S. Lewiston, Me.	Brother—Chin Chung—Canton—China.	Me.	Lewiston
3 NON-IMMIGRANT	Mar	Lee	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Port Townsend, Wash.	Father—Mar Dai—Sin Ning—Canton—China.	Wash.	Port Townsend
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 15, 1907.
 Above came with certificates Form 524,
 from Victoria, B.C.
 Manifested for statistical purposes.
 C.A. Palmer,
 Immigrant Inspector.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 636

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M.S.S. Samar sailing from *Callao* *Chk* left *Sept 21st*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Lacona* *Ths* *Nov*, 17th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
	Family Name	Given Name											Yrs. Mos.	Whether Married or Single	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
1	<i>Mc</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lacuna</i>	<i>Callao</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 feet 5 inches</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>Scar on right hand</i>	<i>Highland</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED.
T.O.
Mar 20/1907
J.P. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dunsmuir* sailing from *Victoria B.C.* *Nov 19*, 1907

Discharged sea

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Christ</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yeoman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Frank Lakes</i>	<i>Mrs S. Jensen</i>	<i>Frank Lakes</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Ellerbeck</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yeoman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>wife Mrs G. Ellerbeck</i>	<i>L'pool Eng</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Victoria</i>
3	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Wm J</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Fletcher</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yeoman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Bredford England</i>	<i>Luther H. Fletcher</i>	<i>Bredford Eng</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Knack</i>	<i>Yusuf</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>L'pool England</i>	<i>wife Mary</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Carrigan</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>Luther J. Carrigan</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Reardon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>Luther J. Carrigan</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Hannay</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
9	<i>Hannay</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

inspected & passed
at above
by
Inspector

Med exam passed Nov 20/07 by Dr. H. H. Wood

Heald
11/21/07

✓
120

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

637

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle W*, Nov 19/09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he possess or subscribe, or hold, lands, or any interest therein, or any other real or personal property in the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether under any name or alias, or whether he has ever been convicted of any crime, or whether he is a member of any secret society, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	no	worked \$35-4	1400	Quashone	work on farm Seattle W*	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	1/2	br	bl	bl	bl	bl	Dutch flag, crossed back of head	Denmark	Oslo
2	no	" 425	No	Tranet to Victoria							5-4	"	d. br	bl				No	Eng	Lpool
3		" 35	No	do							5-5	1/2	br	br				Dark red hair, nose	Wales	Penarth
4		" 35	No	do							5-8	1/2	br	br				Crossed flag at forehead	Eng	Bradford
5		" 35	No	do							5-9	1/2	br	br				Woman bet. den. & for crossed flags on	do	Lpool
6		" 40	No	do							5-7	1/2	br	br				white pupil left eye	do	Lpool
7																		sc. bridge nose	Ireland	Co. Wick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Bureau, of the St. Lawrence, from St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1907,
at St. Lawrence

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

at _____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOV 22 1908
SEATTLE
Dr. B. K. Ventura
of (Green)
623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hummere" sailing from Yokohama, 9th November, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
75370-4-3-07	Okikichi	26	M	Merchant	No No	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Parents, Sakaki, Niisa	Cal. Sacramento
104410-9-27-07	Yasushi	24	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
105115-10-17-07	Kedepo	51	M	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
105115-10-17-07	Sakichiro	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wash. Seattle
105115-10-17-07	Kametarō	22	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
105115-10-17-07	Sakamoto	22	M	Merchant	No	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
104435-12-4-07	Kanegoro	30	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wash. Seattle
979117-2-20-07	Kiyoshi	20	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. Seattle
955917-9-07	Keizo	21	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Cal. Chicago
102114-10-17-07	Saraji	29	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wash. Seattle
102114-10-17-07	Katsuyi	28	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
102114-10-17-07	Yukiichi	22	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Jose
102114-10-17-07	Katsuo	26	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sacramento
979117-2-20-07	Jojiro	15	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Yasaburo	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Nasatoki	15	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Motoyas	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Seattle
979117-2-20-07	Yenda	14	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Mikoi	20	M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Kumetarō	14	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
979117-2-20-07	Mohei	28	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Wash. Seattle
979117-2-20-07	Kouemon	28	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Hikaichiro	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Kichigoro	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Kotataro	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Karuiha	28	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Thei	28	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Kichi	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Kouemon	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.
979117-2-20-07	Masujiro	28	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. S. F.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

639

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Yacuma

9th November, 1909.

11-5315													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		Self	50	No		Young to your brother's sister in Yacuma.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Black	None.	Japan	Yokohama		
2			50	No		No						5	6		Scar on left hand.		Yokohama		
3			50	No	1883 Boston	Mr. Smith, Grand St. Los Angeles.						5	4		None.		Yokohama		
4			50	No		Mr. Kuramatsu, at Seattle.						5	4		None.	Japan	Yokohama		
5			100	No		No						5	3		Scar on forehead.		Yokohama		
6			50	No		No						5	2		Scar teeth.		Yokohama		
7			50	No		No						5	3		Mark on forehead.		Yokohama		
8			50	No		No						5	6		None.		Yokohama		
9			45	No		No						5	4		None.		Yokohama		
10			60	No		No						5	1	Brown	None.		Yokohama		
11			100	No		No						5	3	Black	Spots on face.		Yokohama		
12			60	No	1883 Yamaguchi	* Join husband, Mr. Smith, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.						5	4		Mark on side of mouth.		Yokohama		
13			100	No		* Join father, Mr. Smith, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.						5	3		None.		Yokohama		
14		Mother										4	6		None.		Yokohama		
15		Self	60	No		Mr. Hatagari, Union St. Alameda, Cal.						5	4		Spots on face.		Yokohama		
16		Self	50	No		Uncle at Alameda, Cal.						5	2		None.		Yokohama		
17		Yachi	100	No		No						5	4		None.		Yokohama		
18		Self	50	No		No						5	3/4		Mark on side of mouth.		Yokohama		
19			50	No		No						5	4		Widely eyed.		Yokohama		
20		Self	50	No	1883	No						5	3/4		Scar on hand.		Yokohama		
21			50	No		No						5	3/4		Slightly poor marked.		Yokohama		
22			50	No		No						5	3/4		Mark on cheek.		Yokohama		
23			50	No		No						5	3/4		Mark on neck.		Yokohama		
24			50	No		No						5	3/4		Scar on hand.		Yokohama		
25			50	No		No						5	4		None.		Yokohama		
26			50	No		Husband, Kiyochi Miyasaka, Box 316 - Riverside, Cal.						5	1		None.		Yokohama		
27			50	No		No						5	4		Scar teeth.		Yokohama		
28			50	No		No						5	3		None.		Yokohama		
29			50	No		No						5	3/4		None.		Yokohama		
30			50	No		No						5	3/4		None.		Yokohama		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amund Harper
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kumeric" sailing from Yokohama, 9th November, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
ADMITTED	11005-90-07-07	Nemura	18	M	S	Meaver	Yp	Yp	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Parents	Ill	Chicago	
ADMITTED	99491-10-10-07	Yagasaki	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kagawa	Parents	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	85433-7-21-07	Kawano	22	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kagawa	Mother	"	"	
ADMITTED	85481-10-10-07	Kawano	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okayama	Parents	"	"	
HELD ADMITTED	7244	Kawano	24	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	Kumamoto	Mother	"	Portland	
ADMITTED	10308-10-1-07	Kawano	19	M	S	Farmer	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	Father	Cal	Sacramento	
HELD ADMITTED	11212	Kawano	24	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	Mother	"	"	
HELD ADMITTED	70316	Kawano	22	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10415-9-3-07	Kawano	25	M	M	Farmer	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10311-8-22-07	Kawano	24	M	M	Merchant	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10514-4-26-07	Kawano	19	M	S	Student	No	No	"	"	"	Kumamoto	Father	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	10517-10-10-07	Kawano	18	M	S	Student	No	No	"	"	"	Kumamoto	Father	Cal	Yreka	
ADMITTED	10517-10-10-07	Kawano	19	M	S	Unsp.	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Kara	Father	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	10396-9-25-07	Kawano	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kumamoto	Father	"	"	
HELD ADMITTED	10310-10-20-07	Kawano	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaguchi	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	619-7-9-28-07	Maeda	19	M	S	"	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Kochi	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10335-3-29-07	Kawano	14	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Wife	"	Seema	
ADMITTED	10324-4-23-07	Kawano	22	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Wife	"	Spokane	
ADMITTED	102516-10-9-07	Kawano	19	M	S	Student	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Kara	Father	"	Seattle	
HELD ADMITTED	10250-9-23-07	Kawano	14	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	Seema	
ADMITTED	10215-5-17-07	Kawano	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10217-10-10-07	Kawano	21	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10360-9-12-07	Kawano	23	M	M	Farmer	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
HELD ADMITTED	10291-5-17-07	Kawano	16	M	S	Student	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	55212-6-17-07	Kawano	16	M	S	Student	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	11440-7-19-07	Kawano	16	M	S	Student	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10461-10-21-07	Kawano	24	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10461-10-21-07	Kawano	24	M	M	Merchant	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Father	"	"	
ADMITTED	10461-10-21-07	Kawano	19	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

640

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Sacama

24th November, 1909.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	55	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	OK	OK	Spear on side neck.	Japan	Fukuoka
2	No	father	50	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar on left hand	"	Kagawa
3	"	Self	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mark at side neck.	"	Kagawa
4	"	father	100	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Small scar left hand	"	Osayama
5	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Kumamoto
6	"	father	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar on fore finger.	"	Yamaguchi
7	"	Self	100	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Scar on eye.	"	"
8	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Scar small left finger	"	"
9	"	Self	150	Yes	Years	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	Kiushiu
10	"	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	50	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar on left hand	"	Yamaguchi
12	"	father	90	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at eyebrow.	"	Kumamoto
13	"	mother	90	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar left	"	"
14	"	Hand	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Mole at ear.	"	Nara
15	"	father	80	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on temple.	"	Kumamoto
16	"	Self	100	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Little finger nail broken	"	Tokushima
17	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mole at side chin	"	Kochi
18	"	"	60	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mole left temple	"	Kiushiu
19	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Small port marks.	"	"
20	"	father	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Mark on left wrist	"	Nara
21	"	Self	90	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Pock marked.	"	Kiushiu
22	"	father	90	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at cheek bone.	"	"
23	"	Self	90	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	100	Yes	Months	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mole side at ear.	"	"
25	"	father	50	No	No	No	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	"
26	"	"	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at side head	"	Fukuoka
27	"	father	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar at hand.	"	Kiushiu
28	"	Self	50	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Scar middle finger at hand	"	Yamaguchi
29	"	Self	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar left hand.	"	Kiushiu
30	"	Hand	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Subnormal at hand.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin Harper
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Numerie" sailing from Yokohama, November, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yakutaru Ninosuke	21	M	Merchant	No No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	H. Nakatsu wife	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Aizaka Kichio	25	M	Rice	No No	"	"	"	N. Makiyama, father	" "
ADMITTED	Makiyama Wataru	24	M	Merchant	No No	"	"	"	N. Makiyama, father	" "
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kobayashi Kichigoro	27	M	Barber	No No	"	"	U.S. Alaska	None	Cal. Alameda
ADMITTED	Kobayashi Kiku	22	F	wife	None	"	"	"	with husband	" "
DEFERRED	Kobayashi Ando	18	F	wife	None	"	"	"	Mother, I. Aizaka, Hiroshima	Wash. Olympia
ADMITTED	Kobayashi Koshi	15	F	daughter	None	"	"	"	with father	Cal. Alameda
DEFERRED	Tomokyo Waka	25	F	wife	None	"	"	"	M. Tomokyo, Alaska	Cal. Oakland
ADMITTED	Sakemura Bankichi	27	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	R. Sakemura, father	Wash. Seattle
DEFERRED	Shibata Saeio	22	F	wife	None	"	"	"	No address.	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Sakuma Same	25	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	A. Sakuma, Hiroshima	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Shinde Masao	24	M	laborer	No No	"	"	U.S. California	wife & child	" "
ADMITTED	Shinde Akiba	15	M	child	No No	"	"	"	wife & child	" "
ADMITTED	Kawasaki Sawachi	21	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	S. Kawasaki, mother, Hiroshima	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED	Kawasaki Sotaro	24	F	wife	None	"	"	"	father, S. Ogasaki, Hiroshima	" "
ADMITTED	Kagata Shojiro	26	M	Merchant	No No	"	"	"	S. Nagata, daughter, Hiroshima	Wash. Seattle
DEFERRED	Okura Sei	20	F	wife	None	"	"	"	K. Okura, father, Yokohama	Cal. Napa Valley
ADMITTED	Kayashu Masu	26	F	actress	Yes Yes	"	"	"	C. Kayashu, Osaka	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Kayashu Yoji	2	M	actor	No No	"	"	"	— do —	" "
ADMITTED	Kurahashi Tomiji	10	M	actor	No No	"	"	"	(Charge N. N. in law)	" "
ADMITTED	Keda Sujiro	22	M	actor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Y. Kikawa, Hiroshima	" "
DEFERRED	Yamake Ione	16	F	wife	None	"	"	"	Mother, S. Kikawa, Hiroshima	Cal. Yrebo
ADMITTED	Yamada Naichi	29	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	K. Yamada, Hiroshima	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED	Yamato Chikara	22	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	K. Yamato, father, Okayama	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamashita Tokuyi	25	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	G. Yamashita, father	" "
ADMITTED	Yamamura Bankichi	22	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	S. Yamamura, father	" "
ADMITTED	Yamamoto Shichi Saburo	29	M	laborer	No No	"	"	"	S. Yamamoto, wife	Cal. Oakland
ADMITTED	Yamamoto Naka	24	F	wife	None	"	"	"	father, S. Yamamoto, Yamaguchi	Cal. Yrebo
ADMITTED	Yamashita Tametsuchi	26	M	actor	No No	"	"	U.S. Alaska	Y. Yamashita, father, Yamaguchi	Cal. Oakland
ADMITTED	Yamashita Naoh	19	F	wife	None	"	"	"	J. Yama, father, Yamaguchi	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

641

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacoma 24 November, 1909.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	100	No	No	friend C. ...	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Black	Scar left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima	
2	"	"	50	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	Brown	Mole at cheekbone	"	"
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar on left thumb	"	"
4	"	"	40	Yes	Alameda	Conn. I ...	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar middle finger left hand	"	Hiroshima
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
6	"	"	50	No	"	Husband ...	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar at hand	"	"
7	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar finger left hand	"	"
8	"	"	40	No	"	Husband ...	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar left hand (middle finger)	"	"
9	"	"	50	Yes	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Broken nose	"	"
10	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole at side of nose	"	Hiroshima
11	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Mole right eye	"	"
12	"	"	100	Yes	Cal. (Papp)	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Curled remaining	"	"
13	"	"	27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	"
14	"	"	50	Yes	San Francisco	S. Sakata ...	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar first finger at hand	"	"
15	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole at cheek	"	"
16	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Broken nose (shutters)	"	"
17	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Mole at cheek	"	Yokohama
18	"	"	40	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	None	"	Osaka
19	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	boy	"	"	"	"	None	"	Wago
21	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Broken nose (shutters)	"	Shikawa
22	"	"	56	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Hiroshima
23	"	"	70	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar first finger left hand	"	Osaka
25	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on roof of head	"	"
27	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar at side head	"	"
28	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole upper lip	"	Yamaguchi
29	"	"	50	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole at cheek	"	Yamaguchi
30	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar at cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucretia Harker
Chief

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

642

I, Dr. Kummeric, Surgeon of the (Employed by American), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kumero" sailing from Yokohama, 9th November, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
HELD ADMITTED	9305	Amano	29	M	None			Japan	Japan	Japan	Okayama	None	Cal.	Yreka		
ADMITTED.	9306	Kyunoike	19	M	Labourer						Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Wash.	Yreka		
HELD ADMITTED	9307	Sotou	24	M	None						Osaka	Osaka		Seattle		
ADMITTED.	9308	Kameno	22	M	None						Osaka	Osaka		Colorado		
ADMITTED.	9309	Yuekichi	31	M	Merchant						Okayama	Okayama	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED.	9310	Umetaru	38	M	Labourer						Okayama	Okayama				
ADMITTED.	9311	Yuechiro	38	M	Merchant							Okayama				
HELD ADMITTED	9312	Mike	24	M	None						Yukuoka	None	Cal.	San Francisco		
ADMITTED.	9313	Tomuoka	25	M	Student						Kawashima	Kawashima	Cal.	Portland		
ADMITTED.	9314	Tomoy	19	M	S.						Okayama	Okayama				
ADMITTED.	9315	Yasaburo	28	M	Labourer							None				
ADMITTED.	9316	Motopu	18	M	Student						Nakayama	Nakayama	Wash.	Seattle		
ADMITTED.	9317	Muneo	18	M	Student						Yehime	Yehime				
ADMITTED.	9318	Yuzuro	22	M	Labourer						Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Cal.	Portland		
ADMITTED.	9319	Yuechi	19	M	S.							Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Wash.	Yreka	
ADMITTED.	9320	Hayame	19	M	Student						Kiogo	Kiogo	Cal.	Seattle		

Examined also 103. & found all
except those noted for D.S.D. & S.M. &
27 held. 79. passed
A. A. Surgeon
Import Dept.

Examined also 106 passengers and find for
bathhouse & degree Certificate of health No. 2-6-10-12-15-17 sheet #1
" 5-16-21 sheet #2
" 14 " #4
held for further Medical observation for trachoma.

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

642

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma 21st November, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28-29		
													Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	No	Self	\$50	No		Met brother Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	dk	dk	Slightly pinkish	Japan	Okayama
2	"	Self	50	"		Met brother Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Mole on chin.	"	Yamaguchi
3	"	Self	50	"		Met husband Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	"	50	"		Accompanied by brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Small scar at cheek	"	Osaka
5	"	"	200	Yes	1897	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole left side neck	"	"
6	"	"	100	"	1892	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Scar foot paper at hand	"	Okayama
7	"	"	205	No		Met - cousin Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	Mole over left eye	"	"
8	"	"	50	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Slightly freckled	"	Fukuoka
9	"	"	10	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Small scar foot paper left hand	"	Kawashima
10	"	"	40	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar at cheek	"	Okayama
11	"	"	50	Yes	1895	Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Thumb nail broken left hand	"	"
12	"	"	60	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Scar left cheek bone	"	Matsuyama
13	"	"	50	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Scar at hand	"	Yehime
14	"	"	55	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Small scar left wrist	"	Kawashima
15	"	"	65	Yes	1896	Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole over at ear	"	"
16	"	"	50	No		Met husband at Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Osaka

Tacoma Nov 26-04
 (Signed) J. J. Schreyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauro, of the R.R. Kamenic, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minim Harper Chief Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1907
at Sacramento Wash
A. J. Preston
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

To ship *S. S. Berengère* sailing from *Glasgow*, *May 3rd*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
1	<i>Le Lucerne</i>	<i>Luce</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Cashier</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Marquise Baude</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
Inspected & passed
La Lucerne
Inspector
Seattle 11/27/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the T. S. Beaugres, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hawland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1907,

at Seattle Wash
C. A. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

644

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the 98 "Tosamura" Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Nov, 1907

M. Yamatori

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* 29th October, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Woo	Eng	19	M	Single	Student	little	Chinese	Chinese	Woo Sun	Sau King	Brother, King Yip in Sun	State of Wash.	Seattle Wash.	
2	Woo	Yun	45	M	Single	Labour	little	Chinese	Chinese	Woo Sun	Sau King	Brother, Yip in Sun	State of Wash.	Seattle Wash.	
3	Woo	Ping	22	M	Single	Student	little	Chinese	Chinese	Woo Sun	Sau King	Brother, Wo in Sun	State of Wash.	Seattle Wash.	
4	Go	Set	36	M	Single	Merchant	little	Chinese	Chinese	Go Sun	Sau King	Nucle, So Fung in Sun	State of Wash.	Seattle Wash.	

ADMITTED.
by [Signature]
ADMITTED.
by [Signature]

[Signature]

Inspected & passed, Nov. 30, 1907.
Henry A. Mousier
Ch. & Ins. Inspector,

Inspected and passed
A. A. Jensen

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the 7/8 Toka Maru from Jokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

Nov., 1904

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

645

I, In Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S "Treatman" Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1907
 at San Francisco, Calif.
W. J. Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

In Yamatori

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Nov 9th*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Kanroku</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S. office</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Himeji</i>	<i>by family, Doshincho, Nanyo, Haruma</i>		<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

645

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle 28th Nov., 1907

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has any money, or has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$300			Mr. K. Tanaka of Japanese Embassy, Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Slit-black	Black		Yamaji	Norima	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Naturalized immigrant and served Korea 1904

*Point Seattle
225 W 4th St*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S/S 'Tosamara', from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
at San Francisco, Wash.
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

646

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S Toka Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yamatori

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Losa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Nov 9th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
103644-ADMITTED 49315	Shimo-oka	Tokutaro	37	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Key facts, S. Shimo-oka	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 85435	Niwa	Kauegoro	26	M.	U.S.	Confidential	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakodate	Key facts, S. Niwa	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 106514	Monaha	Seitaro	26	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa	Key facts, S. Monaha	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 103753	Tokimitsu	Kauegoro	35	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Key facts, S. Tokimitsu	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 71251	Tanahiro	Shoichi	23	M.	U.S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Key facts, S. Tanahiro	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 75349	Matsumoto	Fumio	23	M.	U.S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama	Key facts, S. Matsumoto	Cal	San Jose
HELD B. & LAD 106557	Shioka	Shioka	33	F.	U.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Totori	Key facts, S. Shioka	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9341	Kitataka	Kunitaro	18	M.	U.S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Key facts, S. Kitataka	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 43265	Tanbara	Asahichi	16	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Key facts, S. Tanbara	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 106516	Kurojumi	Kauegoro	29	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Key facts, S. Kurojumi	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11148	Nakagiri	Akira	20	M.	U.S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Key facts, S. Nakagiri	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11255	Shuda	Auroten	19	M.	U.S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiogo	Key facts, S. Shuda	Cal	San Jose
IN TRANSIT 11254	Mahino	Gentaro	38	M.	U.S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiogo	Key facts, S. Mahino	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT 11254	Nagashin	Shoichi	35	M.	U.S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiogo	Key facts, S. Nagashin	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT
ADMITTED 1034734	Miyas	Sozuke	26	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama	Key facts, S. Miyas	Cal	San Jose
HELD B. & LAD 1034734	Kusaka	Yasuo	20	M.	U.S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Key facts, S. Kusaka	Cal	San Jose

Sixteen (16) aliens as per above account and found for citizenship or naturalization H. J. Hader

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28, 646

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
												Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	1897 Seattle	my friend G. Higashi, 116 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark black	Brown	Dark	Scar front right ear.	Japan	Hiroshima
2	Self	50	1901	Portland	A. M. Obit, 24045 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dark black	Brown	Scar under right jaw.	"	Niigata	
3	Self	60	No	-	M. Monaka, P.O. Box 170 Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Dark black	Brown	Scar under nose.	"	Kagawa	
4	Self	60	1899	Portland	my friend, Y. Kusuda, 4th St. Portland.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dark black	Brown	Scar front right ear.	"	Okayama	
5	Self	50	No	-	my friend, S. Yamada, 2210 N. 1st St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 Dark black	Brown	Scar base of thumb.	"	Hiroshima	
6	Self	50	No	-	my friend S. Nishi, 409 N. 1st St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Dark black	Brown	Scar right side.	"	Okayama	
7	Self	60	No	-	my husband, S. Nishida, P.O. Box 69, 81 Awajima, Tokyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark black	Brown	Scar right upper lip.	"	Tottori	
8	Self	60	No	-	my friend, S. Nishida, 134 - 3rd Ave. North Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Dark black	Brown	Scar front.	"	Okayama	
9	Self	80	No	-	my father, H. Yamaguchi, 215 Couch St. Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole under right eye.	"	Okayama	
10	Self	100	No	-	M. Kiyama, 2111 1st St. Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole left eye.	"	Okayama	
11	Self	100	No	-	my friend, S. Nishida, 15 - 4th Ave. North Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole under left eye.	"	Okayama	
12	Self	50	No	-	my father, X. Tokuda, 1012 St. James, Sausalito, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole right eye.	"	Niigata	
13	Self	100	No	-	S. Nakamura, friend of mine, 2100 9th Ave. S. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole right eye.	"	Niigata	
14	Self	100	No	-	Friend, F. Nakamura, 422 1/2 1st St. S. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole back of head.	"	Niigata	
15	Self	60	No	-	my elder brother, S. Nishida, 1748 S. Duff St. S. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole on forehead.	"	Okayama	
16	Self	50	No	-	my husband, S. Nishida, 1st St. S. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 Dark black	Brown	Scar mole on right cheek.	"	Hiroshima	

as if James F. R. Redmond, A. A. Sen,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S/S Tokomaru, from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

Nov., 1907

at

J. Nagao
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

647

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S Tera Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
at Port Townsend, Wash.

M. Yamatori

Hay Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Toro Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *13th* *Nov.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Kwai-ichi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Secretary U.S. Consulate</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Father, S. Sato</i>	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
2	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>w.</i>	<i>n.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Father, S. Sato</i>	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		
3	<i>Ikuta</i>	<i>Koji</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Father, A. Ikuta</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>		
4	<i>Ikuta</i>	<i>Kayo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>w.</i>	<i>n.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Father, A. Ikuta</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

647

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *28th* *Nov*, 190*7*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by marriage, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of such and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he claim to be a citizen of the United States or to be entitled to such citizenship by descent or by naturalization?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or whether he is a citizen of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>		28 Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Black			Uyeno Sga	
2	Yes	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Black			Uyeno Sga	
3	Self	yes	yes	no	to my str. at #455 N on 1st st, R. A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 Dark Black			Honkama Godland	
4	Self husband	yes	no		with my husband	no	no	no	no	no	no		Dark Black			Godland	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and passed Nov 29 1907

*Robert Ball
AAS WH & M H.S*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S/S "Tosa Maru" from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Edw. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

648

I, Dr. Yamatani, Surgeon of the S/S Tokomaru Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
Henry Meier
 Immigration Officer.

Dr. Yamatani

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 13th, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED A. N. 1	104779-10/15/07	<i>Ushieda Ka</i>	37 10 m	m	merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.		<i>He made - Mrs. Y. Ichinada</i>	Mexico	
A. N. 2	119407-10/22/07	<i>Tomita Ka</i>	20 10 m	m	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Brother - Mr. Y. Yamagawa</i>	Seattle	
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED A. N. 3	119444-10/23/07	<i>Kusafuro</i>	25 10 m	m	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Brother - Mr. Y. Kusafuro</i>	London	
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED A. N. 4	110211-10/28/07	<i>Uchida</i>	38 11 m	m	merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama		<i>Uncle - S. Chira</i>	Cuba	
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED A. N. 5	110212-10/28/07	<i>Uchida</i>	37 4 m	m	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Father - K. Uchida</i>	New York	
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED A. N. 6	110213-10/28/07	<i>Uchida</i>	20	m	student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken		<i>Brother - Y. Uchida</i>	Brooklyn	
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED A. N. 7	110214-10/28/07	<i>Kobayashi Kyuji</i>	28 11 m	m	engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Brother - K. Kobayashi</i>	Brooklyn	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

648

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash, 28th Nov, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to records of any court, he is a convict, or has been so adjudged, or is a bankrupt, or is a debtor in insolvency, or is a defaulter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. J. Ishiguro, the owner #131 East 1st St., Los Angeles</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>mol. on nose</i>	<i>Tokio</i>
2	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>#664 1/2 Dearborn st</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>mol. on forehead</i>	<i>Tokio</i>
3	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Long friend, N. City, La. + Long friend, N. City, La.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Scar on left hand</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Long friend, N. City, La. + Long friend, N. City, La.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
5	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>511 Broadway, New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Scar left upper eye lid</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
6	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>315 Grand St., New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wesling house elect. & manufacturing & outfitting</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>

Not worthy of naturalization and should be deported

W. H. M. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S/S Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
Henry Miss.
 Immigration Officer.

J. Nagao
 Master, Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

649

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S Iwakura, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yamatori

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1901
at S. H. Terminal, Wash.

Harry Kiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tora Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *13th*, *Nov*, 1907

11-111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	<i>Kawaninami Mikutaro</i>		<i>34 5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant for Japan</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>U.S. Consul</i>	<i>Mr. Kawaninami</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓
KRO

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

649

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle 29th, Nov., 1900

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Self	300	Yes 1906	Kimball, Friend S. Hayashi 816 Pine St. Officers				Known good	no	5.4	Dark	Black	Black	face	Kagoshima City	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Had really examined and passed Nov 29 1900
 Wm. Hall
 A. S. HAY. M. 1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the Yokohama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1907
at San Francisco, Calif.
Henry H. Harris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

650

I, Mr. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S Tosa Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1907
at _____

Mr. Yamatori

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *13th*, Nov, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Takahashi Naokiichi	377	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Wife, S. Takahashi Takano mura Okayama	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED	Takenuchi Tamotaru	172	M	Student	yes	do	do	Yamaguchi ken	Brother, Y. Takenuchi Shog. d. mura Yamaguchi	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Saito Suwas	32	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Chiba ken	Brother, F. Saito Kururimashi Chiba city	do Seattle
ADMITTED	Kondo Ryoichi	1611	M	Student	yes	do	do	Sonyo	Brother, K. Kondo Kagami mura Sonyo	do Seattle
ADMITTED	Sugiyama Gogyo	1811	M	Student	yes	do	do	Chiba ken	Brother, K. Sugiyama Logawa mashi Chiba	do Seattle
ADMITTED	Nomura Ichiro	183	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Shizuoka ken	Brother, K. Sugiyama Takami mura Shizuoka	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED	Ohira Keitaro	5811	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kanagawa ken	Brother, K. Nomura Izawara mura Kanagawa	Cal. S. F.
IN TRANSIT	Nakabayashi Isaburo	266	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kagawa ken	Wife, S. Ohira Nagano mura Kagawa	Cuba
IN TRANSIT	Kogetsu Hirataro	2511	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kyoto	Brother, K. Nakabayashi Nabara mura Kyoto	Cuba
IN TRANSIT	Yamada Masasaburo	506	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Kanagawa ken	Grandfather, K. Kogetsu Nagasaki mura Kanagawa	do
IN TRANSIT	Izuchi Juntaro	3111	M	Student	yes	do	do	Yokohama	Son, S. Yamada Kobayashi mura Yokohama	do
ADMITTED	Izumi Keisuke	215	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kobe	Brother, S. Izuchi No. 7 Sakai Kobe	do
ADMITTED	Shiga Tomichichi	2210	M	Student	yes	do	do	Fukuoka ken	Brother, H. Izumi Baba mura Fukuoka	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Ono Shoroku	257	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Fukuoka ken	Uncle, K. Shiga Chora mura Fukuoka	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED	Ishizu Kanichi	235	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Fukuoka ken	Brother, M. Ono Usaki mura Fukuoka	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED	Sasaki Chiyo	215	F	None	yes	do	do	Yamaguchi ken	Brother, S. Ishizu Kumano mura Yamaguchi	do
ADMITTED	Kiyada Kyuziro	178	M	Student	yes	do	do	Hiroshima ken	Brother, Y. Sasaki Kume mura Hiroshima	do
ADMITTED	Sanamachi Taro	1811	M	Student	yes	do	do	Hiroshima ken	Brother, U. Kiyada Imakura mura Hiroshima	do
ADMITTED	Honda Kumaki	195	M	Student	yes	do	do	Fukuoka ken	Brother, S. Sanamachi Fukuoka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Odawara Kanichi	1811	M	do	yes	do	do	Kagoshima ken	Brother, C. Honda Kagada mura Kagoshima	do
ADMITTED	Suzuki Sanchiro	2010	M	do	yes	do	do	Kagoshima ken	Brother, H. Odawara Kanda mura Kagoshima	do
ADMITTED	Kawakami Chikui	227	M	do	yes	do	do	Aichi ken	Brother, K. Suzuki Kagaki cho Aichi	do
ADMITTED	Kakamura Kazakichi	382	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Aichi ken	Brother, Y. Kawakami Tsubuchi mura Aichi	do
ADMITTED	Kakamura Take	38	F	None	no	do	do	Tokyo	Brother, M. Kakami 402 Sakuramachi Chiba	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Kakamura Take	570	F	None	no	do	do	Tokyo	Uncle, S. Kakami 402 Sakuramachi Chiba	do
ADMITTED	Ueda Haru	2811	F	Servant	no	do	do	Tokyo	Son, S. Kakami 402 Sakuramachi Chiba	do
ADMITTED	Uchizawa Ryosuke	3511	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Niigata ken	Brother, S. Ueda Utsuki mura Niigata	do
ADMITTED	Uchizawa Shigeru	1411	M	Student	yes	do	do	Yamanashi ken	Wife, M. Uchizawa Kikawa mura Yamanashi	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED	Mitsubishi Sadakichi	276	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Yamanashi ken	Brother, M. Uchizawa Kikawa mura Yamanashi	do
ADMITTED						do	do	Kanagawa ken	Brother, S. Mitsubishi Ota mura Kanagawa	do

Sent to Wash. Nov. 20, 1907
Examined the above 29 aliens and disposition of cases
Indicated on margin C. Thomson, Imp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

650

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington* *Nov 29*, 190*7*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1904.

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	120 \$50	No	to friend, M. Hasegawa #11 front St. S. F.	No	No	no	good	no	5'0 1/2	Dark	Black	scar on left 4 th finger	Okayama Ken
2	Yes	do	100 \$50	No	to friend, K. Suzuki #204 1/2 Main St. Seattle	No	No	no	do	no	4'11"	do	do	no	Fukui Ken
3	Yes	by father	850 \$50	17 years	to friend, F. Okayaki #6 24 Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	no	do	no	5'1 1/2	do	do	scar on back of hand	Chiba Ken
4	Yes	do	150 \$50	No	to the same	No	No	no	do	no	5'3 1/2	do	do	sore on back of left hand	Tokyo
5	Yes	do	850	No	to the same	No	No	no	do	no	5'3 1/2	do	do	mole on upper lip	Chiba Ken
6	Yes	do	150 \$150	No	to the same	No	No	no	do	no	4'11 1/2	do	do	scar on left 3 rd finger	Shizuoka Ken
7	Yes	do	808	No	to friend, H. Nakamura #309 element St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'7"	do	do	no	Kanagawa Ken
8	S. F.	do	8	4 years	to H. O. Head, O'Reilly #30 St. Habana Cuba	No	No	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	do	do	sore on right hand.	Nagano Ken
9	S. F.	do	2100	No	to K. Ochiai, 41st St. Seat #30 St. O'Reilly Habana	No	No	no	do	no	5'1 1/2	do	do	near sighted 30"	Kyoto
10	S. F.	do	150 \$1000	No	do	No	No	no	do	no	5'5"	do	do	sore on left cheek	Kanagawa Ken
11	S. F.	do	250 \$250	No	do	No	No	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	do	do	scar on left hand	Yokohama
12	S. F.	do	100 \$100	No	do	No	No	no	do	no	5'4"	do	do	scar on left hand	Nobe
13	Yes	do	850	No	to brother, J. Saji P.O. #21 O'Brien Wash.	No	No	no	do	no	5'4"	do	do	near sighted 90"	Fukushima Ken
14	Yes	do	850	No	to friend, C. Kawada #112 West St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'1"	do	do	no	do
15	Yes	do	50 \$50	3 years	to return to my store #1623 geary St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'3 1/2	do	do	mole near nose	Yamanashi Ken
16	Yes	do	150 \$150	No	to friend, K. Sasaki #1750 St. Sutter St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'6 1/4	do	do	mole on upper lip	Hiroshima Ken
17	Yes	by husband	150	No	to husband, K. Sasaki	No	No	no	do	no	5'4 1/2	do	do	no	do
18	Yes	self	850	No	to friend, A. Goshima #18 Lion St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'3"	do	do	mole on left hand	Fukuoka Ken
19	Yes	by husband	50	No	to husband, S. Tanamachi #666 Dearborn Seattle	No	No	no	do	no	4'7 1/4	do	do	wart on back of right hand	do
20	Yes	do	850	No	to friend, S. Igari #509 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	no	do	no	5'6"	do	do	no	Nagoshima Ken
21	Yes	do	60 \$60	No	do	No	No	no	do	no	5'4"	do	do	freckle on left index finger	do
22	Yes	do	70 \$70	No	to friend, Ch. Kawakami #1350 36th St. Los. Cal.	No	No	no	do	no	5'2"	do	do	mole on throat	Chichi Ken
23	Yes	do	850	No	do	No	No	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	do	do	scar on right index finger	do
24	Yes	Self	150 \$150	15 years	to return to my store #415 Maynard St. Seattle	No	No	no	do	no	4'10 1/2	do	do	sore on left side of forehead	Tokyo
25	Yes	by father	1500 \$1500	No	taken by father	No	No	no	do	no	do	do	do	no	do
26	Yes	by son	8	No	with my son	No	No	no	do	no	4'8"	do	do	mole near right eye	do
27	Yes	by master	8	No	taken by master	No	No	no	do	no	4'9"	do	do	no	do
28	Yes	Self	300 \$300	4 years	to my store #567 geary St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'1 1/2	do	do	sore on left thumb	Niigata Ken
29	Yes	do	300	No	do	No	No	no	do	no	5'4 1/2	do	do	no	Yamanashi Ken
30	Yes	do	65 \$65	No	to friend, S. Kubo #130 South Park St. S. F.	No	No	no	do	no	5'1"	do	do	no	Kanagawa Ken

Yokohama, Japan *Nov 13 1907*
 I certify that the above named persons are free from contagious diseases.
H. S. ...
 Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S.S. 'Toschima', from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

Nov., 1907

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

651

I, Dr. Yamatori, Surgeon of the SS Tosa Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov., 1904
at _____

Dr. Yamatori

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Casa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *13th Nov.*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED.	<i>Uyehara</i>	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nagano	Father, <i>Uyehara</i> Nagano - Nagano	Cal. Sacramento
ADMITTED.	<i>Yoshida</i>	21	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do Oita	Father, <i>Yoshida</i> Oita - Oita	do San Francisco
ADMITTED.	<i>Niguchi</i>	39	M	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do Shiga	Father, <i>Niguchi</i> Shiga - Shiga	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.	<i>Yama</i>	15	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do Kagawa	Father, <i>Yama</i> Kagawa - Kagawa	Cal. Oakland
ADMITTED.	<i>Akashi</i>	22	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do Sagaya	Father, <i>Akashi</i> Sagaya - Sagaya	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED.	<i>Sugimoto</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ohayama	Father, <i>Sugimoto</i> Ohayama - Ohayama	Ill. Chicago
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kunyasu</i>	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do Sagaya	Mother, <i>Kunyasu</i> Sagaya - Sagaya	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	<i>Kunyasu</i>	26	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do do	Mother, <i>Kunyasu</i> do - do	do do
ADMITTED.	<i>Nakamura</i>	15	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Nakamura</i> do - do	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.	<i>Kuranaga</i>	25	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Brother, <i>Kuranaga</i> do - do	Cal. San Francisco
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kakuya</i>	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do do	Brother, <i>Kakuya</i> do - do	do do
ADMITTED.	<i>Kato</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Mother, <i>Kato</i> do - do	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	<i>Shimada</i>	22	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Brother, <i>Shimada</i> do - do	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED.	<i>Obayashi</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Brother, <i>Obayashi</i> do - do	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	<i>Suzuki</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Suzuki</i> do - do	do do
ADMITTED.	<i>Sato</i>	29	M	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Sato</i> do - do	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.	<i>Nagara</i>	24	F	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Mother, <i>Nagara</i> do - do	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.	<i>Yoshida</i>	22	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Yoshida</i> do - do	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED.	<i>Sakamoto</i>	20	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Sakamoto</i> do - do	Cal. Salinas
HELD BY	<i>Gamba</i>	31	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do do	Uncle, <i>Gamba</i> do - do	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	<i>Kogawara</i>	28	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Brother, <i>Kogawara</i> do - do	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED.	<i>Fukushima</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Fukushima</i> do - do	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED.	<i>Kawabata</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Kawabata</i> do - do	Wash. Seattle
DEPARTED	<i>Nasama</i>	33	M	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Nasama</i> do - do	Cal. Riverside
ADMITTED.	<i>Satori</i>	20	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Brother, <i>Satori</i> do - do	Colorado Denver
ADMITTED.	<i>Yamada</i>	20	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Yamada</i> do - do	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Yoshida</i>	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do do	Mother, <i>Yoshida</i> do - do	Cal. S. Fr.
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Fujio</i>	31	F	M	None	Yes	do	do	do do	do - do	do do
ADMITTED.	<i>Fujio</i>	30	F	F	Daughter	Yes	U.S.	do	do do	Grand mother, <i>Fujio</i> do - do	do do
ADMITTED.	<i>Fujio</i>	11	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, <i>Fujio</i> do - do	do do

Seattle - Wash. Nov. 30 - 1907
Following exceptions:
19-20724 (Held B.S.)
Henry D. Myers - Gusp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

651

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *29th Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle Self	\$50	no	Friend, M. Kaike 40 Mikasaka St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on the left index finger	Nagano-ken	
2	S.F. do	50	no	Friend, K. Takumaru 40 G.M.C. St. #121 Haight St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	Scar on the left thumb	Oita-ken	
3	Tacoma do	100	no	Friend, S. Nishiyama #225 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	Mole on the left hand.	Shiga-ken	
4	Seattle Father	75	no	Brother, W. Oyama 1110 1/2 Market St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	Mole on the back of neck	Kagawa-ken	
5	do Self	50	no	Cousin, W. Tataru P.O. Box 1905, Bush St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	Mole on the left side of neck	Saga-ken	
6	do Self	\$100	no	Friend, Mizugawa 40 Jap. Consul Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/8	do	do	Scar on the left index finger	Chayama-ken	
7	do do	700	Yes	Cousin, G. Kuniyama #711 Lane St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	none	Yamaguchi-ken	
8	do do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	do	do	Scar on the left hand	do	
9	Portland Self	\$50	no	Father, Y. Nakamura #34 North Third St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	do	do	Some fox marks on the forehead	do	
10	S.F. do	\$50	no	Cousin, S. Soejima #183 Pine St. Jap. Cons. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	Mole on the right ear.	Sagaken	
11	do do	\$450	Yes	My self #1811 Union St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	do	do	Light colored stain on the left temple	Hokkaido	
12	Seattle do	\$50	no	Father, K. Kato Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	none	Kumamoto-ken	
13	S.F. do	50	no	Friend, K. Hoshino Dimoto Hotel Colorado Springs San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	do	do	mole under the nose	Tochigi-ken	
14	Seattle do	50	no	My friend, J. Sugiyama 1014 Jap. Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	none	Nagano-ken	
15	do do	50	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 3/4	do	do	Scar on the left side of neck	do	
16	Seattle do	160	no	Friend, M. P. P. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	Mole on the left side of neck	Fukuoka-ken	
17	Seattle do	75	no	K. K. K. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 1/8	do	do	none	Kanagawa-ken	
18	S.F. do	50	no	My friend, K. Kurayama 40 Jap. Cons. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	mole under the nose	Iwate-ken	
19	Seattle do	50	no	Friend, G. Sakamoto Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	mole on the nose	Fukuoka-ken	
20	Seattle do	do	no	Cousin, do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	do	do	none	do	
21	Portland do	60	no	Friend, S. Akaba P.O. Box 70275 Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	do	do	Upper front teeth	Tokio	
22	S.F. do	do	no	Friend, T. Komaki #1421 Henry St. Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	Scar over the left eye brow	Kagoshima-ken	
23	Seattle do	70	no	Friend, K. Masamoto #1419 Fourth Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	Scar on the left hand	Fukuoka-ken	
24	S.F. do	50	no	Cousin, K. Sato Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/8	do	do	none	Fukuoka-ken	
25	Seattle do	80	no	Brother, S. Hattori #1332 Broad Way St. Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	Mole on the left eye lid.	Oita-ken	
26	Seattle do	50	no	Friend, S. Hiramatsu Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/8	do	do	Scar under the nose	Yamaguchi-ken	
27	S.F. do	2	no	Japanese Consul Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	Left little finger crippled	Iatori-ken	
28	do do	1	no	O'Farrell, R. F.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	do	do	Teeth irregular	do	
29	do do	1	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	no	America Oakland	
30	do do	1	no	taken by Am. G. Fujiwara	no	no	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	no	Yumma-ken	

Yokohama, Japan. Nov. 13, 1907
 I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from leprosy or dangerous contagious disease.
 H. S. C. Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the Y/S "Focamaru", from Jokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

Nov., 1907

J. Nagao
Master

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

652

I, *Dr. Yamatori*, Surgeon of the *S/S Tora Maru, Yokohama* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Nov.*, 190*4*
at _____
Dr. Yamatori

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *13th Nov*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
ADMITTED 10313	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									
ADMITTED 10313	Alexandra	Alexandra	36	F	M		no	Russia	Russians	Ragasaki	Mother, Anna M. M. M.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10314	Alexandra	Alexandra	30	F	S		no	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 10315	Keigo	Keigo	206	M	S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata	Father, I. Hidaka	do do
ADMITTED 10316	Keiji	Keiji	32	M	S	Official	yes	do	do	Kagoshima	Mother, C. Kajima	do do
ADMITTED 10317	Sensuke	Sensuke	203	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	Fukuoka	Father, H. Takahashi	N. Y.
ADMITTED 10318	Tabei	Tabei	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Kagoshima	Father, H. Mayeda	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10319	Isureo	Isureo	174	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Hokkaido	Father, S. Okaguchi	N. Y.
ADMITTED 10320	Keihachiro	Keihachiro	189	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Father, S. Masumura	S. F.
ADMITTED 10321	Kaikuji	Kaikuji	22	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Oita	Father, K. Nakazato	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10322	Ragemasa	Ragemasa	185	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Father, O. Ohara	Florida Fla.
ADMITTED 10323	Kingo	Kingo	248	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Father, K. Shima	S. F.
ADMITTED 10324	Shotaro	Shotaro	175	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Hokkaido	Father, K. Kikuchi	do
ADMITTED 10325	Chotaro	Chotaro	296	M	M	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Father, S. Maruyama	do
ADMITTED 10326	Keiji	Keiji	287	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Wife, S. Kobayashi	do
ADMITTED 10327	Moritara	Moritara	393	M	M	do	yes	do	do	Kagoshima	Wife, R. Hashimoto	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 10328	Kyonosuke	Kyonosuke	267	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do	Father, M. Iwano	Seattle
ADMITTED 10329	Jun-ich	Jun-ich	324	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Wife, M. Satohara	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 10330	Shokichi	Shokichi	285	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	Hokkaido	Father, M. Okuyama	Seattle
ADMITTED 10331	Gasuo	Gasuo	257	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Father, G. Iwai	do
ADMITTED 10332	Shidzuo	Shidzuo	164	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do	Father, K. Sayeai	do
ADMITTED 10333	Nachiro	Nachiro	2710	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, G. Harada	S. F.
ADMITTED 10334	Gutaka	Gutaka	1810	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, S. Ito	S. F.
ADMITTED 10335	Gasuo	Gasuo	1811	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, S. Suzuki	Cal. River side
ADMITTED 10336	Keiji	Keiji	2210	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, S. Kawakami	Tacoma
ADMITTED 10337	Kakutarō	Kakutarō	207	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, G. Kumagai	Seattle
ADMITTED 10338	Laburo	Laburo	122	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, S. Fujii	S. F.
ADMITTED 10339	Kiich	Kiich	227	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, H. Higashida	San Diego
ADMITTED 10340	Goshitomo	Goshitomo	164	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, G. Fujimaki	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10341	Kiachi	Kiachi	484	M	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	Father, S. Ito	Seattle
ADMITTED 10342	Senroku	Senroku	242	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Father, S. Kikuchi	Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

652

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington*, *29th Nov*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by his corporation, or by municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	by husband	25	no	to my husband, <i>Ricestek</i> <i>Seattle</i>	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/2	Dark Brown	scar on forehead.	Russia <i>Rosov</i>		
2	yes	by father	no	no	<i>Tofu</i> <i>Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	scar on forehead.	do <i>Tauvek</i>		
3	yes	self	150	no	to my friend, <i>S. Hashiguchi</i> <i>507 Washington St. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	53	do Black	scar on right middle finger.	Miyazaki ken		
4	Self	government	140	no		no	no	no	do	no	54	do do	mole near left eye.	Kagoshima ken		
5	yes	self	80	no	to my friend, <i>J. Tanji</i> do <i>Jepk. P.C. A. 323 1/2 Ave. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	59 3/4	do	large scar on head.	Fukuoka ken		
6	Self	do	140	no	to my cousin, <i>K. Nakamura</i> <i>19-15 Murray St. N. Y.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	52 3/4	do	mole on left neck.	Kagoshima ken		
7	S.F.	do	85	no	to my uncle, <i>K. Fukawa</i> <i>992 Springhill Petaluma Cal.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	scar near right ear.	Hokkaido		
8	yes	by father	75	no	to my friend, <i>A. Setanda</i> <i>main st. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do	scar on right hand.	Tokyo		
9	Self	do	100	no	to Mr. <i>M. Oudaira</i> <i>Wymen Coast Cor Florida</i>	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	scar on forehead.	Oita ken		
10	S.F.	do	70	no	to my uncle, <i>S. Saji</i> <i>1830 O'Farrell St. S. F.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	scar near left eye.	Gifu ken		
11	yes	self	50	no	to my father, <i>S. Shima</i> <i>2578 Olive Ave. S. F.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	scar on forehead.	Tokyo		
12	yes	do	50	no	to my friend, <i>K. Yoshizawa</i> <i>1309 Pine St. S. F.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54 3/4	do	large mole near mouth.	Hokkaido		
13	Self	do	150	no	to Mr. <i>J. Nakamura</i> <i>Spring St. S. F.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54 3/8	slightly grey	scar on forehead.	Tokyo		
14	Self	do	500	no	to <i>W. C. King</i> house, <i>East of</i> <i>manufacturing Co. Pittsburg</i>	no	no	no	do	no	55 7/8	Black	left cheek large mole near nose.	Ari gata ken		
15	yes	do	70	no	to my friend, <i>M. Chintani</i> <i>2514 3rd Ave. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	64 1/4	do	2 large scars on left cheek.	Hiroshima ken		
16	Self	do	200	no	to enter a <i>gymnasium</i> <i>school at Washington</i>	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	mole on throat.	Tochigi ken		
17	yes	Self	75	no	to <i>Japanese Consul, Seattle</i> <i>14 Duwami Wash.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	scar on upper lip.	Hokkaido		
18	yes	do	250	no	to my friend, <i>T. Okazaki</i> <i>Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	mole on left cheek.	Tokyo		
19	yes	do	150	no	to my friend, <i>Sugiyama</i> <i>1011 Jackson St. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	large mole on throat.	do		
20	S.F.	Father	50	no	to my friend, <i>K. Kemura</i> <i>Japanese Mission, Fresno</i>	no	no	no	do	no	51 5/8	do	mole below mouth.	Nagano ken		
21	S.F.	do	100	no	to my friend, <i>S. Kawahata</i> <i>242 1/2 St. Riverside, Cal.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	large mole near left eye.	Chiba ken		
22	S.F.	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	no	Chiba ken		
23	S.F.	do	75	no	to my friend, <i>K. Kadama</i> <i>709 1/2 1st St. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	scar on left index finger.	Riigata ken		
24	yes	do	50	no	to my friend, <i>K. Kumagai</i> <i>121 1/2 1st St. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	large mole on right hand.	Iwate ken		
25	S.F.	Father	350	no	to my brother, <i>J. Fujii</i> <i>553 St. San Diego Cal.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do	scar on forehead.	Kyoto		
26	S.F.	do	50	no	to my friend, <i>J. Sugiyama</i> <i>1011 Jackson St. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	mole near left ear.	Tochigi		
27	S.F.	do	50	no	to my friend, <i>M. Kobayashi</i> <i>1110 W. 11th St. Los Angeles</i>	no	no	no	do	no	53 7/8	do	finger crippled.	Yamanashi ken		
28	S.F.	do	65	no	to my son, <i>K. Sato</i> <i>Riverside Cal.</i>	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do	scar on chin.	Fukuoka ken		
29	S.F.	Self	50	no	to my uncle, <i>S. Kikuchi</i> <i>503 Maynard St. Seattle</i>	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/8	do	no	Tokyo		
30	yes	do	50	no												

I certify that the above named aliens *30* in number are *not* in a dangerous condition.

Angus J. [Signature]
Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M-H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagai, of the 3/5 Toa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

Nov., 1907

at

J. Nagai
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

653

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the 3/8 Tera Maru Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yamatori

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Casa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *13th Nov.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED.	<i>Lawata</i>	<i>Daiziro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yamipid P D 8-19-26</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Father, K. Lawata</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2		<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Katsuzo</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother, S. Suzuki</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
3		<i>Nozaki</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, C. Nozaki</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
4	ADMITTED.	<i>Maeda</i>	<i>Yoku</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, S. Masago</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
5	ADMITTED.	<i>Shimatsu</i>	<i>Shimatsu</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, H. Shimatsu</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
6	NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Higashibata</i>	<i>Shitaro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, H. Higashibata</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
7	ADMITTED.	<i>Kitsuda</i>	<i>Tacchi</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, G. Kitanda</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
8	ADMITTED.	<i>Itano</i>	<i>Gakichi</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, G. Itano</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
9	ADMITTED.	<i>Yamanaka</i>	<i>Yoshhide</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, K. Yamanaka</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
10	ADMITTED.	<i>Kita</i>	<i>Riki</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, G. Kita</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
11	ADMITTED.	<i>Kasakura</i>	<i>Naosiro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother, M. Kasakura</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
12		<i>Iano</i>	<i>Haku</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, M. Iano</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
13		<i>Iano</i>	<i>Kyuziro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, H. Iano</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
14	ADMITTED.	<i>Naregawa</i>	<i>Kintaro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, H. Naregawa</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
15	NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Katsuzo</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Hotel Keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother, S. Suzuki</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
16	ADMITTED.	<i>Nozaki</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, S. Masago</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspected & passed List I to
excepting List I & No 27
F. M. L. A. B.

Seattle Wash. Nov. 30, 1907
Examined above 12 aliens and dispositions
of cases indicated on margin
L. Thomson Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

653

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 29th Nov., 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
												Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$50	no	to friend, M. Ikuta #425 Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	mole on nose	Kanagawa Ken		
2	S.F.	do	\$200	yes	to my sister #210 Winston St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	Teeth irregular	Akita Ken		
3	S.F.	do	\$200	no	to Mr. M. Urata East 1st Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	no	Akita Ken		
4	yes	Father	\$50	no	to Mr. O. Hattori 241 Maruya Faruya & Co. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 1/2	do	do	no	Okayama Ken		
5	yes	Brother	\$50	no	to friend, H. Okuda #402 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	pimples on face	Osaka		
6	yes	Self	\$50	yes	to friend, T. Tamaki #115 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	mole on right cheek	Wakayama Ken		
7	S.F.	do	\$50	no	to uncle, R. Kikuta #094 Vesperville Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	no	Yamanashi Ken		
8	yes	Self	\$50	no	to Mr. S. Goshima #501 Main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/4	do	do	Wart on right thumb	Kumamoto Ken		
9	S.F.	Self	\$75	no	to Mr. Y. Fujoka 1725 Carroll St. S.F. Cal. Herald Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/4	do	do	scars on each cheek	Gumma Ken		
10	S.F.	do	\$150	no	to Mr. M. Milla College, Oakland S.F.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	2 upper teeth filled with gold	Schikawa Ken		
11	yes	Self	\$50	no	to papa, Capt. Church Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	mole on right cheek	Saraki Ken		
12	Seattle	do	\$250	no	to my friend, I. Sakurai Palm St. Oakland	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2	do	do	spot mark under right eye	Yapgo		
13	do	do	\$50	no	to my friend, S. Yamamoto Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	scars on the head	do		
14	yes	Self	\$50	no	to my sister, #310 Winstone St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	scar on the right 3rd finger	do		
15	S.F.	do	\$200	yes	to Mr. M. Urata 364 East 1st Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	Teeth irregular	Akita Ken		
16	S.F.	do	\$200	no	to Mr. M. Urata 364 East 1st Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	do	do	no	Akita Ken		

Yokohama, Japan. Nov 19, 1907
I certify that the above named persons are
not, and have never been, and are not dangerous
contagious.

Arthur J. Cummings
Passenger Agent, Seattle, W. H. & M. P.

John Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S/S Tokomaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

Nov., 1907

at

J. Nagao
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hobrow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S Tokugawa Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosamaru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* 9th Nov, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yoshitomi	Schichi	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Yoshitomi	Cal Los Angeles	
ADMITTED	Kochichi	Kochichi	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kondo	Portland	
ADMITTED	Kiyaji	Kiyaji	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Uno	Portland	
ADMITTED	Kenmoku	Kenmoku	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father T. Uno	Portland	
ADMITTED	Nakayama	Teruichi	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father K. Nakayama	Cal S. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Sakamura	Takajiro	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father T. Takamura	Cal S. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Sakaki	Junichi	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father T. Sakaki	Portland	
ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Shikanosuke	26	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father T. Matsumoto	Portland	
ADMITTED	Uchida	Hironu	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father T. Uchida	Portland	
ADMITTED	Miyoshi	Sadayro	51	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Miyoshi	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Miyoshi	Yoshiyo	49	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Miyoshi	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Okakata	Yasutaro	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Okakata	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Nomura	Tokumichi	14	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Nomura	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Misoguchi	Kameji	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Misoguchi	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kinoshita	Shintaro	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kinoshita	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Uchida	Hamao	14	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Uchida	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kanemura	Misao	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kanemura	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sakami	Teane	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Sakami	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Ikuta	Mitsuo	26	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Ikuta	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Juzuki	Futsumatsu	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Juzuki	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kaneki	Sawaichi	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kaneki	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kubimoto	Kichimasa	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kubimoto	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Nagata	Yoshi	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Nagata	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Yuzo	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kobayashi	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Mishimura	Takafusa	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Mishimura	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Fukudomi	Yasuyuki	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Fukudomi	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Machida	Yasuyuki	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Machida	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Yanaka	Yasuyuki	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Yanaka	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Yanaka	Yasuyuki	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Yanaka	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Kawachi	Kawachi	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Kawachi	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Saito	Ukiichi	26	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ken	Father S. Saito	Seattle	

Seattle Wm Dec 3-07
Disposed of above as margined from 76
15 No 22 inquirer
P. Ellis
Imm Insp.

Abone passengers destined for Victoria and refused landing by Canadian Inspectors and returned to steamers tickets to Victoria or V.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 the "business" or "interest."
† Race or People should be stated in column 9, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash 29th Nov, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	100		Friend S. Yoshitomi #204 2nd St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	black	black	small mole on forehead	OKayama Ken
2	Self	Self	50		Friend K. Nagai 4031 1/2 1st St. Portland							53			small mole on forehead	OKayama Ken	
3	Self	Self	60		Friend M. Mitsuhashi #264 1/2 1st St. Portland							55			small mole on forehead	OKayama Ken	
4	Self	Self	50		Friend M. Hachida 401 1/2 1st St. Portland							52			small mole on forehead	OKayama Ken	
5	Self	Self	50		Friend Y. Nakayama 1470 1/2 1st St. Portland							49			small mole on forehead	Osaka	
6	Self	Self	70		Friend Y. Nakayama 1470 1/2 1st St. Portland							51			small mole on forehead	Osaka	
7	Self	Self	50		Friend K. Nakakura #2395 1st St. Berkeley							51			small mole on forehead	Shimane	
8	Self	Self	180		Friend R. Serizawa #2395 1st St. Berkeley							52			small mole on forehead	Hiogo Ken	
9	Self	Self	100		Friend R. Serizawa #2395 1st St. Berkeley							52			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima Ken	
10	Self	Self	55		Friend R. Serizawa #2395 1st St. Berkeley							55			small mole on forehead	Kyoga Ken	
11	Self	Self	180		Friend R. Serizawa #2395 1st St. Berkeley							54			small mole on forehead	Osaka	
12	Father	Father	50		Father Y. Nakatani #10 1st St. Martine							53			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
13	Father	Father	50		Father Y. Nakatani #10 1st St. Martine							44			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
14	Self	Self	70		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							53			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima Ken	
15	Self	Self	50		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							50			small mole on forehead	Osaka	
16	Husband	Husband	50		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Osaka	
17	Self	Self	50		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							48			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
18	Self	Self	75		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
19	Father	Father	70		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
20	Self	Self	65		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							48			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
21	Self	Self	45		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
22	Self	Self	59		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							48			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
23	Self	Self	60		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
24	Self	Self	85		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							48			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
25	Father	Father	85		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
26	Self	Self	50		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
27	Brother	Brother	70		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
28	Self	Self	75		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	
29	Self	Self	60		Friend H. K. Nakamura 405 1st St. Seattle							47			small mole on forehead	Hiroshima	

Accepted and Jones
 Excepting no 7 - 14 + 16
 F. R. Hedwood
 A. S. J. 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the Y/S Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Nov., 1907

at

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the 5/3 Terauma Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1907
at _____
M. Yamatori

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

653-

~~653~~

#655

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tora Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* 9th Nov. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	10844	Mrs. Kaneko	22	F	None	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima		Father, F. Katagi Hiroshima, Japan	Cal Fresno	
ADMITTED	10511	Mrs. Kaneko	22	F	None	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima		Father, F. Katagi Hiroshima, Japan	Cal Fresno	
ADMITTED	9786	Mrs. Yamada	45	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto		Father, K. Kawasera Kumamoto, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	9787	Mrs. Yamada	41	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka		Father, K. Kaneko Fukuoka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10502	Mrs. Yamada	20	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, S. Sakagami Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10342	Mrs. Takagami	30	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, S. Rikuchi Osaka, Japan	Cal Sacramento	
ADMITTED	10343	Mrs. Takagami	27	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10344	Mrs. Takagami	31	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10345	Mrs. Takagami	25	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10346	Mrs. Takagami	24	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10347	Mrs. Takagami	23	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10348	Mrs. Takagami	22	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10349	Mrs. Takagami	21	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10350	Mrs. Takagami	20	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10351	Mrs. Takagami	19	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10352	Mrs. Takagami	18	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10353	Mrs. Takagami	17	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10354	Mrs. Takagami	16	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10355	Mrs. Takagami	15	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10356	Mrs. Takagami	14	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10357	Mrs. Takagami	13	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10358	Mrs. Takagami	12	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10359	Mrs. Takagami	11	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10360	Mrs. Takagami	10	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10361	Mrs. Takagami	9	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10362	Mrs. Takagami	8	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10363	Mrs. Takagami	7	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10364	Mrs. Takagami	6	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10365	Mrs. Takagami	5	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10366	Mrs. Takagami	4	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10367	Mrs. Takagami	3	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10368	Mrs. Takagami	2	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10369	Mrs. Takagami	1	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	
ADMITTED	10370	Mrs. Takagami	0	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Osaka		Father, Y. Kato Osaka, Japan	Cal Seattle	

Above passengers destined for Victoria and required by Canadian Inspector.

* Instead of showing the date of arrival and the date of departure, the date of arrival and the date of departure may be shown in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at the end of this form.

Seattle Dec 3-07
Duplicated above list as marginal.
Am. Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 29th Nov. 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29								
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
							Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Wife	50	1898	Alameda, friend H. Hayashi	To join my husband J. Kameda		4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Hiroshima						
2	Wife	50	1898	Alameda, friend H. Hayashi	To join my husband J. Kameda		4	8													Kumamoto						
3	Self	50	1899	Alameda, friend H. Hayashi	To join my husband J. Kameda		5	7													Fukuoka						
4	Husband	50					4	7													—	—					
5	Wife	50					4	9													—	—					
6	Self	50			Osaka Hotel, Kyoto		5	3													Osaka						
7	Husband	50					4	8													—	—					
8	Self	85			To go Elder Brother S. Date		5	0													Osaka						
9	Wife	50	1895	Alameda, friend H. Hayashi	To join my husband J. Kameda		5	1													Osaka						
10	Husband	55					4	9													Kumamoto						
11	Self	90					5	0													Hiroshima						
12	Wife	55					5	4																			
13	Wife	50					5	6													Hiroshima						
14	Wife	55					5	2													Hiroshima						
15	Husband	50					4	9													—	—					
16	Wife	50					4	9													—	—					
17	Wife	85					5	3													Kagawa						
18	Husband	85					4	6													—	—					
19	Wife	55					4	7													—	—					
20	Self	50					5	2													—	—					
21	Wife	55					5	4													Hiroshima						
22	Wife	65					5	2													Osaka						
23	Wife	95					5	3													Osaka						
24	Self	80	1898	Alameda, friend H. Hayashi	To join my husband J. Kameda		4	9													Hiroshima Ken						
25	Wife	75					5	2													Fukuoka Ken						
26	Husband	65					4	7													—	—					
27	Wife	90					5	4													Fukuoka						
28	Husband	80					4	7													—	—					
29	Wife	80					5	3													Hiroshima						
30	Self	60					5	1													Hiroshima Ken						

and J. J. Wood
A. A. Lewis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagas, of the S/S Tosa Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov., 1904

at

J. Nagas
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the 3/3 Toteskan Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1907
M. Yamatori
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* 9th Nov., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Magano	Yekataro	41	M	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Wakayama		Calif.	San Francisco
2	Magano	Yekataro	39	F	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Wakayama		Calif.	San Francisco
3	Magano	Yekataro	24	F	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Wakayama		Calif.	San Francisco
4	Magano	Yekataro	27	M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Wakayama		Calif.	San Francisco

ADMITTED
HELD B. 2
ADMITTED
HELD B. 2
ADMITTED
HELD B. 2

Relative: G. Kawakami
Relative: K. Yokoyama
Relative: Y. Yoshino
Relative: Elder Brothers A. Sumikawa
Relative: Tetschi Mura

Seattle - Wash. - Dec. 3/07.
Husband of above as mentioned
Henry G. Myers.
Indian Inspr.

Above passengers destined for
and refused landing by Canadian Inspr
all above held Steamer tickets to Victoria or V.



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ordered W.E.C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 20th Nov, 1904

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
													25	26	27		28	29					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.			
1					1892 Cal	Younger brother H Nagano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Dark	Black	2 scars on neck	Tokyo	Ken					
2					1898 Ore	To join my husband O Takemoto							46			Mole on right forehead	Wakayama						
3					65	To join my husband H Nagano							49			None	Tokyo	Ken					
4					55	Friend J. Yoshimura							51			Small mole on right forehead	Kumamoto	Ken					

to 115
rd
as
Morris, c.
actor
manager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the 9/57 Teikoku, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1907

at _____

J. Nagao
Master ~~Officer~~

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, Yokohama, do
(State whether foreign, calling them "aliens" or "employed by
 another country," in this case say "No.")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1904
 at _____

M. Yamatori

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Toda Maru* sailing from *Jokohama* 13th Nov, 1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	107497-10-23-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi													
ADMITTED	108788-8-31-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	21	m	s	Student	yes		japan	japanese	Nagano Ken	Father Y. Kaneko	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	108789-10-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	32	m		Teacher					Kanagawa Ken	Father K. Yunosue	Wash	Cliffers	
ADMITTED	108790-7-25-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	32	m		Teacher					Kanagawa Ken	Father T. Setai	Wash	Cliffers	
ADMITTED	108791-10-2-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	39	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father T. Endo	Wash	Cliffers	
ADMITTED	105034-4-13-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	19	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104878-9-27-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	23	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104879-9-3-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	27	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105041-9-18-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	26	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104911-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	17	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104918-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	43	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104915-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	45	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104917-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	18	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104913-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	34	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105043-9-16-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	28	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104912-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	28	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105042-9-16-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	20	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104944-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	20	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104919-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	25	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104908-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	29	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105504-7-9-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	22	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104909-9-7-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	26	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105084-9-25-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	27	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105085-9-25-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	33	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105086-9-25-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	19	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105181-10-9-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	22	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105032-9-13-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	17	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105045-9-16-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	35	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	105040-9-16-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	27	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104975-9-3-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	30	s		Student					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	
ADMITTED	104976-9-3-07	U.S. Nov. J. Hayashi	42	m		Labourer					Kanagawa Ken	Father Y. Endo	Cal	Sacramento	

Seattle Wm Dec 3-07
Dropped labor. Aliens as indicated in manifest. Parker, C. L. J. J. J. J.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

and ref
and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

657

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash 29th Nov 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29										
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	50	no	1907	Friend Mr. Kouse 40 Minn. Ave. Hotel 925 1st St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	Dark	Scars on forehead	Nagano	Shiga								
2	Self	50	yes	1907	Friend Dr. Takahashi 2307 6th St. Seattle							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Kumamoto								
3	"	50	no	1900	Friend Mr. Sakurada 221 1st St. Sacramento							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka, Japan	Shizuoka								
4	Self	53	no	1907	Friend Mr. Nagasawa 40 N. P. Street Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
5	Self	55	no		Friend Mr. Kato 100 1st St. Seattle							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
6	Self	85	no		Friend Mr. Yamada 100 1st St. Seattle							5	6					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
7	Self	60	no		Friend Mr. Fukushima 40 1st St. Seattle							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
8	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Nakayama 100 1st St. Seattle							5	1					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
9	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	1					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
10	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Yamada 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
11	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
12	Self	55	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
13	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	1					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
14	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
15	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
16	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
17	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	4					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
18	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
19	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
20	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							4	9					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
21	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
22	Self	55	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	1					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
23	Self	50	yes	1907	Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
24	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	4					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
25	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	2					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
26	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	5					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
27	Self	55	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	1					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
28	Self	55	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	1					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
29	Self	50	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	6					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								
30	Self	90	no		Friend Mr. Tanaka 100 1st St. Seattle							5	3					Scars on forehead	Shizuoka	Fukuoka								

Passengers destined for Victoria B.C. landing by Canadian Inspector held Steamer tickets to Victoria or Vancouver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S.S. Toca Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1904

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

658

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the 9/9 Tokomaru Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907
at _____

M. Yamatori

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *13th Nov.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED. HELD B. & S.	105036-9/13/07	<i>Tanoue</i>	23	m	Student	yes		japan	japanese	Kanamao Ken		Father S. Tanoue	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105035-9/13/07	<i>Hirokichi</i>	20	"	Student			"	"	"		Father M. Tanimura	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105192-10/11/07	<i>Nashi</i>	23	"	Student			"	"	Shikate		Father S. Yamashita	Cal. S. Frisco			
ADMITTED.	105037-9/13/07	<i>Kuchiro</i>	33	"	Student			"	"	Gatsumi		Father S. Sato	Cal. Los Angeles			
ADMITTED.	105038-9/13/07	<i>Kochiro</i>	25	"	Student			"	"	Yamakita		Father T. Kano	Cal. Los Angeles			
ADMITTED.	105039-9/13/07	<i>Takape</i>	27	"	Student			"	"	Matsui		Father A. Makura	Cal. Los Angeles			
ADMITTED.	105040-9/13/07	<i>Kanetake</i>	23	"	Student			"	"	Matsui		Father K. Kani	Cal. Los Angeles			
ADMITTED.	105041-9/13/07	<i>Ranryoshi</i>	27	"	Student			"	"	Tokyo		Brother T. Sakana	Cal. Los Angeles			
ADMITTED.	105042-9/13/07	<i>Kichiyemon</i>	21	"	Student			"	"	Tokyo		Father T. Shida	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105043-9/13/07	<i>Harunori</i>	18	"	Student			"	"	Kumamoto		Father S. Komaka	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105044-9/13/07	<i>Taro</i>	17	"	Student			"	"	Shizuoka Ken		Father Y. Otsu	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105045-9/13/07	<i>Kunikiyo</i>	19	"	Student			"	"	Shizuoka Ken		Father T. Haba	Wash Seattle			
NON-IMMIGRANT	105046-9/13/07	<i>Kusutarō</i>	35	m	Merchant			"	"	Shizuoka Ken		Father S. Kato	Cal. Los Angeles			
ADMITTED.	105047-9/13/07	<i>Masaji</i>	22	s	Student			"	"	Yama Ken		Father R. Shimada	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105048-9/13/07	<i>Kuchi</i>	18	"	Student			"	"	Yama Ken		Father T. Horikawa	Utah Garland			
ADMITTED.	105049-9/13/07	<i>Gokey</i>	18	"	Student			"	"	Kyoshima City		Father M. Sato	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105050-9/13/07	<i>Masachi</i>	19	"	Student			"	"	Kyoshima City		Father Y. Tajima	Cal. S. Frisco			
ADMITTED.	105051-9/13/07	<i>Shigetaro</i>	24	m	Merchant			"	"	Kyoshima City		Father M. Sasai	Cal. S. Frisco			
ADMITTED.	105052-9/13/07	<i>Kimago</i>	20	s	Student			"	"	Kyoshima City		Father S. Watanabe	Wash Seattle			
ADMITTED.	105053-9/13/07	<i>Tomita</i>	20	"	Student			"	"	Kyoshima City		Father S. Yoshida	Portland			

U.S.
 Disputed and found excepting his 15017
 (O. O. Suo)

Seattle-Wash. Dec. 20/07.
 Passed all above aliens
 with exception of No. 1 (Held B.S.A.)
 Henry A. Myers -
 Insp.

Above passengers destined for Victoria
 and refused landing by Canadian Inspr
 all above held steamer tickets to Victoria or Van

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

658

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 29th Nov, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
												25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: (1) The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, (2) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, (3) The International Order of the Knights of the White Chivalry, (4) The International Order of the Sons of the American Revolution, (5) The United Confederate Veterans, (6) The United Daughters of the Confederacy, (7) The United States Grand Jurors, (8) The United States Marshal, (9) The United States District Court, (10) The United States Supreme Court.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Self	57	no	Brother K. Taniguchi Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar on right mole on left chin	Kumamoto Ken Kumamoto
2			50	no	Brother K. Taniguchi Seattle Wash							5	2				mole on left chin	Kumamoto
3			51	no	Friend M. Kikkawa 503 St. Louis							6	2				mole on left chin	Kumamoto
4		Self	50	no	Friend M. Sato Seattle Wash							5	3				None	Kumamoto
5			55	no	Friend J. Kans #573 Seattle Wash							5	0				Mole center of forehead	Kumamoto
6			60	no	Friend S. O. Snow P.O. 221 Chicago, Wyo.							5	3					Kumamoto
7		Mother	50	no	Friend M. Moriya Seattle Wash							5	1				Mole on right side of forehead	Kagoshima Ken
8			60	no	Friend K. Sugimoto Commercial St. Tacoma							5	5				Scar on forehead	Tokyo
9		Mother	50	no	Friend T. Wakimata Seattle Wash							5	4					Tokyo
10			35	no	Friend T. Takahashi Tacoma							5	1				Small mole on forehead	Sidjoka Ken
11			50	no								5	2					
12			50	no								5						
13		Self	50	no	Friend M. Taniguchi Seattle Wash							5	2				Mole on right side	Wakayama
14		Mother	80	no	Friend N. Kasugamoto 1000 Washington (Seattle)							5	1				Scar on right eye	Tokyo
15			55	no	Friend Y. Kaneko 154 Garland St. Seattle Wash							5	4				Scar on left eye	Fuku Shima
16		Mother	150	no	Friend Y. Kaneko Seattle Wash							5	3				Scar on left chin	Kagoshima Ken
17			50	no	Friend Y. Kaneko 310 W. 4th St. Seattle Wash							5	1				Scar on right eye	Okayama Ken
18		Self	70	no	Friend K. Wakimata 39 1st St. Portland							5	1				Scar on forehead	
19		Mother	40		Friend N. Yasuda Portland							5	3					
20			80	no	Friend N. Yasuda Seattle Wash							5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the S.S. Toei Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ~~insane~~ insane, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for ~~any~~ any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907

at

Immigration Officer,

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sanfa sailing from Kobe Japan, 11th November, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Given name Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country City or Town		State City or Town
HELD ADMITTED	103144-12-07-788 Sana Yasuda	31	F	None Join her husband	NO NO	JAPAN JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA	His Brother, Takijiro Yasuda. Yamada, Fuchū mura Hiroshima	San Francisco
ADMITTED	103174-9-12-07-789 Ryoza Yasuda	25	M	STUDENT	YES YES	"	"	His Father, Mr. Keizo Yelami. 2891 Makoshima Higashimura Hiroshima	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	103180-10-23-07-789 Gentaro Hamamoto	25	"	MERCHANT	YES YES	"	"	His Father, Mr. Toshi Hamamoto #562, Kuchi mura Hiroshima	"
ADMITTED	103181-10-20-07-789 Kenichi Suzuki	22	M	"	"	"	"	His aunt, Mr. Taki Suzuki #216b, Nishihara mura Hiroshima	San Francisco
ADMITTED	103184-10-23-07-789 Ryoichi Nakahara	18	S	None	"	"	"	His mother, Mr. Yasa Nakahara #3, Nishihara mura Hiroshima	SEATTLE
HELD ADMITTED	103185-10-23-07-789 Takiyo Nishihara	49	M	LABORER	"	"	"	Mrs Shige Nishikawa #82, Yasa mura Hiroshima	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	103191-10-16-07-789 Kurdun Inouye	43	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	Mr. Saku Inouye #58, Shiyama mura Hiroshima	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED	103192-10-16-07-789 Shozaemon Kuroda	32	"	"	"	"	"	His mother, Mr. Iye Kuroda #331, Nakano mura Hiroshima	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	103193-12-07-788 Bunji Fukuda	37	"	LABORER	NO NO	"	OKAYAMA	Yamada mura His Brother, Mr. Tamakichi Kawate	Portland San Francisco
ADMITTED	103194-10-23-07-788 Saichiro Kawate	39	"	LABORER	YES YES	"	HIROSHIMA	#24, Hongo mura Hiroshima	"
ADMITTED	103195-10-23-07-788 Munekichi Nagai	44	"	S. Laborer	YES YES	"	"	His Father, Mr. Kazaburo Nagai #665, Yano mura Hiroshima	Portland Seattle
ADMITTED	103196-10-23-07-789 Tokichi Nishimura	39	"	"	"	"	HIROSHIMA	His Father, Mr. Seikichi Nishimura #26, Takatangi mura Niogo	Portland Seattle
ADMITTED	103197-10-23-07-789 Uetaro Akiyama	46	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	His mother, Mr. Kimu Akiyama #272, Fuchū mura Hiroshima	San Francisco
HELD ADMITTED	103198-10-21-07-789 Hatake Janimura	34	F	None	"	"	"	Her mother, Mr. Shika Janimura #144, Yagamura Hiroshima	"
ADMITTED	103199-10-21-07-789 Tatejima Yamamoto	35	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	His mother, Mr. Ito Yamamoto #250, Fuchū mura Hiroshima	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	103200-9-16-07-788 Sadayuki Kodama	22	"	LABORER	YES YES	"	YEMME	His Father, Mr. Kametaro Kodama #201b, Misakimura Yehime	"
HELD ADMITTED	103201-10-25-07-788 Sumo Onishi	28	F	None	"	"	KUMAMOTO	Her Father, Mr. Tadachichi Onishi #1094, Toyoniga mura Kumamoto	"
HELD ADMITTED	103202-10-9-20-07-789 Aisa Yamamoto	20	"	None	"	"	YAMAGUCHI	Her Father, Mr. Kakichi Yamamoto #2038, Atsuki mura Yamaguchi	"
HELD ADMITTED	103203-10-19-07-789 Chin Yamamoto	20	"	None	"	"	"	Her Brother, Mr. Saurukichi Yamamoto	"
ADMITTED	103204-9-14-07-788 Yoshiko Yamamoto	20	"	None	"	"	"	His Brother, Mr. Saurukichi Yamamoto	"
ADMITTED	103205-7-22-07-788 Yoshiko Yamamoto	20	M	MERCHANT	"	"	OITA	Shoshō mura His Father, Mr. K. Takeda	San Francisco
ADMITTED	103206-7-22-07-788 Hachiji Houtake	27	"	LABORER	"	"	OKAYAMA	Kanzaki mura #155, Kanzaki mura Oita His Brother, Mr. Tatsuzo Houtake	Portland
ADMITTED	103207-4-4-07-789 Hachiji Houtake	28	"	"	"	"	"	His aunt, Mr. Hachiji #266, Ichino mura Okayama	Portland
ADMITTED	103208-9-6-07-788 Kenji Houtake	28	"	"	"	"	"	His Father, Mr. Shichijiro Houtake	Portland
ADMITTED	103209-9-6-07-788 Katsutaro Sumoda	31	"	"	"	"	"	Misa mura His Father, Mr. Takeda	Seattle
HELD ADMITTED	103210-10-10-07-789 Takeshi Takeda	34	"	"	"	"	WAKAYAMA	Kimoto mura His mother, Mr. Aramaki	Seattle
ADMITTED	103211-10-15-07-789 Takeshi Takeda	34	"	"	"	"	"	Kimoto mura His mother, Mr. Aramaki	Seattle
ADMITTED	103212-10-15-07-789 Aramaki Aramaki	17	"	"	"	"	KUMAMOTO	Hiroyasu mura His relation, Mr. K. Murakami	Seattle
ADMITTED	103213-10-26-07-789 Kawai Kawai	30	F	None	NO NO	"	HIROSHIMA	Kusaten mura #409 Kusaten mura Hiroshima His Brother, Mr. Kokichi Morimoto	San Francisco
ADMITTED	103214-10-10-07-789 Mitsuo Mouri	19	M	"	"	"	WAKAYAMA	Taichi mura #690 Taichi mura Wakayama His Brother, Mr. Haro Watanabe	San Francisco
ADMITTED	103215-10-23-07-789 Koschi Watanabe	35	F	"	"	"	FUKUOKA	Kane Kawa mura #162, Kane Kawa mura Fukuoka His Father, Mr. Saouke Kamei	Seattle
ADMITTED	103216-10-7-07-789 Yoshiko Watanabe	32	"	"	"	"	HIROSHIMA	Oki mura #386, Shikagawa mura Hiroshima Her Father, Mr. Juzuro Yoshino	Seattle
ADMITTED	103217-9-26-07-789 Mitsuo Yashiro	32	"	"	"	"	KUMAMOTO	Tsuda mura Tsuda mura Kumamoto	Portland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacoma Wash November 30, 1907.

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28		29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	YES	By husband	YES	NO	To join to her husband, Mr. S. Yasuda, California, U.S.	NO	NO	NO	HEALTHY	NO	5 1/2	Yellow	macula under left ear	HIROSHIMA	Guchi mura		
2	"	By father	64.00	"	Basin, Mt. S. James, 405 West W. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Scar on the down lip.	"	Muko shima Higashi mura		
3	"	myself	66.00	"	His uncle, Mr. Masaru Sando, Honolulu, Oahu, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the index finger	"	Kuchi mura		
4	"	"	66.00	"	Mr. Kotaro Hirota, #118 Pa Bot Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Scar of side right eye	"	Nishihara mura		
5	"	By father	7.00	"	To join her husband, Mr. S. Yasuda, California, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the left index finger	"	"		
6	"	myself	6.00	YES	3 years 7 months Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the middle of cheek	"	Yasu mura		
7	"	"	7.00	NO	S. Sabukawa, Mrs. Pudi, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Scar of the left index finger	"	Shiya mura		
8	"	"	7.00	"	Friend, Mr. Yasuda, 216 W. 1st St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the right finger	"	Nahano mura		
9	"	"	5.00	"	His cousin, Mr. Yasuhide Fukuda, #169 Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the nose	OKAYAMA	Yamada mura		
10	"	"	4.00	YES	3 years Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	Scar under the right ear	HIROSHIMA	Honyo mura		
11	"	"	4.00	"	5 years Nagasaki	NO	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the right hand	"	Yano mura		
12	"	"	10.00	"	7 years Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Wart side of right eye	HICO	Takatsugi mura		
13	"	"	5.00	NO	Cousin, Mr. Nishikawa, Pot. 17 Mills, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Scar of the right index finger	HIROSHIMA	Guchi mura		
14	"	By husband	6.00	"	To join to her husband, Mr. Kichigoro, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	Wart of the right hand	"	Yaga mura		
15	"	myself	65.00	"	Mr. Miyake, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	mole under right eye	"	Guchi mura		
16	"	By father	60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Scar of the right finger	YEHIME	Misaki mura		
17	"	By husband	5.00	"	To join to her husband, Mr. J. Oishi, 40 Ogata, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Scar of the right arm	KUMAMOTO	Goyomiza mura		
18	"	"	5.00	"	To join to her husband, Mr. S. Yamamoto, Watsonville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Wart on the left eye	YAMAGUCHI	Ateki mura		
19	"	"	63.00	"	To join to her husband, Mr. O. Kamoto, Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Scar of the left finger	"	Shosho mura		
20	"	myself	53.00	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	do	Oita	Kanzaki mura		
21	"	"	7.00	"	J. Tomoko, #9, 2nd St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	mole side of the nose	OKAYAMA	Nodani mura		
22	"	"	66.00	YES	7 years Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	mole under the left eye	"	Ichino mura		
23	"	"	74.00	NO	Cousin, J. Yasuda, 40 W. 1st St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	mole under the cheek.	"	Mien mura		
24	"	"	66.00	"	and work for me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar of the left index finger	WAKAYAMA	Kimoto mura		
25	"	By mother	5.00	"	To join to her mother, at Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Small pox on fore head	KUMAMOTO	Hiroyasu mura		
26	"	By husband	50.00	"	To join to her husband, Mr. Y. Kawani, 908 Olive St. Fresno, California	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	mole of the left ear	HIROSHIMA	Kusatsu mura		
27	"	By father	65.00	"	To join to his father, Mr. S. Morimoto, #1329 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Scar of the throat.	WAKAYAMA	Sachi mura		
28	"	By husband	50.00	"	To join her husband, Mr. Watazaki, 224 Jackson St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	Scar of the right cheek	FUKUOKA	Kane Kawa mura		
29	"	"	53.00	"	To join her husband, Mr. K. Furukawa, Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8 1/2	"	Scar on the right eye	HIROSHIMA	Chi mura		
30	"	"	53.00	"	To join her husband, Mr. K. Yoshino, Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Scar of the left finger	KUMAMOTO	Sanda mura		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

660

W. D. Derby S. Harrison, Surgeon of the "Dauph" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine & Surgery, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W D S Harrison

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar, 1907
at Lacoma, N.H.

R. H. Cullen

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leona sailing from Fukuoka, Japan Mar 11, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Over Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	102354	Kabuchi	22	M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA	Seattle	Cal
ADMITTED.	102358	Mme	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Cal
ADMITTED.	102377	Shuichi	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Cal
ADMITTED.	95782	Yabuhi	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	OKAYAMA	Portland	Or
ADMITTED.	95783	Umeo	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	OKAYAMA	Portland	Or
HELD	102359	Yamamoto	17	F	S	Chambermaid	"	"	"	YAMATO	Seattle	Cal
HELD	102360	Wada	14	F	S	Chambermaid	"	"	"	YAMATO	Seattle	Cal
HELD	102361	Yamamoto	35	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Japan	YAMATO	Portland	Or
HELD	102362	Wada	14	F	S	Chambermaid	"	"	"	YAMATO	Seattle	Cal
ADMITTED.	85476	Deji	20	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	YAGAWA	Seattle	Cal
ADMITTED.	160418	Subataro	11	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	YAGAWA	Seattle	Cal

Agents: Dodwell & Co., Tacoma

✓ NO

Leona Mar 30, 1907
 yamamoto alon 41 alien and found 26
 held # 6 lit-1
 " 7+11 " 2 } K 76.00
 " 14-17-18-19-24-26-28-29+30 lit-1. } 122.00
 " 6+8 lit-2

Ag. Dodwell
Ag. Dodwell

Tacoma, Wash. Mar 30/07
 Examined the above 41 alien and find all
 correct with no dupes. Except as
 except Nos. 6, lit-1
 " 7+11 " 2, held for F. M. C.
 A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Copied

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

660

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash November 20, 1907

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether other than the owner, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
										25	26	27	28	29			
										Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
														Marks of Identification.			
1	YES	By Father	NO	NO	Uncle J. Morohita San Francisco Cal	NO	NO	NO	HEALTHY	NO	5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar of the right fingers	HIROSHIMA	Mukihara Mura
2	"	myself	50	"	To join brother, San Luis Gonzaga St. Francisco Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scar of left do thumb	"	Imoyo Cho
3	NO	Self	50	"	His brother, Mr. Hiroshi Miki 200 Jackson St Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar of the right index finger	"	Mishishira Mura
4	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mr. J. Akiyama, 40 No. 1st St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar of the right finger	OKAYAMA	Hiraku Mura
5	NO	Self	50	"	Brother, Mr. J. Akiyama, 40 No. 1st St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on the eye	KUMAMOTO	Higuchi toyo Mura
6	NO	Mother	50	"	To join father, Mr. Tomizo Koyama at Portland at present he is at Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Scar no marks	Hiroshima	Kagashi Mura
7	NO	Father	50	"	To join brother, Shimizu Yamamoto Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Black large scar on forehead	"	Makishima
8	YES	Mother	50	"	Brother, Kato Yasutaro Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	no marks	Osakayama	Munato
9	NO	Father	50	"	Brother, Kato Yasutaro Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scar on neck	Kanushima	Kawate
10	"	Myself	80	"	Brother, Kato Yasutaro Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Kagawa	Logomura
11	"	Myself	50	"	Brother, Kato Yasutaro Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Tokio	Tokio

Kobe, 11th November 1907
Butterfield & Swire
J. J. Howe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. P. Hayes, Master, of the "Clayton", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. P. Hayes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1907
at Sacramento
Hayes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____.

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer

Dec 07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.* December 2, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>At Kly</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Port Townsend</i>	<i>Wife: Low Su, Star King China</i>	<i>Head. Port Townsend</i>
2	<i>King Jung</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son of above</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>With father</i>	<i>" "</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

January
December 1897

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamilton* sailing from *Colon, Chile* ~~Colon, Panama~~ *Sept. 10th*, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED	<i>Robert</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>St. John's, Antigua</i>	<i>133. Catchwater St. Antigua</i>		<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Exchanged with Seaman</i>															
3	<i>Dec 7 1897. Examined & Admitted</i>															
4	<i>in subject</i>															
5	<i>Inspector</i>															
6	<i>Hold this until</i>															
7	<i>Crew list is not</i>															
8	<i>before taking action</i>															
9	<i>M</i>															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Reynolds, Master, of the S. S. Hamilton, from Roanoke, Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, () in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Reynolds
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

James A. Wickes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Medically inspected on arrival of vessel
Dec 2-0- at Port Townsend.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamilton* sailing from *San Francisco* *Sept 10th, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Honsman John</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Dr. W.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgic</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>From</i>			<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically Examined on arrival Dec 2-07

Seattle 18th Dec 2-07

Disposed of above alien in inspection as in margin

*Robert Teller
Immigrant Inspector*

✓
100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hamilton

No. 2868
SEATTLE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Hamilton, from Furfolk H. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Snyder
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1907
at Seattle Wash.

Richard L. Lillie
Immigration Inspector

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B.S.S. Metheslee sailing from Coronel Chile, Sept 2, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	<i>Anderson Martin</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Alesund</i>	<i>Brother, Alfred Anderson Alesund, Becha St. Wm</i>		<i>Tacoma</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*to
Anderson
Tacoma
Agassiz
Tacoma
Tacoma*

U.S.
Immigration Service
ADMITTED
Date *Sept 2 1907*
B.S.S. *Metheslee*
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nov. 5. "Minerva" sailing from Coronel Chili, Nov. 7, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1 ADMITTED	Hatman	Samuel	19 ¹¹	M	Single	Seaman	4 y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janevo	Hatman Hatman	Janevo, Novos, Russia	W	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Examined and admitted to the U.S. Dec. 1, 1907
W. J. Lynch*

✓ 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3
S. S. *Garscube* sailing from *Rothemann* *Ger*, *April*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hegensen</i>	<i>Marius</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Narvik</i>	<i>Mother Johanna Nelson</i> <i>Narvik Norway</i>	<i>Arak</i>	<i>S. Seaman</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Immigration Service
ADMITTED
Date *Dec 9*
S. S. *Garscube*
Inspector *[Signature]*
IMMIGRANT INSP

✓
110

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Navaleale* sailing from *Vancouver* *Dec 11*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	46	M.	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Minneapolis	Wife: <i>Hoing Hoing</i>	Minneapolis
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	51	M.	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Denver Col.	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Col. Denver
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Lai</i>	43	M.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Ill. Chicago
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	47	M.	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	47	M.	Married	Laundryman	No	No	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Ida. Boise
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	40	M.	Married	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Mass. Boston
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	43	M.	Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	37	M.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Wash. Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	20	M.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife: <i>Yung</i>	Wash. Seattle
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James A. Nathan
Inspector

✓
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec. 12th, 1907

Table with columns for passenger details: No on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth (Country and City or Town).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

" #668 omitted account of ..
Error in stamping
" Naming Manifest " ..

663

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Lchr. ~~ss.~~ "Polaris" sailing from Mazatlan, Mex. Nov. 18, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	Kempcke	Otto	25	M		Booker	Yrs	Yrs	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	Father - Hans Kempcke, Lubeck, Germany	West Seattle	
2	Owners - Pacific Shipping Co. - San Francisco, Calif.														
3	Agent - Harry Garfield, Port Townsend, Wash.														
4	Port of Entrance - Port Townsend.														
5	Port of Clearance - Port Townsend.														
6	Admission card delivered.														
7	P. A. Palmer, Imm. Inspector.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

663

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.* *Dec 12*, 1907.

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27		28	29
			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
1			arrived as seaman	10	as seaman only	70"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light Brown	Blue	None	Germany Lubeck
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and found Dec 12th 1907
Robert Lyall,
U.S. P.M. & S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the Am. Schr. "Polaris", from Magellan, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the health, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one~~ one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

H. J. Hansen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
E. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.*, *December 13th, 1907.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT 1	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Ah You</i>	34	M	Single	<i>cook</i>	Yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Olympia, Wash.</i>	<i>Ng She, wife, Lock Pan, Dist. San</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Olympia</i>	
NON-IMMIGRANT 2	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Cherk</i>	44	M	Single	<i>cook</i>		"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Port Townsend, Wash.</i>	<i>Ng She, wife, Lock Pan, Dist. San</i>	"	<i>Port Townsend</i>	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Yen Ling</i>	30	M	Single			<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>Wong, father, 1000 1/2 St., Port Townsend, Wash.</i>	"	"	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Statistical manifest,
Tom L. Nyskoff,
Immigrant Inspector.*

✓ NO

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Statistical manifest
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the *Ss Whippewa*, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Dec*, *1907*, _____, 190____,

Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(No number covering 671)
Error in stamping
no missing manifest

672

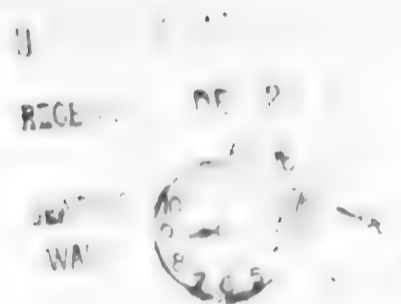
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(Name of holder of passport "affirmative" or "negative" as employed by
secret service, in the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Agent Peter Dennis B. Glasgow
By Bark S.S. Ventura

sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 5*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Heil</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Rebnitz</i>	<i>Mother Clara Heil, Rostock, St George St. Wn. Tacoma</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

✓ KC

U.S. Immigration Service
ADMITTED
Date *12/23/07*
P. B. Co. S. S. Ventura
Special Agent
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ventura*, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer M. from Hongkong
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Magoy Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

Sailing Steamer M. from Hongkong
D. K. Akimoto
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Nov 23rd*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1 ADMITTED.	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Saku</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

✓
100

Nov. 15, 1907
Examined before
1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

673

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*, *14th December, 1907*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>for Self</i>	<i>Yes \$20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>My husband, H. Nishiyama 211, S. W. Temple St. Salt Lake City, Utah.</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5 - 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Atsuyama Japan after Atsuyama</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Medically examined and passed.
Port Townsend, Wash. Dec. 14, 1907.*

Print by all

A. A. Surgeon, P. M., & M. A. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *K. Kawara*, ^{Master} of the *San Antonio M.*, from *Hong Kong, Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December*, 190*7*,
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

674

I, K. Kawara, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kagaya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Akimoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered at a port in the United States

S. S. *Shimada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *24th Nov*, 190*7*

312

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.							City or Town.	Yes	No.
1	<i>Kurihara</i>	<i>Eisaburo</i>	<i>36.8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to buy cattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>1907</i>	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

✓
100

Nov. 11, 1907
Am. S. M. S. S.
Ed. S. S.
Am. S. M. S. S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

of the _____ from _____
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and _____ in number, and that from the report of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of

I, K. Kawara, of the Master, Mitsuna Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
 Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shuian Maru sailing therewith from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

D. K. Akimoto
 Surgeon

675

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* Nov. 27th, 1907

3W

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
TOURIST	<i>Matsumura</i>	<i>Jun-ichi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>J. S. Navy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
TOURIST	<i>Sano</i>	<i>Seifu</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
TOURIST	<i>Baba</i>	<i>Shotoku</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Official</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Petropolis</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

✓

Nov. 14, 1907
Examined the papers
Ed. Palmer
Immigration Officer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

675

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *14th December*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Free in Form or Admissions of Aliens (Numbered and prepared by authority of the U.S. Dept. of State.)</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, to receive a ticket to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Foot.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	
2	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Clayama Ken</i>	
3	<i>n.y.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no jans Ken</i>	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Medically examined and passed.
Port Townsend, Wash. Dec. 14, 1907.
Robert Byall
A. A. S., P. H. & M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara ^{Master} of the Yokohama ^{from} Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
at Port Townsend Wash.
C. D. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shianu M. ~~San Francisco~~, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

676

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
 at Port Townsend Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 27th, 1907*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
ADMITTED	10157	<i>Osaki</i>	38	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
IN TRANSIT	10158	<i>Osano</i>	53	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	Nagano	
ADMITTED	10159	<i>Osaka</i>	32	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10160	<i>Osaka</i>	28	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10161	<i>Osaka</i>	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10162	<i>Osaka</i>	35	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
NON-IMMIGRANT	10163	<i>Osaka</i>	26	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10164	<i>Osaka</i>	28	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10165	<i>Osaka</i>	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
NON-IMMIGRANT	10166	<i>Osaka</i>	27	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10167	<i>Osaka</i>	20	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10168	<i>Osaka</i>	13	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	
ADMITTED	10169	<i>Osaka</i>	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	Osaka	

✓
10

Dec 14, 1907.
Examined and passed, except Nos. — 12, and 13 — held for R.I.S.
C. D. Palmer
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

676

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 14th December, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	To my friend S. Luchi #38 Belmont St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Black	Small mole on left side of nose	Japan Miyagi Ken	
2	yes	self	yes	no	Si inter Trinity College	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black	Large mole on right side of right eye	Japan Miyagi Ken	
3	yes	self	yes	no	Indistinct - (affiliated)	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Black beard	Japan	
4	yes	self	yes	no	Dr. J. L. Damine 521 West 179th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Black mole edge of right eye	Japan	
5	yes	self	yes	no	To my friend S. Yoshida 227 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black	Small mole left eye	Japan	
6	yes	self	yes	no	To my friend S. Luchi #38 Belmont St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
7	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
8	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
9	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
10	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
11	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
12	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
13	yes	self	yes	no	To my home - Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black	Small mole on back of neck	Japan	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash, Dec. 14, 1907.
 Medically examined and passed,
 Robert G. Hall
 A.A.S., P.H. & M.H. I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Kawara master of the Shima, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

677

I, K. Akinoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Akinoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shunano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *27th Nov.*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shimidzu	Koji	17/10	M	Student	yes	japan	japanese	Chiba		Father N. Shimidzu, No. 107, Amiyakoji, Sagaya, Chiba	Wash	Tacoma
2	Geizima	Sanji	22/1	M	do	yes	do	do	Nagano		Mother G. Geizima, No. 179, Matsuura, Nagano	Cal	S. F.
3	Karada	Kintouchi	33/4	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	U. Sagami		Father in Law, G. Harada, No. 672, Kubo, Chuo, Sagami	Cal	Boston
4	Ishikawa	Yasuzaburo	28/4	M	do	yes	do	do	Kanagawa		Father, Y. Ishikawa, No. 79, Kubo, Sagami	Cal	N. Y.
5	Uchida	Nasu	20/0	M	Landowner	yes	do	do	Chichi		Father, G. Uchida, No. 60, Haruwa, Takasimura, Chichi	Cal	S. F.
6	Koizumi	Suyematsu	24/10	M	Landowner	yes	do	do	Shikawa		Mother, K. Koizumi, No. 26, Kuroki, Kuroki, Shikawa	Cal	Seattle
7	Kitamura	Fujiyoshi	21/3	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kumamoto		Father, S. Kitamura, No. 522, Sakai, Tamano, Kumamoto	"	do
8	Yagita	Kosaku	19/9	M	do	yes	do	do	do		Father, S. Yagita, No. 7, Kitakubota, Kumamoto	"	do
9	Natani	Tetsu	30/4	M	do	yes	do	do	Shidzuoka		Father, S. Natani, No. 1286, Arai, Shidzuoka	"	do
10	Ishii	Isuzu	27/8	M	Planter	yes	do	do	Gumma		Father, S. Ishii, No. 26, Shimamura, Gumma	Cal	S. F.
11	Morita	Kumakichi	27/7	M	farmer	yes	do	do	Saitama		Father, S. Morita, No. 2, Oguri, Saitama	Cal	Todai
12	Kayashi	Misawa	22/11	M	Minister	yes	do	do	Yamaguchi		Mother, M. Kayashi, No. 215, Hagi, Yamaguchi	Wash	Seattle
13	Ogawa	Sumi	24/0	M	do	yes	do	do	Omori		Mother, F. Ogawa, No. 50, Aoi cho, Omori	Wash	St. Louis
14	Otsuka	Norio	39/1	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Nara		Father, Y. Otsuka, No. 269, Hara, Nara	"	Seattle
15	Otsuka	Kimi	22/4	M	do	yes	do	do	do		do	"	do
16	Aitouchige	Hiroshi	27/6	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Kagoshima		Father, G. Aitouchige, Kagoshima	"	Oakland
17	Aitouchige	Take	19/1	M	do	yes	do	do	do		do	"	do
18	Futamase	Kai	21/11	M	do	yes	do	do	do		Mother, S. Futamase, Kagoshima	Cal	Salinas
19	Ianaka	Yoshikazu	21/11	M	Student	yes	do	do	do		Father, R. Ianaka, No. 21, Yamada, Iwata, Kagoshima	"	Seattle
20	Ishikawa	Yoshihiko	25/5	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Kanagawa		Father, N. Ishikawa, No. 20, Otsu, Kanagawa	Wash	North Yakima
21	Okano	Kimpei	27/0	M	do	yes	do	do	Tokyo		Mother, S. Okano, No. 447, Inuyama, Tokyo	"	Seattle
22	Honda	Koji	23/5	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kagoshima		Father, K. Honda, No. 11, Iki, Kagoshima	"	Oakland
23	Mamura	Nawotoshi	30/11	M	do	yes	do	do	Niigata		Mother, S. Mamura, No. 59, Niigata, Niigata	"	Seattle
24	Ito	Suketoyo	21/11	M	Student	yes	do	do	Kagoshima		Father, R. Ito, No. 71, Kagoshima, Kagoshima	"	Oakland
25	Nakino	Togoyu	30/1	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Yamanashi		Father, G. Nakino, No. 534, Kashiwa, Yamanashi	"	Seattle
26	Kirikara	Kosaburo	34/0	M	Student	yes	do	do	U. Sda		Father, S. Kirikara, No. 568, Naniwa, Utsunomiya	"	S. F.
27	Okubo	Macakiyo	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Nagano		Mother, K. Okubo, No. 1, Tamachi, Nagano	"	S. F.
28	Kiyosata	Kamiye	24/11	M	wife	yes	do	do	U. Sda		a friend, K. Kiyosata, Tokyo	"	do
29	Kiyosata	Masazo	7	P.S.	Power	no	do	do	do		do	"	do

Inspected above as noted in Inspector's Report

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I certify that the number, name, and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, are correct.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

677

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 14th December, 1907.

Table with columns 13-29 containing passenger details: No on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair, Color of Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth (Country, City or Town).

I certify that the above named aliens... in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. J.H. Trotter, Assistant Surgeon, P.H. & M.H.S.

Inspected & found complying... R.A. Jurg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Kawara, of the Master Shinan Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Kawara
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1907,
at Seattle Wash

John C. O'Connell
Immigration Officer
Sanitary and Inspect.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Akimoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinano Maru" sailing from Yokohama on 27th Nov., 1907

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
ADMITTED	1199-111107 G. Pasenko	Demetri	29	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Olga Pasenko Vladivostok	Cal.
ADMITTED	118579 Inouye	Jotaro	29	M	Labourer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gumma	Cal.
ADMITTED	98316 Mori	Osakichi	29	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	Wakayama	Cal.
ADMITTED	98317 Ota	Komashi	25	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	Nagasaki	Cal.
ADMITTED	82271 Swama	Takeji	16	M	Student	yes	do	do	Gamanashi	Cal.
ADMITTED	104499 Yendo	Kataji	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Izumi	Cal.
ADMITTED	104499 Tanaka	Sentaro	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Hiroshima	Cal.
ADMITTED	96087 Sawayama	Sunekiichi	24	M	Student	yes	do	do	Arita	Cal.
ADMITTED	104468 Kozima	Chunyo	24	M	Student	yes	do	do	Chumori	Cal.
ADMITTED	103992 Saketa	Seamii	29	M	Student	yes	do	do	Niigata	Cal.
ADMITTED	104006 Sada	Shintaro	29	M	Student	yes	do	do	Osaka	Cal.
ADMITTED	98441 Naka	Masajiro	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	Cal.
ADMITTED	80434 Genda	Hiroyoshi	30	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Yoyama	Cal.
ADMITTED	79467 Nakayama	Kaichiro	28	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Cal.
ADMITTED	2942 Sakamoto	Shunzo	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Shinawa	Cal.
ADMITTED	147401 Komuro	Nichiro	23	M	Student	yes	do	do	Arita	Cal.
ADMITTED	104415 Sunoda	Yoshio	29	M	Student	yes	do	do	Nagano	Cal.
ADMITTED	97105 Kaga	Kenzo	30	M	Student	yes	do	do	Fukushima	Cal.
ADMITTED	97105 Kishiyama	Saku	27	M	Student	yes	do	do	Shidzuoka	Cal.
ADMITTED	97105 Katori	Yasushi	24	M	Student	yes	do	do	Fukunoka	Cal.
ADMITTED	82876 Yaguchi	Katenji	25	M	Student	yes	do	do	Arita	Cal.
ADMITTED	107654 Ishio	Ken	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Okayama	Cal.
ADMITTED	107654 Kozumi	Nasawo	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	Yamaguchi	Cal.
ADMITTED	107654 Sakamoto	Kiichiro	27	M	Student	yes	do	do	Fukushima	Cal.
ADMITTED	107096 Hayashi	Bunya	16	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	Cal.
ADMITTED	107096 Oje	Nobushige	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	Cal.
ADMITTED	107096 Onoda	Shigemune	19	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	Cal.
ADMITTED	107096 Oda	Take	29	M	None	yes	do	do	Shidzuoka	Cal.

Seattle Wn Dec 14-07
Disposed of above aliens as required
Palli
Sun. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 15th December, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

Table with columns 13-29. Columns include: 13-14: No on List; 15: By whom was passage paid?; 16: Whether in possession of \$50; 17: Whether ever before in the United States; 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend; 19-22: Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, etc.; 23: Condition of Health; 24: Deformed or Crippled; 25-27: Height, Color of Hair, Color of Eyes; 28: Marks of Identification; 29: Place of Birth (Country, City or Town).

29 I certify that the above named alien... number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. 30 Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the Shinaw Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NW in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

679

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Nagoya medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Akimoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* November 27th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	De Kuyu	Masaru	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	ASIA	Mother K. Tokuya, No. Shintomi-cho Kyotashiki do	Nashville
2	De Kuyu	Nao	19	F	M	Yes	do	do	Tokyo	do do	do do
3	Yamamoto	Okuchiro	22	M	Student	Yes	do	do	Nagano	Brother K. Yamamoto, Chisato gun Nagano Ken	San Jose
4	Takata	Ryntaro	36	M	Photographer	Yes	do	do	Shidzuoka	Wife R. Takata, Shidzuoka Ken	Nash Seattle
5	Uyematsu	Naruhichi	23	M	S	do	do	do	Gunma	Mother R. Uyematsu, Gunma Ken	San Jose
6	Kodama	Bunji	21	M	Student	Yes	do	do	Fukuoka	Father S. Kodama, Fukuoka Ken	do do
7	Odzumi	Ryusuke	33	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wife C. Odzumi, U.S.A.	Los Angeles
8	Nagao	Junji	43	M	M	do	do	do	Kanagawa	Brother S. Nagao, Kanagawa Ken	do do
9	Nagao	Tomiji	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Mother S. Nagao, Kanagawa Ken	do do
10	Yoshida	Juntaro	19	M	S	do	do	do	Nara	Brother T. Yoshida, Nara Ken	S. F.
11	Shigaki	Shuya	24	F	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Kumamoto	Mother S. Shigaki, Kumamoto Ken	Nash Seattle
12	Obara	Tsuyoo	21	F	M	Farmer	No	do	do	Mother M. Obara, Kumamoto Ken	do do
13	Kanda	Takeo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Fukuoka	Father M. Kanda, Fukuoka Ken	Cal. S. F.
14	Iseri	Kaiyo	18	M	S	do	do	do	Kumamoto	Father R. Iseri, Kumamoto Ken	S. F.
15	Kuraoka	Matsuo	29	F	M	Merchant	No	do	U.S.A.	Father S. Kuraoka, Kumamoto Ken	San Jose
16	Kuraoka	Jyotaro	42	M	Merchant	No	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do do
17	Makuno	Gyuki	22	F	M	do	No	do	do	Father K. Makuno, Kumamoto Ken	Nash Seattle
18	Kusumi	Shidzu	29	F	M	None	Yes	do	Nyogo	Father Y. Kusumi, Nyogo Ken	do do
19	Okazaki	Kazuo	20	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Kiroshima	Brother T. Okazaki, Kiroshima Ken	do do
20	Tsukuda	Tomie	27	F	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Kumamoto	Father T. Tsukuda, Kumamoto Ken	Cal. S. F.
21	Karajima	Schiro	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	U.S.A.	Father K. Karajima, Kumamoto Ken	S. F.
22	Okazaki	Matsuzaki	23	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	do	do	Father S. Okazaki, Okayama Ken	Idaho
23	Okazaki	Kotono	26	F	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do
24	Kanzaki	Fuyuu	23	F	M	do	Yes	do	Fukuoka	Father S. Kanzaki, Fukuoka Ken	Nash Tacoma
25	Nashimoto	Sei-ichiro	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Kochi	Brother Y. Nashimoto, Kochi Ken	Cal. S. F.
26	Taniguchi	Miyoshi	19	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Kiroshima	Mother N. Taniguchi, Kiroshima Ken	do S. F.
27	Ito	Santa	22	M	S	do	Yes	do	Iwate	Father M. Ito, Iwate Ken	Nash Seattle
28	Shimegi	Kinji	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Tamanashi	Wife T. Shimegi, Tamanashi Ken	Cal. S. F.
29	Muto	Seishiro	28	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yamanashi	Father K. Muto, Yamanashi Ken	do S. F.

Inspected as above noted on 1/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

679

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *14th December*, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1904.

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28		29	
													Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self			\$250	Yes	to my friend W. Shibata, Jackson St. Seattle. taken by my husband.	110	110	110	110	Good	110	5 0	Dark	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do	To Kyo
2	Self			70									4 1/4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nagano Ken
3	Self			\$95	no	to my friend of Nishikata, Jap. Buddhist Church Main St. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 2/4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shidzuoka Ken
4	Self			\$50	no	to my cousin of Ikaru, 42-82 - Northway. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 2 1/2	Pale	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Summa Ken
5	Self			\$60	no		110	110	110	110	do	110	5 3	Dark	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fukuoka Ken
6	Self			\$125	no	to my friend S. Goshima, Pastor, 9th Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Akita Ken
7	Self			\$75	Yes	to my friend S. Gatawada, Dupont St. S.F.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kanagawa Ken
8	S.F. Bay			\$150	no	to my friend Kaj, 6th St. Los Angeles.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	S.F. Father			no		with my father.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Self			\$45	no	to my friend J. Utasaki, 1516 Leary St. S.F.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1/4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nara Ken
11	Self			\$50	no	to my husband S. Shigaki, 2nd St. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kumamoto Ken
12	Self			\$50	no	to my husband K. Obara, Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	4 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Self			\$100	no	to my brother M. Kanda, 1905 Bush St. S.F.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kumamoto Ken
14	Self			\$50	no	my old brother K. Iseri, 1161 Laguna St. S.F.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Self			\$250	no	to my husband, taken by my husband.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Self			no		to my sister & Clay St. San Jose.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Self			\$80	no	to my husband M. Matsuno, 510 1/2 Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Self			\$70	no	to my husband K. Kurumi, 216 1/2 Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Niigata Ken
19	Self			\$50	no	to my cousin H. Kinada, 216 5th Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Self			\$50	no	to my husband P. Tanaka, Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 0 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Self			\$75	no	to my friend W. Yoshida, 314 1/2 Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 0	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Self			\$250	no	to my shop at 68 Weiser, Idaho.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Self			no		to my husband, taken by my husband.	110	110	110	110	do	110	4 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Self			\$50	no	to my husband K. Kanayaki, 1st Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Self			\$150	no	to my friend H. Ganogawa, 22 Bradford St. Calif.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 3 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Self			\$110	no	to my friend K. Kanayaki, 448 - 1st Ave. Seattle.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Self			\$75	no	to my friend A. Shionoya, 1st Ave. Oakland.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Self			\$125	no	R. Niinuma, 214 My friend, P.O. 578, Vacaville, Cal.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Self			\$125	no	to my brother S. Niinuma, 1939 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.	110	110	110	110	do	110	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

I certify that the above named aliens, *28* in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

H. Weiser
Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. U. S.

Superintendent
F. H. Weiser
O. H. Weiser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the Master, Hinan Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907,
at Seattle Wa
John Ellis
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

660

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Akimoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinano-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, on 27th Nov., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	110	Harada	1511	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi	Kanagawa	Yamanashi	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	111	Sunishi	210	M	Student	yes	do	do	Koche	Hakone	Koche	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	112	Ito	267	M	do	yes	do	do	Oita	Oita	Oita	Cal.	Clamuda
ADMITTED.	113	Chiyoshi	3211	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seattle
NON IMMIGRANT	114	Sanabe	313	M	Planter	yes	do	do	U.S.	Yokohama	Yokohama	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	115	Shirashi	335	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	116	Oge	407	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Tokushima	Tokushima	Tokushima	do	Sacramento
ADMITTED.	117	Oge	159	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. F.
ADMITTED.	118	Wyno	226	M	Student	yes	do	do	Toyama	Toyama	Toyama	do	S. F.
	119	Sano	256	M	clergy	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Tokyo	Tokyo	do	Clamuda
	120	Sano	169	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED.	121	Chida	226	M	Student	yes	do	do	Tokushima	Tokushima	Tokushima	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	122	Ganda	240	M	Student	yes	do	do	Tokyo	Tokyo	Tokyo	do	do
ADMITTED.	123	Nakachi	272	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Cal.	S. F.
	124	Ogura	382	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	125	Ganda	242	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED.	126	Onoue	223	M	Student	yes	do	do	Yehime	Yehime	Yehime	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED.	127	Natsumoto	180	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	do	Berkeley
ADMITTED.	128	Simon	370	M	Electrician	yes	Russia	Russian	Manduria	Harbin	Chatinovsk	Cal.	S. F.

Inspected
from fall spec
no 19
J. W. Nicholson
Jan 23/07

✓ 166

Admitted
11/28/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

680

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *14th December*, 1907.

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	\$125	no	no	to my brother, Y. Harada c/o S. F. Co. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	411	Dark	Black	sore between eye brow	Yamanashi Ken				
2	S.F.	Self	\$125	no	no	to my friend, Bokanishi c/o Chichi Co. Port at Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	mark left eye mark right eye marked finger	Koshi Ken				
3	S.F.	Mother	\$200	no	no	to my friend, S. Kumihira 2416 Eagle Ave. Okanawa	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do	do	sore on neck	Oita Ken				
4	yes	Self	\$225	no	no	to my brother in law J. Oudara, c/o Japan Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	freckle above left eye brow	Oita Ken				
5	yes	"	\$100	yes	5 years S.F.	to my store 25 26 27 island, California Calif.	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/4	do	do	right eye	Yokohama				
6	yes	"	\$75	no	no	with Mr. Takabe 707 N. Ocean Boulevard S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	wart on right eye brow	do				
7	yes	"	\$50	no	no	my friend M. Akahori 105 N. St. Sacramento	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	mole near left eye	Fukuoka Ken				
8	yes	father	\$200	no	no	father's brother to my friend M. Yasinaga 1555. Robinson St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	scar on left little finger	do				
9	yes	"	\$100	no	no	to Mr. S. Sappura park at Okanawa	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/4	do	do	mole near right eye	Toyama Ken				
10	Seattle	"	\$50	no	no	park at Okanawa	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	mole below left eye	Tokyo				
11	do	"	\$50	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/2	do	do	mole on right cheek	do				
12	yes	father	\$90	no	no	my friend T. Otera 506 Main St. Honolulu	no	no	no	do	no	55 3/4	do	do	mole below right ear	Fukuoka Ken				
13	do	Self	\$200	no	no	my friend Y. Inaba 417 Maynard St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	51 3/4	do	do	mole on left hand	Saitama Ken				
14	S.F.	"	\$150	no	no	to my friend, J. Nakaya 2012 Pine St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	mole above right eye	Tokyo				
15	yes	"	\$120	yes	7 years Wash.	from Mr. Mungle c/o Okadell, Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	red spots on face index finger enlarged	Wakayama Ken				
16	Seattle	"	\$75	no	no	to my sister, C. Yasuda 188 Boylston St. Boston	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	sore above right eye brow	Gifu Ken				
17	S.F.	father	\$90	no	no	to my friend, S. Moritani P.O. 108 Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do	do	mole on upper lip	Gebime Ken				
18	S.F.	Brother	\$90	no	no	to my brother, Y. Harada 204 1/2 Channing Way, Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/2	do	do	lip jagged	Numamoto Ken				
19	S.F.	Myself	\$75	no	no	to Mr. George Fedoroff c/o Union Iron Works, S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	Brown	black spot on nail gingivitis finger	Russia Siberia Hamovr.				

Yokohama, Japan Nov 27 1907
I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.
J.H. Tripler
Assistant Surgeon, U.S. & M.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the Master "Shimada" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, but in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kawara, Surgeon of the Shinano-Maru; sailing therewith from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagaya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

681

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

D. K. Akimoda
 Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered at a port in the United States

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*

arrival at a port in the United States on *27th Nov*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever in United States when and for how long?
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes or No	Year or period of years.
1	<i>Yamasaki</i>	<i>Takakadza</i>	23	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles				
2	<i>Okubo</i>	<i>Kiyosi</i>	19	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles				
3	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Tamasaburo</i>	38	M	Whipster					Los Angeles				
4	<i>Onoda</i>	<i>Harumio</i>	23	M	Student					Los Angeles				
5	<i>Nakamoto</i>	<i>Yasun</i>	17	M	Student					Los Angeles				
6	<i>Shahare</i>	<i>Katsusebura</i>	33	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
7	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Shigetosi</i>	18	M	Student					Los Angeles				
8	<i>Oate</i>	<i>Kisaki</i>	35	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
9	<i>Uwake</i>	<i>Hoboru</i>	24	M	Student					Los Angeles				
10	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Hidenchi</i>	19	M	Student					Los Angeles				
11	<i>Ito</i>	<i>Mosuyemaru</i>	18	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
12	<i>Nasano</i>	<i>Kakuro</i>	17	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
13	<i>Matsukawa</i>	<i>Yuki</i>	35	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
14	<i>Oyamata</i>	<i>Naoso</i>	28	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
15	<i>Kimura</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	23	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				
16	<i>Tamura</i>	<i>Tomiyuki</i>	17	M	Farmer					Los Angeles				

ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
ADMITTED.
HELD B. S. I.
HELD B. S. I.

Inspected & passed all except nos. 13, 15 & 16 J.W. Nichols

NO

Inspected and found acceptable by FR Underwood

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language.

Second Officer.

do
essel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
rt of said surgeon and from my own
pauper, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
or an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara ^{master} of the Shinano Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907

at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence as accurately as possible. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

682

I, Akimoto
~~K. Kawada~~, Surgeon of the Shunan M. Sailing Therswith
San Francisco, do
(Name of vessel, Surgeon, sailing, destination, or employed by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years ^{1/2} years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Nagoya medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
at Port Townsend Wash
Ed. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Akimoto
Surgeon

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stuario Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *12th November, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>San Juan Macamo</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. - U.S.A. Spanish</i>	<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>P. I. Manila</i>	<i>M. Ripella's brother (brother)</i>	<i>605, Diligat Street</i>	<i>Manila P. I.</i>	<i>Manila P. I.</i>
2	<i>San Juan Macamo</i>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

San Juan Macamo
11. Nov. 1907

San Juan Macamo
Adm. J. Macamo

✓ No

Dec 14, 1907
Examined and passed
L. A. Palmer,
Immigration Officer

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawaya ^{master} of the Yacht Shianu th, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akiwoto, Surgeon of the Ship M. K. San Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

D. K. Akiwoto
Surgeon

C83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinano Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov 23rd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nishida Kaueitago		35-	M	Minister of State	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Kyoto	Minami Kawasubo, Nagoya Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Miguno Junzo		21-	M	Student	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<p>NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED.</p> <p>Examined and passed. C. A. Helmer, Immigration Inspector</p> <p>Dec. 11 1907</p>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.*, *14th December, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
				25	26								27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If holder of the said ticket is a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(If holder of the said ticket is a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If holder of the said ticket is a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If holder of the said ticket is a company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>My store, happen Importing Co 119 Summer St Boston My friend, R. Kariya, of Oriental Box 10 East Ave, East, Los Angeles</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Slight Black dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>2 gold artificial teeth in lower jaw. Straight 2 ears on right index finger.</i>	<i>Kobe, Japan Japan</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Slight Black dark</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Kobe, Japan Japan</i>	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Individually examined a person
Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 14, 1907.
Robert Hall
A. A. S., P. S. & M. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawana ^{master} of the San Juan ^{Master} from Hong Kong ^{to} Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawana
Master

Sworn to before me this

14th day of December, 1907,

at Port Townsend, WA,
CA. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinans Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Akimoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. 14th December, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, R. Okamoto, 47 Haspich St. 209 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	Brown	a scar on right cheek.	Japan	Kiyozaki
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1905	My elder brother, H. Hamai, 11.6 Port Washington, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark/black	Brown	Flat face.	"	Shiroshima
3	Yes	Husband	no	no	Highly accomplished my husband's	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Dark/black	Brown	no	"	Shiroshima
4	Yes	Self	no	no	My husband S. Fukushima, California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark/black	Brown	a scar on fingers left.	"	Yamaguchi
5	Yes	Husband	50	no	My husband R. Munezawa, 1305 3rd Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark/black	Brown	a scar on fingers left.	"	Yamaguchi
6	Yes	Self	80	no	My father, S. Ashida, Campbell, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 3	Dark/black	Brown	that mole on left side of neck.	"	Osakayama
7	Yes	Husband	50	no	My husband, S. Shiba, #508 Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 3	Dark/black	Brown	that mole on left side of neck.	"	Osakayama
8	Yes	Self	no	no	My father, S. Shiba, #508 Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 3	Dark/black	Brown	that mole on left side of neck.	"	Osakayama
9	Yes	Self	85	no	My friend, K. Nakamura, Japanese St. 8, Mission, 321 9th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	Brown	Scars of small pox on face.	"	Tokushima
10	Yes	Self	no	Yes 1906	My friend, K. Kimura, #232 Japan St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	Brown	Scars of small pox on face.	"	Tokushima
11	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, Y. Kazuya, O.N. St. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark/black	Brown	scar on forehead.	"	Shiroshima
12	Yes	Husband	100	no	My husband, Y. Matsuura, Keaton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dark/black	Brown	no	"	Shiroshima
13	Yes	Self	70	no	Brother in law, S. Fujii, 423 Sacramento St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark/black	Brown	3 scars on throat of left hand.	"	Shiroshima
14	Yes	Self	no	Yes 1905	My brother in law, M. Nakamura, 40 Grant St. Portland.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark/black	Brown	scar near left eye.	"	Shiroshima
15	Yes	Self	no	Yes 1905	My friend, J. Fukui, 1997 Poplar St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark/black	Brown	no	"	Osakayama
16	Yes	Self	50	no	My cousin, H. Sato, #414 S. Hill St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark/black	Brown	a small scar on left eye brow.	"	Osaka
17	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, B. Nakamura, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark/black	Brown	2 pinches on nose.	"	Shiroshima
18	Yes	Self	80	no	My friend, K. Sasaki, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark/black	Brown	no	"	Osaka
19	Yes	Self	50	no	My elder brother, S. Yamete, #2009 Park St. Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	Brown	a small mole on right cheek.	"	Shiroshima
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	My friend, J. Yamada, #1484 4th St. N. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	Brown	a mole between eyebrows.	"	Shiroshima
21	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, O. Takahashi, Marydale St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark/black	Brown	a scar on under right eye.	"	Shiroshima
22	Yes	Husband	110	no	My husband, K. Mori, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Dark/black	Brown	3 small moles on forehead.	"	Osakayama
23	Yes	Self	50	no	My elder brother, Y. Yokoyama, Keaton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark/black	Brown	scar on lip.	"	Shiroshima
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906	My friend, S. Nishi, P.O. box 268, Saffron, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark/black	Brown	a straight scar on forehead.	"	Osakayama
25	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, K. Harada, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark/black	Brown	Small round scar on right cheek.	"	Fukuoka
26	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, J. Nishi, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	Brown	a mole on right side of right eye.	"	Fukuoka
27	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, J. Nishi, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark/black	Brown	a big flat scar on right forehead.	"	Fukuoka
28	Yes	Self	50	no	My elder brother, M. Nakamura, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark/black	Brown	12 scars on back hand.	"	Yamaguchi
29	Yes	Self	50	no	My friend, K. Nishi, #1018 4th Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark/black	Brown	a mole on nose.	"	Shiroshima
30	Yes	Self	50	no	My husband, S. Nishi, #1815 Sater St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 1/2	Dark/black	Brown	a scar between eyebrows.	"	Kumamoto

Inspected by J. P. Anderson
A. O. Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *K. Kawara*, of the *Master, Shinan Maru* from *Hongkong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

685

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

D. K. Akimoto
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

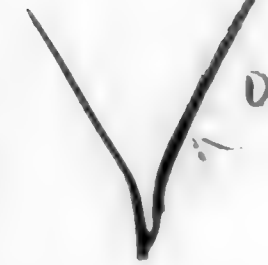
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shirano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Nov 23rd*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
38171	<i>Namada</i>	<i>Juuro</i>	30	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	by wife, K. Hamada	Seattle		
38174	<i>Konishi</i>	<i>Masada</i>	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	by father, S. Konishi	Seattle		
103505	<i>Ohmori</i>	<i>Matutarō</i>	38	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niroshima	by wife, K. Hamada by father, S. Konishi by old brother, J. Yamada Ano-kura, Yamagata, Hiroshima	Seattle		

Two weeks (29) weeks, as per above examined and found free of dangerous or contagious Central Asia disease. H. S. Lade Sanitary Inspector

*Seattle Nov Dec 14-07
Examined and disposed of according to W. J. Montgoin
Proby Allen
Sanitary Inspector*



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *K. Kawaya* ^{master}, of the *Yacht, Shinan Maru* from *Hongkong Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawaya
Master

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *December*, 1907

at *Port Townsend, Wash*
Ed Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinan Maru, sailing herewith from Hongkong do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nagoya medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

686

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907
 at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
 Immigration Officer.

H. K. Akimoto
 Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* *12th November*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Marr. or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1												
2	<i>Yew</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Nephew, He He in Tang Shan village of Shan Wei, China</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
3												
4	<i>Inspected & passed</i>											
5	<i>A. L. Woodward</i>											
6	<i>G. O. Lugen</i>											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Inspected under Law
Immigration
12/11/07*

*Checked by
J. A. ...*

*✓
100*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kawara ^{Master} of the Shinan Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
C. A. Palmer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

L. Palmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

687

I, W. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Phaulmer, The vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians - England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907
 at Lucina, N. J.
J. D. K. K. K.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shamrock* sailing from *St. Louis*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10		11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.					
1	U. S. CITIZEN <i>Ed. C. M.</i>									<i>Nonimmigrant</i>							
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

✓ K.O.

*Passed by
H. L. H. H.
2-27-07*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-26-1907
SEATTLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Stewart, Master of the Stake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907,
at Seattle,
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

John [Signature]
John [Signature]
John [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

688

I, J. J. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, (State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by contract abroad," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Virginia, Va., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
 at Tacoma, Wash.
H. J. Davis
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hammut sailing from Manila, Nov 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				U.S. Citizen		U.S.	San Francisco			
2	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
3	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
4	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
5	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
6	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
7	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
8	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
9	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
10	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
11	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
12	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
13	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
14	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
15	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
16	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
17	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
18	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
19	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
20	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			
21	Navarro	John	28	M	Single				Nonimmigrant			Manila			

Passed above N.P.L.
Hoy, Miss,
Tel. Inspector.

KL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907,
at Tacoma, Wash.
Harry P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Freeman, Surgeon of the S.S. Shawmut, Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 others (State), as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeon England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

689

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 190
 at Saco, Me., (Maine)
Henry W. Davis
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Hammitt"* sailing from *Philadelphia*, *Nov. 27*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN.	1	1st	Alfred	30	Male	Married		Nonimmigrant	White	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
2	U. S. CITIZEN.	2	1st	Edith	25	Female	Married		Immigrant	White	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	U. S. CITIZEN.	3	1st	Robert	20	Male	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U. S. CITIZEN.	4	1st	William	25	Male	Married		Nonimmigrant	White	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	U. S. CITIZEN.	5	1st	James	25	Male	Married		Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	U. S. CITIZEN.	6	1st	John	25	Male	Married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

100 ✓

Signed above M. J. C.
Henry W. W.
Act. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Robert J. Stewart, of the U.S.S. Summit, from Osaka, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907.
at Sacramento, Wash.
Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. F. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Warrant of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

690

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
at Sacramento, Calif.

Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Shenmut"* sailing from *Shanghai*, *Nov 14*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>U. S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>Hubert Lewis</i>			<i>Medical Officer</i>		<i>Nonimpaired</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Issued aboard U.S.S.

*By Mrs. [Signature]
[Signature]*

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Stewart, of the Steamer, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907,
at Tacoma, Wash.
L. J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Havemus, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

691

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
at Saloma, Mad.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shannon* sailing from *Philadelphia*, *Aug. 27*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passard above
W. J. ...
Henry ...
Act. Inspector.

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 2574-3
SEATTLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. H. [unclear] of the [unclear] from [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907.
at Sacoma, W.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten notes]
S. H. [unclear]
J. H. [unclear]
J. H. [unclear]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

672

I, L. S. Hammond, Surgeon of the S. S. Hammond, Proven, do
(Name whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 Government, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
 at Tacoma, Wash.
Harry Wilson
 Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shawmut sailing from Hong Kong, Nov 15, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>				<i>Ship Officer</i>			<i>Nonimmigrant</i>		<i>Hong Kong</i>				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Land above N.Y. &
N.Y. Weiss,
West. Ind. Pacific.*

Ke

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. R. Smith, Master of the Steamship "Hampden", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907,
at Taroma, Wash.
Harry Weiss,
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

693

I, W. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the United States Army, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
at Sacramento Wash.

W. J. Freeman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shannon* sailing from *Kobe*, *Nov 25*, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shimonoseki</i>	<i>Father, Shimonoseki</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

140

Admitted above ship, by Miss, Act. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Dec 14, 1907

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than the vessel, whether paid by any other person or by the vessel, or whether the passenger is a stow-away.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or was at any time married to more than one woman, or is or was at any time married to a woman who is or was at any time married to more than one man.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or was at any time an anarchist, or is or was at any time a member of an anarchist society.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medical, examined and passed,
Port Townsend, W., Dec. 14, 1907.

Robert Lyall
A. A. S., U. S. A. & H. J.

8-2574-3
SEATTLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Roberts, of the St. Lawrence, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Roberts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug., 1907
at Sacoma, Wash.
John W. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

694

I, H. Freeman, Surgeon of the S.S. *Harvard*, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
 at Tacoma, Wash.
Henry Meiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shannon* sailing from *Shanghai*, Nov. 19, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
												State.	City or Town.		
1 ADMITTED	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>James Wilson</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed with alien

*Hy. Miss,
Act. Inspector*

KO

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Portland, Dec. 14, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>By himself</i>			<i>No</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Clear</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Reddish mark on left forearm</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Medically examined and passed, Port Portland, Me., Dec. 14, 1907,
Robert Small
U.S. I.O., P. H. & M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Robert, Master of the Thaumat, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
 at Sacramento, Wash.
Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Shennel, Thornton, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by
 crown vessel," in this case say in.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians in England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

693

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
 at Tacoma, Wash.

Hay Norris
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shawmut* sailing from *Yokohama* *Feb. 27*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
ADMITTED: 3 NON-IMMIGRANT.	<i>Bedlo</i>	<i>Joolimaki</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kieff</i>	<i>John Bedlo Joolimaki Kieff Podvalnaia B.</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT.	<i>Ishida</i>	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kogoken</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Examined and passed above aliens,
Hy Messer
Act. Inspector.*

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Dec 14, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				29		
												25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	California Berkeley 1898. relation of Mr. Watson.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blue	right hand	Poland	Lody
2	-	-	-	no	Japan 1898. no relation.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	dark	black	no	Japan	Kobe
3	-	-	-	no	Chicago 1898. no relation.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	dark	black	no	-	Osaka

Medically examined and passed, Fort Tomes, N., Dec. 14, 1907.

Robert Pyatt
 U.S. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Roberts, of the St. Edmund, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
 at Yacoma, Wash.
Henry Morris
 Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. J. Freeman*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Shawmut*, *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

696

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Dec.*, 190*7*
at *Providence, R.I.*

Henry Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tharvest* sailing from *Philadelphia* *Nov 27*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John J. ...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
2	<i>...</i>		<i>19</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
3	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
4	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
5	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
6	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
7	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
8	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
9	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
10	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
11	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
12	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
13	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
14	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
15	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
16	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
17	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
18	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
19	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
20	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
21	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
22	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
23	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
24	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
25	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
26	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
27	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
28	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
29	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						
30	<i>...</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>U.S.</i>						

Lucas Dec 15/07
Examined the above 5 alien & found
all 4 apt #5 held L. M. O.
J. J. ...
Luigi ...

Examined the above 5 alien and found all 4 apt #5 held for ...
J. J. ...
A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. 2574-8
Schville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Schville, Master of the "Thaumatococcus" from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907
at Tacoma, W.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

Edmund J. Schville
Master

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Always complete

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

697 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Shawmut

sailing from Hong Kong 18th November

1907

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. & Tacoma Wn

1907

No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Mah	Yang Lome	28 M	Student	Can read	United States	Chinese	San Francisco	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	1882	Seattle	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	Black	a big mole under the nose	Port Townsend
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Lo Hin	Loing	22 "	Cook	"	do	do	do	Seattle	"	do	\$5	"	1886	Seattle	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	a scar above left ear	Seattle, Wn
3	DEBARRED	Hong	Shi Len	16 "	Student	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$5	"	1896	Seattle	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	3 small scars on the right cheek	do
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yuen Sing	18 "	Student	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$5	"	1899	do	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	a scar on the right eye	do
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Hong	27 "	Merchant	"	do	do	do	Tacoma	Seattle	Self	\$5	"	1890	Tacoma	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	a scar on the right forehead	do
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Quack Loy	23 "	Student	"	do	do	do	Seattle	Seattle	do	\$5	"	1880	Seattle	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	a scar above right eye	Port Townsend
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Hong	Yuen Shen	23 "	do	"	do	do	do	Port Townsend	Port Townsend	do	\$10	"	1888	Port Townsend	Brother Chin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	right eye	Port Townsend

Tacoma Wash Dec 14/1907
Examined the above Chinese passengers
all passed.
A. A. SCHMIDT, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Inspected and passed
Dec 16/1907
F. M. Steele
Imm. Inspr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Henry, of the Steamship from Henry Henry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907

at Sacramento Ca.
Henry Henry
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907

at Sacramento Ca.
Henry Henry
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or civil).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. Examples are: farmer; carpenter; Civil engineer; stationary engineer; boatman; engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List / C93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Shawmut sailing from *Hong Kong* 15th *November*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C. & Tacoma Wn.*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	Age Yrs. Mns.	Sex M, F, S, O	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid visa, if so, how long? Yes No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	<i>M. Labrous</i>	38	M	<i>Yee yee China</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	yes	Self	1881	no	<i>Brother Chin Kai St Or</i>	no	5 2 1/2	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark eyes</i>	<i>dark hair</i>	<i>dark eyes</i>	<i>China</i>
2	<i>M. Merchant</i>	41	M	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	1900	no	<i>Self from Washington</i>	no	5 2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>M. do</i>	36	M	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>Astoria</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	1881	no	<i>Self from Washington</i>	no	5 2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>M. do</i>	14	F	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>	do	father	1881	no	<i>Brother from Seattle</i>	no	5 5 1/2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>M. do</i>	44	M	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>Portland</i>	<i>Astoria</i>	do	Self	1881	no	<i>John No. 492 St. Portland</i>	no	5 3	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>M. Labrous</i>	35	M	<i>do</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	do	do	1882	no	<i>Brother from Seattle</i>	no	5 5 1/2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>M. Labrous</i>	48	M	<i>do</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Portland</i>	do	do	1882	no	<i>Brother from Seattle</i>	no	5 6 1/2	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

13. Nov 1907
I hereby certify that the names herein named and described and reported to me by the vessel are true from health certificate and other documents except as indicated by the following notes:
Francis Bourke

Lacoma Wash Dec 14 1907
Examined the above 6 Chinese and
Francis Bourke
A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Inspected and passed
Dec. 16/1907
W. M. Steele
Imm. Supr.



* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907, at Tacoma, W.
John J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer

State whether Master, or First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1907, at Tacoma, W.
John J. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C93

I, *A. J. Freeman*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Dec.*, 190*7*
at *Tacoma W.*

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shanmoo* sailing from *Shanghai*, *Nov 25th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	M.	S.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	2	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	3	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	4	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	5	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	6	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	7	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	8	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	9	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	10	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	11	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	12	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	13	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	14	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	15	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	16	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	17	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	18	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	19	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	20	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	21	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	22	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	23	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	24	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	25	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	26	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	27	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	28	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	29	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
ADMITTED	30	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacramento Dec 14, 1907

No on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 or more and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																5 3 1/4	Pale	Black	Blue	Scar on forehead	Japan	Kioto
2																4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Niigata
3																5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kanazawa
4																5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kanazawa
5																5 2 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
6																5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
7																3 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
8																3 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
9																3 8	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
10																3 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
11																4 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
12																5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
13																5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
14																5 5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
15																5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
16																4 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
17																5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
18																5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
19																4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
20																5 3 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
21																5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
22																5 1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
23																5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
24																5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
25																5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
26																5 2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
27																5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
28																5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
29																5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto
30																4 11 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kioto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Thames, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1901
at Sacramento, Wash.,
Ang. Miss,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shammut* sailing from *Saka*, *Japan*, 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED 1	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 2	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 3	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 4	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 5	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 6	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 7	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 8	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 9	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 10	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 11	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 12	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 13	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 14	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 15	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					
ADMITTED 16	<i>Shimamura Tadao</i>								<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Japan</i>					

✓
16

Laconia Alaska Dec 15 1907
Examined the above 46 alien passengers and
found all except Nos. 16-19-26-29-30 list 1 held F. M. O. + B. S. D.
and 3-5-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15 + 16 B. S. D. + F. M. O. list
(16) held.
[Signature]
[Signature]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

000

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacramento Dec 19, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By-whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28-29 Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No								Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1													5-11	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead	Japan	Osaka
2													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
3													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
4													5-11	"	"	"	"	Sakayama
5													5-11	"	"	"	"	Chayama
6													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
7													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
8													5-11	"	"	"	"	Kiashima
9													5-11	"	"	"	"	Yamaguchi
10													5-11	"	"	"	"	Chayama
11													5-11	"	"	"	"	Kiashima
12													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
13													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
14													5-11	"	"	"	"	"
15													5-11	"	"	"	"	Yamaguchi
16													5-11	"	"	"	"	Fukuoka

Sacramento Dec 16/07
 Examined the above 46 aliens and find all fit for admission or deport. Entails detentions 4 only - Nos 16-19-26 & 29. Det #1 det No 3-5 & 12 det 2 held for Smith Medical observer. Leason.
 J. J. Solberg
 A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Swain, of the Thos. & Haunt, from Los, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1907
at Seacoma Wt
Wt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

701

I, K. Hayashi, ^{sailing herewith} Surgeon of the S.S. Tango Maru, ^{Employed by Amuro} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* , 26th November, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Ling</i>	29	Male	Single	Cook	Chinese	Chinese	Wanchai, Lee	Stor Ping	Mother Jan Lee in Stor Ping	Wash	Seattle
2	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Harley</i>	15	Male	Single	Student	U.S.	U.S.	Hongkong	Lee Stor Ping	Mother Yee in Stor Ping	Wash	Seattle
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Tong</i>	42	Male	Married	Merchant	China	U.S.	San Francisco	Portland	Elder brother, Lee Ping, in Sam Chue village, Sun Hon	Oregon	Portland
4	<i>Yim</i>	<i>Wing</i>	15	Male	Single	Cook	China	China	Shanghai	Stor Ping	Mother, Chen Lee in Sun Hon	Wash	Seattle
5	<i>Luong</i>	<i>Luors</i>	42	Male	Married	Laborer	Tone	China	Shanghai	Stor Ping	Mother Liang Lee in Stor Ping	Ida. Boyer	Ida. Boyer
6	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Young</i>	33	Male	Married	Cook	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Stor Ping	Mother, Ho Lee in Sun Hon	Wash	Seattle
7	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Yee</i>	21	Male	Single	Cook	China	China	Shanghai	Stor Ping	Mother, Ho Lee in Sun Hon	Wash	Seattle
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>W. P. W. S.</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Hen</i>	18	Male	Student	U.S.	China	Hongkong	Mother, Wong Lee in Sun Hon	Wash	Seattle
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspected and Passed.
Dec. 27, 1907
J. W. Wilson
Imm. Inspectr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *27th Dec.*, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	26	Yes 22 years	Seattle Wash. Uncle, Chin Hung wo of Tak Cheng 407 1/2 23rd Washington St, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Yellow	Dark	Scars on right hand fingers & left hand	California	San Francisco	
2		Mother	25	" 5 "	Seattle Wash. Cousin, Chin Huen of Sam Lung Coy, Washington St, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	4 5/4	"	"	Scars above left eye	Wash.	Seattle	
3		Self	20	" 22 "	Portland Ore. To join his wife, On Chong Wah 140 2nd Street Portland Ore	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Scars above left eye	China	Sam Chuen	
4			25	" 5 "	Seattle Wash. To join his wife, Luong of Wing 140 2nd Street Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	"	"	Scars near to mouth	Wash.	Seattle	
5			25	" 23 "	San Francisco Calif. To join Yee Ah friend at Port Townsend	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	"	"	Scars above right eye	China	Sam To Sin	
6			25	" 13 "	San Francisco Calif. To join Luong Tak firm, Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2	"	"	Scars near to mouth & holes on right ear	California	San Francisco	
7			25	" 12 "	Seattle Wash. To join Luong Tak firm Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	Scars near to mouth	Wash.	Seattle	
13	Yes	Father	25	" 3 yrs	Seattle Wash. To join father ship you 1st Street Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yellow	Dark	Scars on right hand fingers & left hand	Wash.	Seattle	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, Master, of the S.S. Tango Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Amey Weiss
Immigration Officer.

A. E. Moses
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Ss Tangukara, ^{sailing therewith} ~~Employed by or in the service of~~ _(State whether engaged sailing therewith or employed by or in the service of, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Meiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tango maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, 1st December, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	Soi Huang Yu Rin Chang	30		Male	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Dr. Y.C. Chang Haitung Rd. Hospital	Shanghai	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and found alien admissible
Henry H. ...
Not ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 27th December, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by vessel of any country, and if so, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	rather	more	no	To my sister's place Miss Mary Cheng, 180 East 47th Street, New York City, New York.	no	no	no	no	all right	no	5 9 1/4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the outer corner of the right eye (brow)	China (Foochow)
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and passed,
L. J. Searcy
A. U. S. District Court

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, master, of the Ys "Tango Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS. Tango Maru, ^{sailing here with} employed by owner of do
(Name of the vessel, the name of the vessel, or the name of the person by whom employed.)
 that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

703

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Kreis
 Immigration Officer.

I. K. Hayashi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "*Tango Maru*" sailing from *Shanghai, China, 1st December, 1907.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>N. B. United States</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>				
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Mrs. Grace B.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>21</i>				<i>N. B. America</i>							
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Douthart</i>	<i>Rosma D.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>N. B.</i>	<i>YESIP</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>				
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Brackett</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>N. B.</i>							
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>5</i>											
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>5</i>											
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>5</i>											
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>5</i>											
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>5</i>											
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>5</i>											
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>5</i>											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓
120

David above is N. B.
John Jones
City Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Moses master, of the Tango Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Moses
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Army Miss,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS Tango Maru, ^{sailing shore with} ~~Employed by owners~~ ^{that of} ~~do~~
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

704

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907.
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

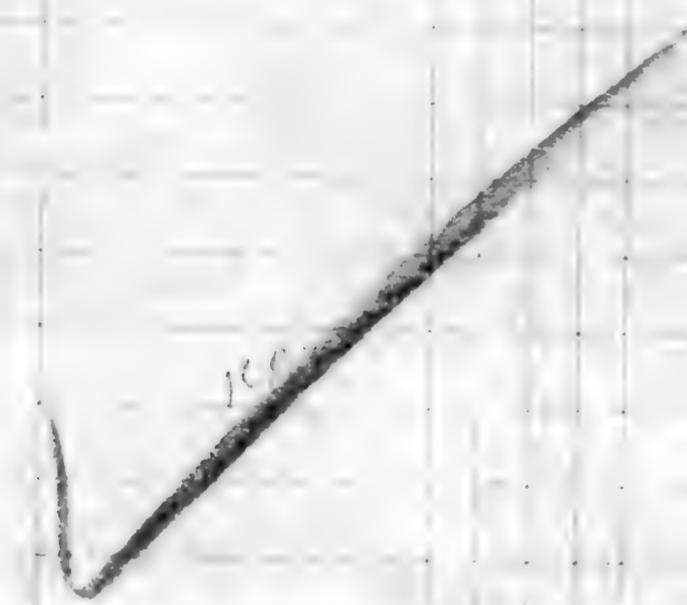
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec *7th*, 1907

MW

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Kewhouse</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Handl. Gen'l</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>L. Neuhäuser</i>	<i>Manahiki</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Nomada</i>	<i>Nikonjo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Handl. Gen'l</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>my home</i>	<i>Shiocho, Kobe</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Examined and Passed above alien.
Henry Weiss,
Act. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

704

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 27th December, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-30					
				25	26								27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any agent, broker, or other person, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	New York	Returning to my store Seattle 1017 1st St.	Yes	Yes	No	Good	6	White	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Mannheim	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1875	New York	My office Japanese Sea	Yes	Yes	No	Good	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Black	White hair	Japan	Kobe	

Medically examined and passed.

L. S. Leavy

A.G. St., P.H. No. 141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, Master, of the Sp. Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master .. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Hias
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

705

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tanager, ^{sailing here with} ~~employed by me~~ ~~do~~
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December 1907.

at Seattle, Wa.

Henry Hiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Dec 7th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Ono</i>	<i>Junio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Editor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Kyoto, S. Ono, No. 326, Osaka</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
2	<i>Ono</i>	<i>Chiyoko</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
3	<i>Ohajima</i>	<i>Masao</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Kyoto, S. Yoshio, Harada, Kikimada, Mukogun, Hiogo</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Kureichi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, 17, Ohkubo, Kobe</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
5	<i>Uyeda</i>	<i>Sakamoto</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Onichimuta, Yoshinuki, Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Denver, Colo</i>	

*Examined and passed above items,
Henry Pass*

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 27th Dec, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for or received, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or general fund.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	1897 Yokohama	returns to my home 100 Ave. Spent. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Osayama, Japan
2	Self	Self	Yes	no	Taken by my husband	no	no	no	good	no	4. 9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Osayama, Japan
3	Self	Self	Yes	no	my brother, K. Osajima	no	no	no	good	no	5. -	Dark	Black	Black	none	Osayama, Japan
4	Self	Self	Yes	no	my brother, K. Osajima	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	Dark	Black	Black	black spot in and right mouth	Kobe
5	Self	Self	Yes	no	my elder brother, Y. Ueda 100 Ave. Spent. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5. 11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar in right and left ear.	Yamaguchi

Medically examined and passed,

L. J. Seavey

U.S.A., P. O. Box 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, Master, of the S.S. "Tango Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wn

Harry Weiss

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Dec. 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	Mayeda Yetsuji	24.8	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niogo	brother, S. Mayeda 38, Kikugawa, Sikkim-gun, Niogo	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Nishioaka Sanjuro	27.1	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Nara	father, N. Nishioaka 9, Kinomoto, Kagayama, Ioki, Nara	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Matori Masaru	20	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Okayama	brother, K. Matori Hiroshima	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Nanda Rei	21	F.	"	Yes	"	"	Nara	father, N. Nanda	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Sogo Kojuro	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Nara	father, S. Matutani	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Nichido Etsuro	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Nara	father, N. Nichido	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Ashida Nobuji	17	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Nara	father, N. Ashida	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Nukutsu Shoburo	26	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Osaka	father, N. Nukutsu	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Satama Higeo	19	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Osaka	father, N. Satama	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Hiramoto Yoshituro	20	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, H. Hiramoto	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Aoji Yasakichi	30	M.	Engineer	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, A. Aoji	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	Hironaka Utaro	25	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, H. Hironaka	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Ohtsuka Hiroji	38	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, O. Ohtsuka	Seattle
14	ADMITTED	Souei Toyokichi	40	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, S. Souei	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Taniguchi Gisaichi	27	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, T. Taniguchi	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Uyeda Samu	23	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, U. Uyeda	Seattle
17	ADMITTED	Yoshimura Yoshigo	32	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, Y. Yoshimura	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	Konishi Mitsu	40	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, K. Konishi	Seattle
19	ADMITTED	Makuyama Haru	14	F.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, M. Makuyama	Seattle
20	ADMITTED	Nakaya Yoshigoro	19	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, N. Nakaya	Seattle
21	ADMITTED	Ayuma Ryosuke	27	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, A. Ayuma	Seattle
22	ADMITTED	Shirahige Gataka	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, S. Shirahige	Seattle
23	ADMITTED	Yamanaka Yonkichi	36	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, Y. Yamanaka	Seattle
24	ADMITTED	Fujii Saburo	19	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, F. Fujii	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	Yamanaka Yoshisuke	21	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, Y. Yamanaka	Seattle
26	ADMITTED	Mori Masayoshi	15	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, M. Mori	Seattle
27	ADMITTED	Kashi Masayoshi	23	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, K. Kashi	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Tanaka Torichi	23	M.	Student	Yes	"	"	Niogo	brother, T. Tanaka	Seattle

Passport 20.
71258
104041
93990
104015
111375
71238
109718
111351
113112
111527
110926
111475
103654
111375
72211
106625
106647
103668
10522
108532
10774
10574
1025

held Dec 27 1907
above alias 28 in number
his bond of 25 for marginal right
M. T. Schell

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 27th Dec 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

Table with columns 13-29 containing passenger details: No on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth (Country and City or Town).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS "Kango Maru", ^{sailing shewith} ~~employed by owners~~ ^{brief} ~~of~~
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

707

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Dec. 7th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
103288-1	ADMITTED	Toda	Sukeichi	35	M.	Yamamoto	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Yoda, 47, Mogi, Hiura, Aka.	Cal.	Spice
103296-2	ADMITTED	Katohara	Mitsuechi	45	M.	Yamamoto	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Katohara, 1250 Mogi, Hiura, Aka.	"	London
103497-3	ADMITTED	Ishitani	Shun'ichi	15	M.	Yamamoto	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Ishitani, 1250 Mogi, Hiura, Aka.	"	Oakland
91327-4	ADMITTED	Ishimita	Tokichi	19	M.	Yamamoto	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Ishimita, 1250 Mogi, Hiura, Aka.	"	Oakland
111493-5	ADMITTED	Yuki	Saichi	21	M.	Yamamoto	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Yuki, 185, Hiura, Aka.	"	Spice
97915-6	ADMITTED	Mishima	Shigeo	19	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Mishima, 185, Hiura, Aka.	"	Spice
91223-7	ADMITTED	Kiwayama	Yoshimasa	18	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Kiwayama, 185, Hiura, Aka.	"	Spice
97657-8	ADMITTED HELD B. S.	Kawanobu	Sada	20	F.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yoda, R. Kawanobu, 185, Hiura, Aka.	"	Spice

leaf 12/25 1907
above alien S. S. number
disposal of as per marginal notes
M. K. K.

Thirty (30) aliens
as per above examined
and found free of
dangerous or contagious
diseases
Harold Stead
Sanitary Inspector

✓
100

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Choses Mast, of the SS Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Jerry Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money (individual or family) the alien has with him, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, ^{sailing stevedore} Surgeon of the SS "Tangoharu" ^{employed by owners} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

703

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry H. Hines
Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, 11th Dec, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed aboard at
Henry Jones
Det. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

703

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *27th December*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent admission, provided, or other to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no	To Mr. J. Yamaguchi, #2565 Detroit St. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark/black	none	Yutuoka Ken, Japan
2	Seattle	Self	yes	no	1899 Several times To my firm 55 St. Francois Hamilton, Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark/black	none	Yokohama
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark/black	none	Tokio, Japan
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark/black	none	Iwami
5	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark/black	none	Shizuoka, Japan
6	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	none	Tokio
7	n.y.	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark/black	none	Kyoto
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	my friend K. Kakaki no 162. 8th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark/black	none	Gumma Ken, Japan
9	yes	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark/black	none	Kifu Ken, Japan
10	yes	Father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 6	Dark/black	none	Tokio
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. L. Slaney

L. F. Slaney

376 S. 4th St. Seattle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, Master of the ss "Tango Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Hess,
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS Tongo Maru, ^{sailing therewith} ~~employed by~~ ^{owner} ~~do~~
(This Surgeon is sworn sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

709

Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Y. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* ^{*11th*}, *Dec.*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Shirwood</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>hiring</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.S.F.</i>	<i>22 Victoria St. San Francisco, Cal.</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

✓ K.C.

Samuel J. ...
...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, of the S.S. Tanguan, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tanga Maru, ^{sailing therefrom} ~~Employed by Owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ ^{entitled} to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

710

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1907.
at Seattle, Wash.

Dr. K. Hayashi's

Henry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tango Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th Dec, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	Bracoff	Paul	29	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	My home in Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Kuzintzoff	Ivan	25	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	My home in Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Nikoloff	H. S. H.	40	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vidin	My home in Vidin	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Papoff	Paul	25	M.	Single	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	My home in Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Kochich	Michael	30	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Portin	My home in Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Kulikofsky	Vladisloff	32	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Yalutsky	My home in Yalutsky, Siberia	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Oreschenko	Paul	25	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	My home in Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Barozoff	Peodol	38	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	My home in Harbin	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	Leon	Levo	20	M.	Single	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	My home in Vladivostok	Wash.	Seattle	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed aboard ship.
H. M. [Signature]
Dist. [Signature]

Handwritten mark resembling a large checkmark or 'K' with a diagonal line through it.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *27th Dec*, 190*7*.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		
												25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or conveyance licensed, or authorized to land, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle Self	Self	Yes	Alaska	700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark red blue	none	Russia	Yaytkon	
2	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Red blue	poor marked face small foot	Russia	Yaytkon	
3	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Red blue	Brown Beard	Vidin	Bulgaria	
4	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark red blue	none	Salatofsky	Russia	
5	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark red blue	none	inofintzov	Dartm	
6	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark red blue	Bald head	Russia	Yaytkon	
7	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark red blue	none	Russia	Kief	
8	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark red blue	Bald head	Russia	Kaffkas	
9	Seattle Self	Self	Yes		700	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark red blue	none	Russia	Monroff	

Medically examined and passed.
L. J. Harvey
 A. A. S., P. M. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, Master, of the S.S. Tango Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907.

at Seattle, Wa

Henry Hess

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tango Maru ^{sailing herewith} ~~employed by the Government~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

711

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1907.
at Seattle, Wash.
Henry Kern
Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 11th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

26 ✓

Examined and passed above, except nos. 6, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Handwritten signature

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

711

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash Dec. 27th, 1907*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. S. Tansilli #1525 Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Black	None			Jadjo, Japa	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	No		He brother Mr. Sateomasawamura Wesley, Texas.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Black	None	None		Jadjo "	
3	Self	Yes	Yes	No		He brother Mr. Sateomasawamura Wesley, Texas.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Black	None	None		Jadjo "	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	No		He friend Mr. S. Ichikawa 1775 (P. 211) Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	None	scar on left cheek		Nishi Tom	
5	Self	Yes	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	Dark Black	None	None		Haraki Ken	
6	Parent	Yes	Yes	No		From husband N. Takeshita San Pablo Ave. Oakland	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7/8	Dark Black	None	None		Kagoshima Ken	
7	Parent	Yes	Yes	No		From husband I. Sawahige 321 San Pablo Ave. Oakland	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	Dark Black	None	None		Kagoshima Ken	
8	Parent	Yes	Yes	No		From husband I. Kitagami 517 1/2 7th St. Oakland	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7/8	Dark Black	None	None		Kagoshima Ken	
9	Self	Yes	Yes	No		Friend S. Tateguma #505 West St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	None	scar on right hand		Kagoshima Ken	
10	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From husband Mr. K. Fujita Alhambra city, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark Black	None	None		Jadjo Japa	
11	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From friend K. Hakaki no 62 8th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	None	scar on forehead		Kyoto "	
12	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From home #164 Sando St. N. H. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark Black	None	scar on right hand		Fushigi Ken	
13	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From K. Nakagawa #44 Colma St. Westport, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	None	None		Saitama Ken	
14	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From friend S. Kikuma # International Banking Corporation	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Black	None	None		Kumamoto Ken	
15	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From husband Mr. H. Kawada 407 Dueman St, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3 1/2	Dark Black	None	None		Indushima Ken	
16	Self	Yes	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark Black	None	None		Osaka fu	
17	Self	Yes	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Black	None	None		Osaka fu	
18	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From husband S. F. Pine St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Dark Black	None	scar on right under eye		Nishi Ken	
19	Self	Yes	Yes	No		From Mr. S. Miya #1815 Satter st, Brooklyn S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	None	None		Okayama, Japa	

Medically examined and passed
C. F. Sawyer
U.S. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. E. Moses*, Master, of the *S.S. Tango Maru*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *December*, 190*7*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Harry Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, on *Dec. 11/1907*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1215	<i>Amimoto Take</i>	31	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Mother, I. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	Wash Seattle
1216	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	28	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Uncle, M. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1217	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1218	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1219	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1220	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1221	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1222	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1223	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1224	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1225	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1226	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1227	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1228	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1229	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1230	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1231	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1232	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1233	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1234	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1235	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1236	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1237	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1238	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1239	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1240	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1241	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1242	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1243	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1244	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1245	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1246	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1247	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1248	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1249	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do
1250	<i>Amimoto Ryoji</i>	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Brother, H. Amimoto, Yamaguchi, Japan	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 27th Dec, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes husband	850	no	to my husband, G. Chinoto 510 1st Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	good	no	41 3/4	Dark	Black	mole below right eye			Yamaguchi Ken
2	do do	850	no	to my husband, H. H. Green 200 5 1/2 Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/4	do	do	wart below left eye			Kyoto Japan
3	do both	850	no	to my friend, Okachi in do Jackson Hotel, Jackson Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	54 3/4	do	do	mole near mouth			Miyagi Ken
4	no	870	no	my friend M. Kobayashi 911 West St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	58 5/8	do	do	scar on forehead			Kyoto fu
5	do father	850	no	my friend J. Sugiyama 111 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52 3/4	do	do	2 lower teeth filled with gold			Kagoshima Ken
6	do do	850	no	my friend J. Sugiyama 1011 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	scar above left eye			Saga Ken
7	do do	850	no	my friend J. Sugiyama 1011 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	one upper tooth filled with gold			Shimane Ken
8	yes father	850	no	do do do	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scar on left cheek			Iwate Ken
9	yes father	870	no	do do do	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	do	large scar on right thumb			Fukuoka
10	do do	850	no	T. Okasaki, 624 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/2	do	do	scar on forehead			Miyagi Ken
11	to father	870	no	Jap Industrial Co. 1011 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/2	do	do	scar near mouth			Niigata Ken
12	yes do	860	no	do do do	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	scar above right eye			Miyagi Ken
13	S.F. do	875	no	my friend H. Kozumi 1011 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	scar on left index finger			Fukuoka
14	no father	860	no	my friend T. Kanagi 309 5th St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	scar near nose			Gumma Ken
15	do do	860	no	my friend M. Kobayashi 911 West St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/4	do	do	2 upper teeth filled with gold			Miyagi Ken
16	S.F. do	860	no	my friend T. Okasaki 624 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	3 teeth filled with gold			Iyogo Ken
17	yes father	870	no	my friend T. Okasaki 624 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	no			Nagano Ken
18	yes do	875	no	my friend T. Takahashi 500 Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	right little finger crippled			Nagoya
19	Seattle do	860	no	to my father, H. Kanashi 309 5th St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do	do	scar on right hand			Fukuoka
20	yes do	870	no	Hikasa Ryokan 309 5th St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/2	do	do	4th finger			Yamagata
21	yes do	880	no	my friend J. Kado 1120 Douglas St. S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	2 moles on forehead			Gumma Ken
22	yes do	880	no	my friend K. Kobayashi 911 West St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	51	do	do	scar on forehead			do
23	yes do	880	no	my friend K. Kobayashi 911 West St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/4	do	do	scar near left eye			Fukuoka
24	yes do	870	no	my friend J. Komata 712 1st St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger			do
25	S.F. do	8100	no	my friend J. Komata San Francisco	no	no	no	do	no	51	do	do	Blax on left eye			Cosago
26	yes do	850	no	my friend U. Shibata 500 Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	mole below left ear			do
27	S.F. do	850	no	to my father, Stanford University Palo Alto Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	right little finger crippled			Shizuoka
28	yes do	850	no	to my father, Stanford University Palo Alto Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	a bald above right ear			Fukuoka Ken
29	yes do	850	no	to my father, Stanford University Palo Alto Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	mole above left eye			Hiroshima Ken
30	yes do	850	no	to my father, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar on forehead			Shizuoka

Hughes D. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. C. Moses, Master*, of the *S/S "Tango Maru"*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TANGO-MARU sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on Dec. 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 104792	Watanabe	Sanzo	35	M	farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo, Jap.	Wife, M. Watanabe Kohabone, Fongo, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 102852	Gamada	Hanryuke	24	M	Student	do	do	do	Sabikawa	Kanagawa, Sabikawa	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED 108315	Okutani	Wakajiro	32	M	farmer	do	do	do	Kanagawa	Wife, R. Okutani Adawaga-do, Kanagawa	S. F.	S. F.
ADMITTED 83673	Oura	Samotaru	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Wife, Y. Ouba Hirayama, Kagoshima	S. F.	S. F.
ADMITTED 104733	Kinuchi	Kakisaku	24	M	S	do	do	do	Tokyo	Wife, S. Kikuchi Shimminato-cho, Kyobashi, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 104733	Ogawa	Osakazu	35	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Kanagawa	Wife, K. Oshikawa 4-6, Gebura, Sun, Tokyo	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 104733	Shikawa	Takaji	21	M	Student	do	do	do	Tokyo	Wife, K. Sugiyama Makabe-cho, Ibaraki	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED 83634	Sugiyama	Sunshiro	30	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Ibaraki	Wife, M. Sasaki Hikyo, Sun, Miye	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED 83634	Sasaki	Soichi	28	M	do	do	do	do	Miye	Wife, R. Sasaki Kawanu, Kawanu, Miye	do	Hayas
ADMITTED 104744	Sanase	Heitaro	13	M	S	do	do	do	do	Wife, K. Sasaki Kawanu, Kawanu, Miye	do	do
ADMITTED 104744	Topachi	Topachi	20	M	Tailor	do	do	do	Kumamoto	Wife, K. Sasaki Hirayama, Kumamoto	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 104744	Kishima	Takuroju	37	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wife, M. Kishima Amakusa, Kumamoto	do	Hayas
ADMITTED 110409	Nayama	Daizo	62	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Yokohama	Wife, Y. Koyama Motomachi, Yokohama	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED 10605	Koyama	Mikitaro	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Koyama Motomachi, Yokohama	do	do
ADMITTED 10605	Shofers	Shofers	27	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wife, K. Sasaki Takarapura, Kawanu, Miye	do	do
ADMITTED 44592	Amatatsu	Yoshiaki	24	M	Dentist	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Wife, S. Amatatsu Satsuna-cho, Kagoshima	do	Seattle
ADMITTED 94474	Takeda	Tomochika	22	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Takeda Satsuna-cho, Kagoshima	do	do
ADMITTED 106014	Kurayama	Macahobu	73	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, M. Kurayama Gyuni-cho, Kagoshima	do	do
ADMITTED 106014	Kojyo	Sukeyoshi	78	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Kojyo Kawanabe-cho, Kagoshima	do	do
ADMITTED 105921	Ngens	Shigeshi	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Ngens Sira-cho, Kagoshima	S. F.	do
ADMITTED 106014	Karamura	Aroku	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Karamura Sira-cho, Kagoshima	do	do
ADMITTED 106014	Kikuchi	Keun	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, K. Kikuchi Sira-cho, Kagoshima	do	do
ADMITTED 106014	Kichitaro	Kichitaro	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Gumma	Wife, S. Kichitaro Iroy-cho, Gumma	S. F.	Hayas
ADMITTED 106014	Osaki	Michihiro	24	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Yamaguchi	Wife, S. Osaki Kumage-cho, Yamaguchi	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 106014	Okuzi	Kiyoshi	25	M	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima	Wife, S. Okuzi Hiroki-cho, Kagoshima	do	Seattle
ADMITTED 106014	Kuwahara	Gitaro	30	M	do	do	do	do	Tokyo	Wife, S. Kuwahara Hirayama-cho, Tokyo	S. F.	do
ADMITTED 106014	Kuro	Kozen	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, K. Kuro Fishi-cho, do	Wash	do
ADMITTED 106014	Chuzaki	Chuzaki	36	M	Restaurant	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Chuzaki Kumage-cho, Yamaguchi	Cal.	S. F.
ADMITTED 106014	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	36	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Yamaguchi Wakama-cho, Yamaguchi	do	do
ADMITTED 106014	Yamaguchi	Takijiro	36	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Yamaguchi Wakama-cho, Yamaguchi	S. F.	Hayas

9-12-13-14-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-30 Total 17 Disbanded of other Marginal notes

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

713

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	260	no	Brook Northern as listed P. O. Box 1227 Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	51 1/2	Dark	Black	mole below left ear	Yamagata ken
2	yes	do	860	no	to my cousin, G. Sakuragi 23 Co 7. Clement at S. P. I.	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/8	do	do	mole above right eye brow	Ishikawa ken
3	yes	do	860	no	to my friend, N. Hopkins 1432 Western St. S. P.	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar on right index finger	Kanagawa ken
4	S. F.	do	4200	no	Friend, M. Yamada Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	scar on right hand	Kagoshima ken
5	yes	do	860	no	to my cousin, H. Yamada P. O. Box 1227 Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/8	do	do	scar on left 4th finger	Tokyo
6	do	do	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/8	do	do	mole on right cheek	Kanagawa ken
7	do	do	870	no	my friend S. Hayekawa 2000 1/2 St. Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	mole on nose	Tokyo
8	do	do	8500	no	to my cousin, M. Suzuki 2506 1/2 Western St. S. P.	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger	Ibaraki ken
9	do	do	8180	no	to friend, H. Yamada 11609 1/2 1st St. S. P.	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do	do	mole below mouth	Kyoto ken
10	do	do	8600	no	to my father, H. Tanaka Sanchez Co. 21609 1/2 1st St. S. P.	no	no	no	do	no	44 1/2	do	do	small bald above left ear	do
11	yes	do	875	no	to friend, C. Ito Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	bad	no	54	do	do	red & left little finger crippled	Kumamoto ken
12	do	do	850	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	mole near nose	do
13	S. F.	do	800	no	to my store, 27 South L. St. Spring St. L. O.	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	no	Tokyo
14	do	do	800	no	Given by my father	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	do	mole near mouth	Yokohama
15	do	do	850	no	my friend H. Kimoshita Wheter, Texas	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	wart on head	Shikoku
16	yes	do	8150	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	mole on left cheek	Kagoshima ken
17	do	do	8125	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar between eye brow	do
18	do	do	8125	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	mole near nose	do
19	do	do	8125	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	scar on left cheek	do
20	yes	do	8150	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	no	do
21	do	do	800	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	small moles on left cheek	do
22	yes	do	800	no	to my husband, J. Matuda P. O. Box 797, Salinas Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	mole, below right eye	do
23	yes	do	8100	no	my friend K. Kurawara 1130 Pine St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger	Gumma ken
24	do	do	8100	no	my brother K. Asaki 645 1/2 Wall St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	scar on right index finger	Yamaguchi ken
25	do	do	8100	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/8	do	do	mole near mouth	Kagoshima ken
26	yes	do	8105	no	my friend J. Saito Pachman St. S. F. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	no	Tokyo
27	Seattle	do	8250	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/8	do	do	scar on left thumb	Osaka ken
28	S. F.	do	800	no	1897 to 1901 K. Naka, 128 Main St. Pedro Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	mole near nose	Yamaguchi ken
29	do	do	800	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/2	do	do	mole near right eye	do
30	do	do	850	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/4	do	do	no	do

I certify that the above named aliens, number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.
 H. J. Conroy
 Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army & M. H. S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* on Dec. 11th, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alio to—	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read. Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
107799	Yanagisawa Takinosuke	349	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Brother, R. Yanagisawa	Cal. S. F.
107800	Yanagisawa Kinu	24	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107801	Yonezo	580	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do
107802	Hana	28	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107803	Koji	313	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107804	Risaburo	17	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107805	Yuzuyemon	295	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107806	Chumatsu	163	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107807	Sakutaro	313	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107808	Tanaki	341	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107809	Krasuke	24	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107810	Terumichi	29	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107811	Geichiro	166	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107812	Fumi	390	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107813	Hisawo	85	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107814	Kikuyo	62	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107815	Takizo	17	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107816	Michio	19	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107817	Tarugo	439	M	Clergy	Yes	do	do	do	do
107818	Otokichi	396	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do
107819	Chiyo	400	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107820	Kiku	19	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107821	Sere	231	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107822	Osun	255	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do
107823	Kojiro	21	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do
107824	Shingo	34	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do
107825	Koichi	320	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107826	Moroku	39	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107827	Shutaro	433	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do
107828	Kagoichi	37	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do

10 Examined and found true 27, 28, 29 and 30 - Dec. 28, 1907.
Henry H. ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L. H. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	no	to return my store #1702 1st St. S.F.	no	no	good	no	57	Dark Black	Wart on forehead	Yamaguchi ken				
2	do	husband	100	no	do	no	no	do	no	41	do do	scar on right 3rd finger	do				
3	do	self	100	no	to husband, S. Oge #1261 1st St. S.F.	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do do	no	Wakayama ken				
4	do	husband	100	no	to husband, S. Oge #1261 1st St. S.F.	no	no	do	no	48 1/2	do do	sore on chin	do				
5	do	self	85	no	to Baptist Church #624 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do do	mole on palm of right hand	Saitama ken				
6	do	self	85	no	to brother, S. Takamura #305 1/2 S. Hayes, Ca.	no	no	do	no	52	do do	no	Gifu ken				
7	do	do	85	no	to brother, S. Takamura #305 1/2 S. Hayes, Ca.	no	no	do	no	410	do do	Wart on left hand	Tayama ken				
8	do	do	85	no	to friend, K. Mori #1000 1st St. Vacaville	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do do	no	Osaka				
9	do	do	85	no	to friend, J. Magatani #1000 1st St. Vacaville	no	no	do	no	53	do do	mole on chin	do				
10	do	do	85	no	to Meth. Church #1000 1st St. S.F.	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do do	no	Hiroshima ken				
11	do	do	85	no	to Mrs. Cleburn #104 North 1st St. S.F.	no	no	do	no	50 1/2	do do	mole on face	do				
12	do	do	85	no	to brother, M. Kawamura #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	50	do do	scar on left little finger	Tokyo				
13	do	do	85	no	to brother, M. Kawamura #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	52	do do	little finger misshaped	Tokyo				
14	do	husband	85	no	to husband, S. Kuchara #53 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	50	do do	near sighted	Fudgawa ken				
15	do	father	85	no	taken by father	no	no	do	no	do	do do	no	Kanagawa ken				
16	do	do	85	no	do	no	no	do	no	do	do do	no	do				
17	do	self	85	no	to friend, S. Kane #119 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	54	do do	mole near eye	do				
18	do	do	85	no	to friend, S. Yamada #1030 Odoban Broadway	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do do	white hair on head	Yamanashi ken				
19	do	do	85	no	to Meth. Church #1012 1st St. S.F.	no	no	do	no	50	do do	mole on forehead	Fukushima ken				
20	do	do	85	no	to actura home Watsonville Ca.	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do do	no	do				
21	do	do	85	no	do	no	no	do	no	48	do do	mole below right eye	do				
22	do	husband	85	no	to husband, S. Oshio #111 Union St. Watsonville Ca.	no	no	do	no	47 1/2	do do	no	Tayama ken				
23	do	self	85	no	to friend, S. Kuroda #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	55	do do	no	do				
24	do	husband	85	no	to husband, S. Kuroda #1069 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	46	do do	near sighted	Fukushima ken				
25	do	self	85	no	to friend, S. Nagai #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do do	scar on chin	Shizuoka ken				
26	do	do	85	no	to friend, S. Sasahara #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do do	scar on head	Hiroshima ken				
27	do	do	85	no	to friend, S. Kato #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do do	no	do				
28	do	do	85	no	to friend, S. Kato #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	50	do do	small scar on chin	do				
29	do	do	85	no	to friend, S. Kato #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	55	do do	nail of right index finger broken	Hiroshima ken				
30	do	do	85	no	to friend, S. Kato #1000 1st St. Seattle	no	no	do	no	53	do do	no	do				

I certify that the above named persons are free from contagious diseases.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, on Dec. 11th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single. M. S.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Ability to Read and Write. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
78483	<i>Nari</i>	36	M	M	Merchant	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
853	<i>Choo</i>	31	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
885	<i>Goto</i>	23	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
935	<i>Kozakai</i>	27	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
985	<i>Chino</i>	29	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1035	<i>Gamada</i>	41	M	M	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1085	<i>Goto</i>	45	M	M	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1135	<i>Kozakai</i>	28	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1185	<i>Kobori</i>	29	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1235	<i>Goto</i>	44	M	M	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1285	<i>Kobori</i>	44	M	M	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1335	<i>Kozakai</i>	38	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1385	<i>Ohashi</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1435	<i>Matsumura</i>	24	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1485	<i>Sumiyama</i>	50	M	M	Merchant	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1535	<i>Shimizu</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1585	<i>Fabe</i>	39	M	M	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1635	<i>Tomokichi</i>	29	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1685	<i>Rakamizo</i>	25	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1735	<i>Morimoto</i>	23	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1785	<i>Hayata</i>	31	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1835	<i>Osaka</i>	23	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1885	<i>Yakami</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1935	<i>Hirata</i>	22	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
1985	<i>Machida</i>	17	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2035	<i>Machida</i>	19	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2085	<i>Inana</i>	25	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2135	<i>Inana</i>	21	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2185	<i>Kurakami</i>	27	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2235	<i>Chida</i>	29	M	S	Student	Yea	Japan	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>Portland</i>

Examined and passed Nos. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30.

Inspected Nos. one to 21 inc. Mpt correction. 12/12 by Heister
as indicated on margin
Seattle, 12/12-28/07
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List *Four*

715

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* Dec 27/09, 190

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle self	\$50	no		to brother, J. Shimizu 2501 Mission St. Profans Tokyo, Japan	no	no	no	good	na	5 3/2	Dark	Black	scar on upper lip		Tokyo Ken
2	S.F.	do	\$50	no	to Mr. Kurosawa Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	no		Nichi Ken
3	do	do	\$50	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	mole near nose		Nichi Ken
4	do	do	\$50	no	to my friend, J. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	mole on forehead		do
5	do	do	\$50	no	my friend, J. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	mole on right cheek		do
6	do	do	\$50	no	to my friend, J. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	small scar on nose		do
7	do	do	\$50	no	my friend, H. Masuda Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/8	do	do	mole on right cheek		do
8	do	do	\$50	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	scar on nose		do
9	do	do	\$50	no	to J. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	do	do	small black spot on forehead		do
10	do	do	\$50	no	to T. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2 1/7	do	do	no		do
11	do	do	\$50	no	to friend, J. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 0 1/4	do	do	small mole on face		do
12	do	do	\$50	no	to my friend, J. Inouye Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	do	do	scar on eye brow		Tokyo
13	Seattle do	\$50	no		to friend, J. Inouye Jap. Consular Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	high nose		do
14	you do	\$50	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	no		do
15	yes self	\$100	no		to H. Inouye	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dark	Black	scar on eye brow		Tokyo
16	you self	\$50	no		to K. Baba So. Oct 273 Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	mole on left ear		Shiga Ken
17	do self	\$50	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	upper teeth full filled with gold		do
18	S.F. self	\$50	no		taken by Mrs. Swamura Webster, Feb.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5 1/4	do	do	scar on right eye brow		Tokyo
19	do self	\$90	no		to my friend, J. Inouye 121 Broadway St. S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	do	do	no		Saga Ken
20	you self	\$50	no		to friend, J. Inouye University Stanford	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/4	do	do	right index finger crippled		Shiga Ken
21	do self	\$50	no		to friend, J. Inouye Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5 3 1/4	do	do	left index finger crippled		Hiroshima
22	Seattle self	\$80	no		to friend, J. Inouye 1135 Broadway St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/2	do	do	no		Kagoshima Ken
23	you self	\$50	no		to friend, J. Inouye Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	do	do	scar on forehead		do
24	do self	\$50	no		Uncle H. Inouye 122 2 St. Longmont	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	scar on left hand		Okayama Ken
25	you self	\$50	no		to sister, Washington University Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	scar on left hand		Hiroshima Ken
26	do self	\$50	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	mole on forehead		Tokyo
27	Seattle self	\$50	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	5 1 1/4	do	do	small mole on nose		do
28	do husband	\$50	no		do	no	no	no	do	no	4 11	Dark	Black	scar on right 3rd finger		do
29	do self	\$60	no		Mr. C. Inouye, Japanese Consular Mission - 223 1/2 Ave. J. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	4 10	do	do	nail of right thumb broken		do
30	you self	\$50	no		to friend, J. Inouye 4425 North Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	do	do	mole on forehead		Kagoshima Ken

I certify that the above named passengers, *20* in number, are free from *contagious* diseases.

Harold L. [Signature]

Passed Assistant [Signature]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Hayashi*, ^{*sailing surgeon*} Surgeon of the *"Tango Maru"*, ^{*employed by owners*} ~~employed by owners~~ ^{*trust*} solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

716

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *December*, 190*7*.
at *Seattle, Wash.*

K. Hayashi

Henry Miss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

12/27

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, on Dec. 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
ADMITTED 110528	<i>Fukui</i>	302	M	Merchant	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110529	<i>Yeto</i>	233	M	Merchant	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110530	<i>Kanagawa</i>	167	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110531	<i>Morioka</i>	254	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110532	<i>Yoshimine</i>	183	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110533	<i>Yone</i>	436	F	None	no	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110534	<i>Kaga</i>	262	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110535	<i>Sasaxi</i>	273	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110536	<i>Chite</i>	210	F	None	no	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110537	<i>Kei</i>	309	F	None	no	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110538	<i>Kemchi</i>	242	M	Farmer	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110539	<i>Senda</i>	298	M	Farmer	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110540	<i>Shigaya</i>	161	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110541	<i>Sesnich</i>	161	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
ADMITTED 110542	<i>Yoshitaro</i>	1810	M	Student	ye	do	do	do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

Seattle Dec 28-07
Examined above list except Nos. 6, 9 & 10
and disposed of as in margin
D. S. Fisher
Dec. 28, 1907

100 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

716

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* Dec 27, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	850	no	To friend G. Kuroda PO Box 1069 Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	Dark Black	mole on forehead	Japan Ken Tokyo		
2	yes	do	850	no	brother M. Nito PO Box 783 Madras - Cal. To Mr. S. N. N. 1881	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	scar on chest	Japan Ken Tokyo		
3	yes	father	850	no	friend to Kawamura 819 Cal St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	near sighted	Japan Ken Kyushu		
4	do	do	850	no	friend to Kawamura to wife S. Honda	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/4	do	nail of left thumb broken	Japan Ken Miyagi		
5	S. F.	Self	850	no	503 - West 6th S. Chicago. to husband, T. Ozjima	no	no	no	do	no	56 3/4	do	mole left of mouth	Japan Ken Kasada - Mura		
6	S. F.	do	850	no	to husband, T. Ozjima	no	no	no	do	no	49 1/4	do	no	Osaka		
7	yes	father	850	no	Isumada, St Northern Hotel, Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52 3/8	do	one upper tooth lost	Japan Ken Isumoto		
8	do	do	850	no	to husband, J. Yutaka	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/8	do	Scar below mouth	Japan Ken Isumoto		
9	yes	do	850	no	PO Box 669, Red Bluffs, Ca. to sister home 515	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	wart on left cheek	Japan Ken Kanagawa		
10	do	do	850	yes 10 years	main at St. S. Yokohama	no	no	no	do	no	4 11	do	scar on left eye brow	Japan Ken Hiroshima		
11	yes	Self	880	no	Isumada, St Northern Hotel, Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5-5	do	Prominent teeth, mole left cheek	Japan Ken Hiroshima		
12	yes	do	850	no	to brother, Y. Sugaya	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/2	do	Mole below left eye	Japan Ken Hiroshima		
13	yes	father	850	no	PO Box 1069, Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	mole on left cheek	Japan Ken Hiroshima		
14	yes	do	850	no	to cousin, K. Mio 1533 1/2 1st St.	no	no	no	do	no	49 3/4	do	scars on head - mole on	Japan Ken Tokyo		

*James J. [unclear] List II
Yokohama*

I certify that the above named persons are free from contagious diseases.
Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. I. & M. H. S.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, Master, of the S/S Tango Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907,
at Seattle, W.

Avery Hiss,
Immigration Officer.

Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95 Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS. Tanigaharu ^{sailing there with} ~~employed by owner thereof~~ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

717

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907
 at Seattle, Wash.

Dr. R. Hayashi

Henry Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tauo* sailing from *Victoria*, *26th Dec*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Trainer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wm. H. ...</i>		
2	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	<i>—</i>		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. CITIZEN

✓
Ans. ...
17/1/06

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Moses, of the S.S. Taugshuan, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Moses
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1907
at Seattle, Wash.
Samy Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-15B
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

2

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 27, 1907

5. CARRIER

S.S. "SHINANO MARU"

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 27, 1907

7. CARRIER

SS "TAUGO MARU"

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

528

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

932

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 19, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Betty J. Carroll
BETTYE J. CARROLL

1382

17